

Cornell University Library

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME
FROM THE

SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND
THE GIFT OF

Henry W. Sage

1891

A. 140224

8/8/1900

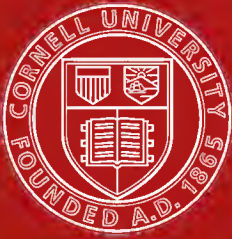
Cornell University Library
DA 152.S43

Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings and nobles.



3 1924 027 952 104

o/in



Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924027952104>

ANGLO-SAXON
BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.

Glasgow: 263, ARGYLE STREET.



Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.
New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.

ANGLO-SAXON
BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES

THE SUCCESSION OF THE BISHOPS
AND THE PEDIGREES OF THE
KINGS AND NOBLES.

BY

WILLIAM GEORGE SEARLE, M.A.

LATE FELLOW OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1899

All rights reserved

Cambridge :

PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Introduction	vii	II. Bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees	205
I. Bishops of Anglo-Saxon sees.....	1	England.....	206
1. Canterbury	2	Scotland	208
Rochester	14	France	209
London	24	Germany	209
East Anglia	36	Norway	209
Dunwich	38	Denmark	210
Elmham and Thetford	44	Sweden	210
the South Saxons	52	III. Bishops of unknown sees	211
Selsey and Chichester	54	IV. Alphabetical list of all the Anglo-Saxon bishops.....	223
West Saxon Dorchester.....	62	Prætermissa et Pseudonyma	245
Winchester	64	V. Anglo-Saxon Genealogies	247
Sherborne and Salisbury	76	A. The Anglo-Saxon kings and princes	249
Ramsbury	86	The genealogy of Woden	251
Wells	90	The descendants of Woden	254
Crediton	96	Kent	257
Cornwall	100	Sussex	269
Exeter	104	Wight	272
Hereford	106	Essex	273
Worcester	116	East Anglia	281
the Mercians	126	Mercia	289
Lichfield	128	The ealdormen of Mercia	300
Leicester	142	Bernicia and Northumbria.....	301
Mercian Dorchester and Lincoln...	146	Deira	321
Lindsey	152	Lindsey	325
Mayo of the Saxons	158	Wessex and England	329
Llandaff.....	160	The Anglo-Danish kings	353
2. York	162	The house of Godwine	357
Ripon.....	174	The Hwiccan rulers	361
Hexham	174	The earls of Northumberland.....	369
Lindisfarne	180	The descendants of Ragnar Lodbrog.....	377
Chester-le-Street	186	B. The Anglo-Saxon Nobles	381
Durham	190	Index of names	465
Whithern in Galloway	194		
Glasgow.....	198		
Addenda et Corrigenda	201		

INTRODUCTION.

THE present volume consists of three main divisions :

A. the episcopal successions for each of the Anglo-Saxon sees from the time of Augustine of Canterbury to the Conquest ;

B. the genealogies of the sovereigns of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms, and of some other prominent ruling families ;

C. the genealogies, more or less fragmentary, of some noble non-reigning families.

A. The catalogues of the Anglo-Saxon bishops published before 1858 gave merely the names of the occupants of the several sees without any dates ; such catalogues are found appended to the Chronicle of Florence of Worcester (FIW) in the Monumenta Historica Britannica (MHB) and in Mr B. Thorpe's edition, and in Mr H. Sweet's Earliest English Texts (Sw). Many MSS are referred to in the notes in the MHB.

In 1858 Mr W. Stubbs published his *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum* ; this work gives a chronological arrangement, as far as such a plan was capable of being carried out, of the bishops of all the sees in England ; a second edition of this book was published in 1897, when its author had become Dr Stubbs bishop of Oxford. Where the chronicles fail, Dr Stubbs has recourse to the episcopal subscriptions, which are appended to charters more or less accurately dated, for the purpose of somewhat fixing the dates of the bishops ; he does not, however, generally give references to the charters themselves.

In the present work, the writer has added to the names of the bishops in the succession lists of the different dioceses, as supplied by the old authorities, the dates of their accessions and of their translations or deaths furnished by the chronicles. When the chronicles are silent, he gives, with Dr Stubbs, dates deduced from the land-charters mentioning the bishops, who had to do with

the land granted, or who (more frequently) were only witnesses to the grants; references, as complete as possible, to these charters have in each case been given, chiefly to Mr Birch's *Cartularium Saxonicum* (BCS) and to Mr Kemble's *Codex Diplomaticus* (KCD). Mr Kemble marks doubtful charters with an asterisk (*), and the writer has followed his plan.

It does not often happen that the dates of the accessions of the bishops can be fixed exactly; even when found in the chronicles the dates are often inaccurate and need correction. In most cases all that can be done is to find the date of the latest charter of a bishop and that of the earliest charter of his successor; these furnish limits, often very widely separated, for the death of the one and the accession of the other. In some cases, however, there are no charters witnessed by the succeeding bishop, and hence this bishop has no definite dates assignable to him; this is the case with Æthelweard bishop of London and Wærstan bishop of Sherborne.

The mark × between two dates relating to an event serves to imply that the event may belong to any year between those dates inclusively. The mark (!) is sometimes used for 'sic.'

Since the Anglo-Saxon charters are now for the most part represented only in copies of later times, it is not always certain that the dates found in these copies are correct. But it is hoped that the arrangement here attempted may enable students of Anglo-Saxon history to determine, more definitely than has hitherto been done, the dates of the charters and of the episcopates of the prelates of the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Danish periods.

In the first column of any diocesan list will be found the name of each bishop of the see together with references to the chief works for his history, such as the *Dictionary of Christian Biography* (DCB) down to the year 800, and the *Dictionary of National Biography* (DNB).

Scribes and editors frequently altered the names of the bishops; thus we find Athulf, which is really Æthelwulf, used for Eadwulf.

Again, the confusion between Æthel- and Wulf-, noticed by Wharton (*Anglia Sacra* j 53) is a great cause of difficulty, as is also that between Ælf- and Wulf-, Ead- and Eald-.

The three themes Ælf-, Ealh-, and Heah- are much confounded both in ancient documents and in modern lists.

Such varieties of spelling are given in this column.

In the second column are given the date, as nearly as it can be ascertained, of the bishop's consecration, and the see to which he was primarily consecrated. Here also are mentioned the contemporary bishop or bishops bearing the same name; this identity of name is one source of difficulty in dating the bishops, for, as the charters do not in early years record the sees of the witnessing bishops, it may be somewhat doubtful in any particular case which of the two or three contemporary bishops is the signatary.

The third column gives the date of the bishop's accession to the see in question, if he was translated from another see; if he was consecrated to the see itself, there was no translation, and no date will be found in this column. The various designations given him in different documents are also given here.

The fourth and fifth columns contain references to the earliest and the latest charters in which the bishop's name occurs, and also to any council at which he was present.

In the sixth column is given the date of the bishop's translation or death, with the variations found in the different authorities.

The year of the Conquest A.D. 1066 is not strictly the boundary of the episcopal successions considered in this book, for that year has been overpassed without hesitation, when in any see a bishop of somewhat later time bore an Anglo-Saxon name.

The chief portion of the first part of this volume consists then of the diocesan lists of the sees of the Anglo-Saxon monarchies and of Whithern in Galloway; to these are added the partial successions of the bishops of Cornwall, of Mayo of the Saxons (Ireland), of Llandaff (Wales), of Glasgow (Scotland), of Anglo-Saxon consecration.

These tables are followed by

1. a list of bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees, mentioned in A.-S. charters and histories, and
2. a list of bishops, of whom nothing whatever is known beyond the fact that they were signatories to certain charters. It is possible indeed that some of them may belong to the succession of the Anglo-Saxon sees, in cases where the accession of a bishop is known only as occurring within wide limits; thus when the accession of Cynefrith of Rochester is dated 909 \times 926, Ælfstan of Rochester 946 \times 964, Ælfric II of Elmham 1023 \times 1038, Beorhtmær of Lichfield 1020 \times 1026, each of these bishops may have had a shortlived predecessor. The succession at Lichfield between A.D. 857 and

A.D. 916 is uncertain, as the ancient catalogues give no names of bishops of that see in those times.

Many of the charters above referred to are doubted by Kemble, but the rest, perhaps the majority, seem to be considered genuine by him.

A general alphabetical list of all the bishops, known and unknown alike, will enable the student to investigate more closely their signatures to the charters. A few *Prætermissa et Pseudonyma* come at the end of the list.

The names joined by brackets belong to the same personage.

The dates that are, or seem to be, the true ones are printed in thick type.

The large number of works supplying dates has rendered *Addenda et Corrigenda* (pp. 201—204) necessary¹.

It was impossible to study the succession of the Anglo-Saxon bishops without making continual and grateful use of the two editions of the *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum*, 1858 and 1897. In some cases the writer has simply given the bishop's statements, when the latter has not quoted any authorities for them and no such have been discovered. The spelling of the names given by Dr Stubbs has sometimes been altered, in accordance with the evidence of the charters.

B. The second part of this work consists of the genealogies of the several dynasties of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms and principalities.

These dynasties are :

- the kings of Kent,
- the kings and ealdormen of Sussex,
- the kings and lords of Wight,
- the kings of Essex,
- the kings of East Anglia,
- the kings and ealdormen of Mercia,
- the kings of Bernicia and Northumbria,
- the kings and under-kings of Deira,
- the princes of Lindsey,
- the kings of Wessex and of England,
- the Anglo-Danish kings of England,

¹ The Itinerary of William of Worcester (Nasmith) p. 309 mentions the death of Herfast bishop of Thetford as having happened on St Julian's day, 27 Jan., the year not being given.

the house of earl Godwine,
 the rulers of the Hwiccas (Worcestershire),
 the earls of Northumberland, and
 the descendants of Ragnar Lodbrog, a few of whom are found
 also among the kings of Northumbria.

An attempt has been made to give the most trustworthy dates of the events in the lives of the several kings and of their relatives; these dates are printed in thick type. The less certain dates given by various authorities are in ordinary type.

C. The genealogies of Anglo-Saxon noble families which now follow are mostly very short and fragmentary. That they are not more complete is due to the circumstance that no history of any of these families exists. All that was possible was to put together such information as could be derived from the scattered notices of the members of these families found in the histories and charters, from the wills which contain references to them, and from their signatures appended to the charters. Often the name of a member of a family, his parentage, and the date of his death, are unknown; the expressions 'N.N.' for a person, 'the son (or daughter) of . . .', 'd. a. . . ' are used, when no information has been found to throw light on these points. The most extensive pedigrees are those of the great nobles Æthelstan the Half-king, Æthelwine Dei amicus, and Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth) the hero of the battle of Maldon, and that of the family of earl Leofric and the lady Godiva.

An index is given of all the personages mentioned in these genealogies of the nobles.

It is possible that the pedigrees are not all absolutely independent, but the documents which furnish them are seldom very communicative, and what seemed to be the truth has alone been set down.

To fill up page 461 a pedigree of Hereward's family has been added, partly on account of the writer's work on *Ingulf*, and partly on account of the interest aroused by Kingsley's novel *Hereward the Wake*; the references and the double line after no. 83 will, it is hoped, prevent the supposition that the writer presents this pedigree as deserving the same amount of credibility as the pedigrees preceding it.

The wills referred to above are for the greater part printed together in Thorpe's *Diplomatarium* (pp. 457—601).

The names have been given in this book in the forms usual in Ælfric's time, a proceeding which has the approval of Dr Felix Liebermann in his review of the companion volume, the author's *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (*Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteratur*, Vol. 102, 8vo. Brunsw. 1899).

The abbreviations are the same as those used in the *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (8vo. Cambridge 1897); some have already been mentioned incidentally; a few more are here added for the convenience of the reader :

ASChr	Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
FIW	Florence of Worcester
SymD	Symeon of Durham
LVD	Liber vitæ of Durham
LVH	Liber vitæ of Hyde Abbey
HSt	Haddan-Stubbs, Councils and documents
[RS]	The Rolls series of English chronicles
NSA	Napier-Stevenson, <i>Anecdota Oxoniensia</i> 1895

'Lappenberg-Thorpe' and 'Lappenberg-Otté' refer equally to Miss Otté's edition of Lappenberg's *History*, translated [1845] by Mr B. Thorpe, in Bohn-Bell's *Antiquarian* series.

The following works are frequently quoted :

Potthast (A.) *Bibliotheca Historica Medii Ævi*. 8vo. Berlin 1896.

Earle (J.) *Land charters*. 8vo. Oxf. 1888.

Robertson (E. W.) *Historical Essays*. 8vo. Edinb. 1872.

Theopold (Ludw.) *Kritische Untersuchungen über die Quellen der A. S. Geschichte des achten Jahrh.* 8vo. Lemgo 1872.

A full bibliography of the period will be found in the author's *Onomasticon* pp. xxxij—lvij.

That a book containing so extensive a view of the Anglo-Saxon rulers in church and state should be free from mistakes or misprints is improbable; the writer can only appeal to those who may use it to forgive him such errors and to accept this work, the result of much time and labour, as a help to the further investigation and correction of the dates pertaining to the history of England of Anglo-Saxon times. The authorities given are the best that the writer could find; the reader is supposed capable of estimating the real value of the statements of those authorities.

I.

ANGLO-SAXON SEES.

ARCHBISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Augustinus DCB j 225 HSt iij 3-60 Beda-Plummer Index Gervasii Cantuar. Actus pontif. [RS] ij 325 ff. Wharton AS Indices Potthast 1178	at Arles Beda j 27 16 Nov 597 Thorn (Twysden) 1760	Doruvrenensis archiepiscopus primus Beda ij 3 FIW Cat. i Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Laurentius DCB iij 631 HSt iij 61-70 ASChr F (a. 995) [RS] ed. Thorpe p. 244 ff. Potthast 1419	a. 604 (Indiction vij) before 28 Apr. BCS 3 KCD 1 Beda ij 4 Winter 601 × Summer 604 London	after 26 May ... Beda ij 4 FIW a. 604 Thorne a. 605 FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Mellitus DCB iij 900 HSt iij 71 Potthast 1480	.....a. 619 Beda ii 7 FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 167 l. 2	
Justus DCB iij 592 HSt iij 72-81	..... 604 Rochester	after 24 Apr 624 Beda ij 8 FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Honorius DCB iij 153 HSt iij 82-93 Potthast 1377	after 10 Nov. a. 627 Beda ij 18	Cantuariorum episcopus Beda iij 25 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Sede Vacante HSt iij 93-98	.....	pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653
Deusdedit Frithonas Elmham [RS] 192 DCB j 821 HSt iij 99-108 Potthast 1267	vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655 Beda iij 20	archiepiscopus cathedræ Doru- vernensis Beda iij 20 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 167 l. 2

CANTERBURY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
.....	BCS 4 5 6 7 (a. 605) KCD 2* 3* 4* 5*	vij Kal Jun 26 May ... Beda ij 3 FlW [Tuesd. 26 May] a. 604 HSt Mason
		Thorn Bright a. 605 ASChr (om.)
		Matth Westm. a. 608
BCS 9 HSt iij 61 KCD — (a. 604 × 610)	BCS 13 KCD 6* (a. 618)	iv Non Feb 2 Feb ... Beda ij 7 ASChr F Beda-Plummer a. 619 FlW 2 Feb 621
	BCS 26 KCD — Thorpe p. 6 (a. 671 !)	
.....	.....	vij Kal Mai 24 Apr 624 Beda ij 7 ASChr EF
BCS 14 [Beda ij 8] KCD — (after 624)	.....	iv Id Nov 10 Nov ... Beda ij 18 ASChr EF a. 627
BCS 18 19 [Beda ij 17 18] KCD — — (a. 634)	.....	pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653 Beda iij 20
.....	.....	vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655
.....	BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664)	ij Id Jul 14 July 664 Beda iv 1

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wigheard	.....	.....
DCB iv 1176	abp elect Beda iij 29 iv 1	FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Sede Vacante	.....	ij Id Jul 14 July 664
HSt iij 108-113		
Theodorus	at Rome vij Kal Apr 26 M ^{ch} 668 He reached England, vj Kal Jun 27 May 669 Beda iv 1 2	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 167 l. 3
DCB iv 926		
HSt iij 114-213		
Pothast 1595		
Sede Vacante	.....	xij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690
HSt iij 214-227		
Beorhtweald	at Lyons iij Kal Jul 29 June 693 enthroned Sunday 31 Aug 693 elected 1 July 692 Beda v 8	..... FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 167 l. 3
DCB j 315		
HSt iij 228-310 (Brihtwald)		
Pothast 1224 (Brithwald)		
Tatwine	[iv Id Jun] Sunday '10 June' 731 Beda v 23 ASChr DEF FIW SymD a. 732	..... FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 167 l. 3
DCB iv 804		
HSt iij 311-334		
Pothast 1590		
Nothhelm	.....a. 735 Contin Bedæ FIW	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 167 l. 3
DCB iv 54		
HSt iij 335-339		
JMM Index		
Pothast 1496		
Cuthbeorht	.....a. 736 Hereford	.....a. 740 Contin Bedæ
DCB j 720 729		
HSt iij 340-396		
JMM Index		
Breguwine	St Michael's day 29 Sept 759 ASChr FIW Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 761	..... FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 167 l. 3 Wharton AS ij 75 a. 742
DCB j 334		
HSt iij 397-401		
Osberni Liber de Vita Breguini Wharton AS ij 75 ff.		
Eadmeri Vita Breguini Wharton AS ij 184 ff.		
JMM Index		
Pothast 1221		

CANTERBURY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
.....	.....	at Rome a. c. 665 Beda iij 29 iv 1 FIW HSt iij 110 a. 667
.....	.....	.....a. 668
BCS 24 HSt* iij 116 (a. 668) KCD —	BCS 67 (a. 686) KCD 27	xiiij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690 abp 21 y. 3 m. 26 d. Beda iv 2
BCS 43 (a. 676) KCD 12		d. æt. 88 Beda v 8
.....	.....	iij Kal Jul 29 June 693
BCS 85 (a. 693) KCD 36	BCS 116 (a. 706) KCD 56	v (?) Id Jan 9 (?) Jan 731 abp 37 y. 6 m. 14 d. Beda v 23
	BCS 134 (a. 716) KCD 65*	FIW v Id Jan 9 Jan 731 ASChr DEF HSt iij 228 Id Jan 13 Jan 731
	BCS 141 (a. 724) KCD 72*	SymD a. 732
Alive in 731, when Bede closes his history. Beda v 23	BCS 148 (a. 732) KCD 77	iij Kal Aug 30 July 734 FIW SymD Contin Bedæ ASChr a. 734
BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737) KCD 82	BCS 159 (a. 738) KCD 85	.....a. 739 HSt iij 335 Contin Bedæ bp 4 y. SymD a. 739
		ASChr F a. 740 FIW xvj Kal Nov 17 Oct 741
BCS 160 (a. 740 corr.) KCD 86	BCS 327 (a. 808 corr. 758) KCD 193*	vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 758 ASChr FIW HSt iij 340
BCS 174 175 (a. 747) KCD — 96		Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 760
		Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 761 viiij Kal Nov 25 Oct ... Wharton AS j 53
BCS 189 (a. 761) KCD 106*	BCS 194 (a. 759 × 765) KCD 114	ix Kal Sept 24 Aug 762 ASChr F FIW Wharton AS ij 76 1 Sept ...
BCS 188 (a. 759 × 764) KCD 112*	BCS 195 (a. 764) KCD 111*	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 764 SymD HSt iij 397 a. 765 Wharton AS j 3
BCS 191 192 (a. 762) KCD 108 109		viiij Kal Sept 25 Aug ...

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Jaenbeorht	Purif BVM 2 Feb ... ASChr ABC FIW	.....
Eanbriht ASChr B a. 764	HSt iij 402 a. 766	FIW Cat. XIII
Eadbriht ASChr BC 763, 790	ASChr ABC FIW a. 763	Sw. p. 167 l. 4
Lamberht SymD [RS] ij 43	ASChr DEF a. 762	
53 Chron Mailros		
Twysden (Index)	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 765	
DCB iij 336		
HSt iij 402-466		
Coins [Keary]		
Æthelheard	xij Kal Aug 21 July 793	.....
DCB ij 223	FIW Theopold p. 34	
HSt iij 467-555	electus a. 790	
JMA Index	ASChr FIW	FIW Cat. XIV
Coins [Keary]	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792	Sw. p. 167 l. 4
Wulfred	[Sunday 3] Aug 805	.....
DCB iv 1195	HSt iij 559 n.	
HSt iij 556-608	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17	
Coins [Keary]	electus BCS 321 (a. 805)	FIW Cat. xv
	KCD —	Sw. p. 167 l. 4
Feologild	‘Sunday’ (!) v Id Jun	.....
Swithred MHB p. 616	9 June 829	
HSt iij 609	ASChr F Wharton AS j 85	FIW Cat. XVI
	corr. a. 832	Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (swithredus)
DCB ij 504	el. vij Kal Mai 25 Apr 829	
HSt iij 609	ASChr F	
Ceolnoth	vj Kal Sept 27 Aug 830	.....
Ceolred ASChr E a. 852	Wharton AS j 85	
DCB —	corr. a. 833	FIW Cat. XVII
HSt iij 610-660	el. iij Kal Jul 29 June 830	Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (last name)
Coins [Keary]	Wharton AS j 85	
Æthelred	... x 870	.....a. 870
DCB —	Wiltshire (not Ramsbury)	ASChr FIW
HSt iij —	Wiltunsire biscop	FIW Cat. XVIII
Coins [Keary]	ASChr [A]F a. 870	Sw. —
Plegmund	.....a. 890	.....
Potthast 1530	ASChr [A]E FIW	
Coins [Keary]		FIW Cat. XIX

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death or Translation]
BCS 221 KCD 129* (a. 766?)	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. JMA 10	ij Id Aug 12 Aug 790 FIW Wharton AS j 85 SymD a. 791
BCS 196 KCD 113 (a. 765)	BCS 257 (a. 789) KCD 157	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792 ij Id Aug 11 Aug ... Wharton AS j 53
BCS 201 KCD 116 (a. 767)		
BCS 265 KCD 159* ['spurious'] (a. 793)	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 ff.	iv Id Mai 12 May ... Wharton AS j 53 ASChr FIW a. 803
BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)	BCS 319 KCD 189 Earle BMF (a. 805)	Theopold p. 34 35 HSt iij p. 467 corr. a. 805
BCS 265 KCD 159* HSt iij 485 (a. 795 corr.)		
BCS 316 KCD 187* (a. 804!)	BCS 400 KCD 227 (831 c. 1 Sept)	ix Kal Apr 24 M'ch ... Wharton AS i 53 ASChr FIW a. 829
BCS 322 KCD 190 (26 Jul [6 Aug] 805)		Theopold p. 35, HSt iii 557 corr. a. 832
.....		
		ij Kal Sept 30 Aug 829 ASChr F a. 829 Wharton AS j 3 Wharton AS j 790 corr. a. 832 Wharton AS j 53 iv Kal Sept [...]
BCS 404 KCD 228 (a. ...)	BCS 519 KCD 296 (a. 868 corr.)	ij Non Feb 4 Feb ... Wharton AS j 53 ASChr FIW a. 870 bp 41 y. Gervase [RS] ij 349
BCS 411 KCD 234 (a. 833 corr.)		
BCS 529 KCD — (a. c. 871)	BCS 550 KCD 1065 (a. 882)	ij Kal Jul 30 June ... Wharton AS j 53 ASChr C FIW a. 889 ASChr ABDEF a. 888
BCS 536 KCD — (a. 873)		
BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895)	BCS 625 KCD 1094 (a. 909) BCS 638 KCD — (a. 914 corr.)	2 Aug 914 Stubbs Reg. p. 12 Depositio at Cant. iv Non Aug 2 Aug ... Wharton AS j 53 ASChr [A] a. 923!

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelhelm	.....a. 909	.....a. 914
Athelm FIW a. 914	Wells	FIW
		FIW Cat. xx
Wulfhelm	.....a. 914	.....a. 923
	Wells	ASChr EF a. 925
		FIW Cat. XXI
Oda	923 × 927 Ramsbury	.....a. 942
Osberni Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff. Potthast 1499		FIW Cat. XXII
Ælfsige	.....a. 951	.....a. 959
Ælfsinus cognomento Lippe Osbern Wharton AS ij 85	Winchester	FIW (a. 958) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 28
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Wharton AS j 101		FIW Cat. — Stubbs Reg. p. 158 ed. 2 p. 220 —
Beorhthelm	.....a. 956	.....a. 959
Brithelmus Wharton	Wells	Dorobernensis eccl. episc. BCS
Wharton AS j ij Indices Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xciv	Beorhthelm bp Winch. 958-963	1045 FIW a. 959
		FIW Cat. —
Dunstan	.....a. 957	.....a. 960
Memorials of Saint Dunstan [RS Stubbs] Introd. Potthast 1277	Worcester London a. 959	FIW Cat. XXIII Mem [Stubbs] p. xcj xcvi Wharton AS j 54
	'Ordinatio B. Dunstani archie- piscopi' xij Kal Nov 21 Oct Memorials p. xcj Wharton AS j 54	
Æthelgar	.....a. 980	.....c. Sept 988
Lotarius Wharton AS j 54	Selsey	ASChr FIW
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index		FIW Cat. XXIV
Sede Vacante	.....	Id Feb 13 Feb 990

CANTERBURY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 637 (a. 923) KCD 1098	BCS 768 770 771 (a. 941) KCD 389 1140 —	vi Id Jan 8 Jan ... Wharton AS j 53 Stubbs Reg. p. 13 923
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099	BCS 1029 (a. 956 corr.) KCD 472 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxix n.	ij Id Feb 12 Feb ... Wharton AS j 53 Stubbs Reg. p. 13 942
BCS 769 KCD 396* (a. 941)	BCS 1032 (a. 958) KCD 1213	iv Non Jun 2 June ... Wharton AS j 54 101 FIW a. 958
BCS 772 775 (a. 942) KCD — 392	BCS 1046 (17 May 959) KCD 1224 Abingd.	'Odo died probably in 958' Mem St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p. xcv ASChr [A]F a. 961
		..... 959
		FIW Wharton AS j 86
BCS 1045 (a. 959) with KCD — Beorhthelm bp Winch.		dep. 959 Wells
BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.) KCD 1221	BCS — — — (a. 987) KCD 657 658 659	Sat. xiv Kal Jun 19 May 988 FIW SymD
BCS 1051 (a. 959) KCD 1225	BCS — (a. 988) KCD 664	
BCS — (a. 988) KCD 663		Id Feb 13 Feb 990 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. 383 LVH p. 270 Wharton AS j 790 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 30 iij Non Dec 3 Dec ... Wharton AS j 54 989 abp 1 y. 3 m. ASChr C a. 988
BCS — (a. 988)? KCD 665		..... 990

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Sigeric, Siric	.....a. 985 Ramsbury	.....a. 990 ASChr CD ASChr EF FIW a. 989 FIW Cat. xxv
Ælfric Potthast 1154	.....a. 990 Ramsbury	Easterday 21 Apr 995 ASChr F FIW Cat. xxvi electus BCS — KCD 692 (a. 995)
Ælfheah surnamed Godwine ASChr A a. 984 St Alphege Potthast 1288	.....a. 984 Winchester Ordinatio S. Elphegi Cantuar. Archiepiscopi xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov	.....a. 1005 Stubbs Reg. p. 17 Wharton AS j 54 ASChr a. 1006 FIW Cat. xxvii
Sede Vacante	.....	19 Apr. 1012
Lyfing 'qui et Æthelstanus ' FIW a. 1005 Ælfstan also called Lifing ASChr D a. 1019	.....a. 999 Wells	.....a. 1013 ASChr FIW Wharton AS j 106 FIW Cat. xxviii
Æthelnoth 'qui Bonus appellabatur' FIW a. 1020	Id Nov 13 Nov 1020 ASChr D consecration BCS — KCD 1314	..... FIW Cat. xxix
Eadsige Æti BCS — KCD 784 Potthast 1278	.....a. 1035 St Martin's Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 35 BCS — — (a. c. 1036) KCD 1323 1325 bp . . . . .	.....a. 1038 ASChr EF FIW FIW Cat. xxx
	Battely's Somner Part II p. 131 Evidentiæ eccl. Chr. Cant. [Twydsen] col. 2223	

CANTERBURY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS — —	BCS — —	v Kal Nov 28 Oct ...
KCD 673* (a. 990)	KCD 687 (a. 994)	Wharton AS j 54
BCS — —		ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17
KCD 684* (a. 993)		a. 994
BCS — —		ASChr CDEF a. 995
KCD 686* (a. 994)		ij Kal Oct 30 Sept ...
		Wharton AS j 790
BCS — —	BCS — —	xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov ...
KCD 688 690 (a. 995)	KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)	Wharton AS j 54
	BCS — —	ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17
	KCD 715* (a. 1006)	a. 1005
		ASChr CDEF FIW a. 1006
		Earle p. 224
		Will BCS — Earle
		KCD 716 a. c. 1000
BCS — —	BCS — —	xij Kal Mai 19 Apr 1012
KCD 1303 (a. 1007)	KCD 1306 (a. 1009)	ASChr CD FIW
		abp 6 y. 7 m.
		WMalm [RS] GP c. 20
BCS — — —		a. 1013
KCD 719 1307 1308 (a. 1012)		
without the name of any abp		
BCS — —	BCS — —	ij Id Jun 12 Jun ...
KCD 1309 (a. 1014)	KCD 729 730 (a. 1019)	Wharton AS j 54
BCS — —		ASChr CEF FIW a. 1020
KCD 1310 (a. 1015)		ASChr D a. 1019
as episcopus		
BCS. — —	BCS — —	iv Kal Nov 29 Oct 1038
KCD 1316 (a. 1020)	KCD 735* 1322 (a. 1035)	FIW
BCS — —	BCS — —	ASChr EF Kal Nov 1 Nov
KCD 734 (a. 1022)	KCD 761* (a. 1038—1039)	1038
BCS — —		v Kal Nov 28 Oct ...
KCD 749 752 (a. 1033)		Wharton AS j 54
BCS — —	BCS — —	iv Kal Nov 29 Oct 1050
KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042)	KCD 792 793 (a. 1050)	ASChr C
	BCS — —	EAF ij 119
	KCD 796 (a. 1052)	ASChr E a. 1047
	BCS — —	
	KCD 800 (a. 1054)	

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Siweard	..... a. 1044 Upsal ASChr	Chorepiscopus of abp Eadsige Gervase [RS] ij 362 Wharton AS j Index WMalm [RS] GP Index FIW Cat. —
Robert Champart of Ju- miéges	..... a. 1044 London	..... a. 1051 EAF ij 120 ASChr D ASChr CF Midlent 1050 ASChr E a. 1048! FIW Cat. xxxi
Stigand	..... a. 1043 Elmham Winchester a. 1047	..... a. 1052 He continued to hold the bpric of Winch. EAF ij 547 FIW Cat. xxxii
Lanfranc ASChr A Latin App [RS Thorpe j 386 ff.] Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1418	iv Kal Sept 29 Aug 1070 ASChr A FIW [Thorpe] ij 7 [24 June by error]	..... FIW Cat. xxxiii
Anselm Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1169	4 Dec. 1093	..... FIW Cat. xxxiv

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — — — (a. 1045) KCD 776 780 781 archiepis- copus	BCS — — — (a. 1046) KCD 783 1335 archiepiscopus	res. Sept 1048 d. x Kal Nov 23 Oct 1048 ASChr C [RS] ij 138
	BCS — — — (a. —) episcopus KCD 948 Abingdon	ASChr E a. 1040 ASChr F a. 1047 iij Kal Nov 30 Oct ... Wharton AS j 55
		exp. 14 Sept 1052 FIW a. c. 1058 R. de Torigni [RS] iv 34; id. [ed. Delisle] j 48 26 May 1055
BCS — — — (a. 1053) KCD 799	BCS — — — (a. 1060) KCD 808	dep. (in Octavis Paschæ) 11 Apr 1070 FIW
BCS — — — (a. 1055) KCD 801 1339	BCS — — — (a. 1061) KCD 811	EAF iv 331 FIW [Thorpe] ij 5 wrongly '[4 Apr]', which is the day on which Easter fell in 1070
	BCS — — — (a. 1065) KCD 817	d. viij Kal Mart 22 Febr ... Wharton AS j 790 a. ...
		Thursday ix Kal Jun 24 May 1089 ASChr FIW
		v Kal Jun 28 May ... Wharton AS j 55
		Wedn. xj Kal Mai 21 Apr 1109 ASChr FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Justus DCB iij 592 Ernulf Collectanea Wharton AS j 329 ff. Beda-Plummer Index	.....a. 604 Beda ij 3 ASChr AEF FIW a. 604	..... FLW Cat. i Sw. —
Romanus DCB iv 553	.....a. 624 Beda ij 8	Hrofensis eccl. ep. Beda ij 8 FLW Cat. ii Sw. —
Sede Vacante Beda ij 20	.....	624 × 625
Paulinus DCB iv 248 Potthast 1514	.....a. 625 York	after 12 Oct 633 Beda ij 20 FLW Cat. iii LVH i Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Ithamar DCB iij 323 '[MARSAN]' Potthast 1406 Beda-Plummer Index	.....a. 644 Beda iij 14 20 FIW	antistes ecclesiae Hrofensis Beda iij 20 FLW Cat. iv LVH ii Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Damianus DCB j 785	655 × 664 shortly after a. 655 Beda iij 20 DCB j 785	..... FLW Cat. v LVH — Sw. p. 168 —
Sede Vacante	.....	.....a. c. 664
Putta DCB iv 521	c. a. 666 × 27 May 669 Beda iv 2 (fin.)	..... FLW Cat. vii LVH iii Sw. p. 168 l. 10

ROCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS $\frac{3}{1}$ (28 Apr 604) KCD $\frac{3}{1}$		Canterbury a. 624
BCS $\frac{9}{1}$ Beda ij 4 KCD $\frac{9}{1}$ (a. 604 \times 610)		..... 624 \times 625 Drowned in the 'Italicum mare' Beda ij 20
		..... a. 633
		vj Id Oct 10 Oct 644 Beda ij 14 FIW
He consecr. abp Deusdedit 26 M'ch 655 Beda ij 20	BCS $\frac{22}{1}$ KCD 984* (a. 664) Medesh.	..... 655 \times 664 Beda ij 20 Ithamar 'died shortly after AD 655' HSt ij 100 n. Wharton AS j 329 n.
		..... a. c. 664 Beda iv 2 (fn.)
		..... c. 666 \times 669
BCS $\frac{28}{13}$ * (a. 672) KCD $\frac{28}{13}$	Council of Hertford Sept 673 BCS $\frac{30}{1}$ Beda iv 5 KCD $\frac{30}{1}$ HSt ij 118	res. 676 Hereford 676 Beda iv 12

ROCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cwichelm	.....a. 676	.....
DCB j 720	Beda iv 12	FIW Cat. vii LVH iv Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Gebmund	a. c. 678	.....
Gefmund Sw. p. 561	Beda iv 12	FIW Cat. viii LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 10
DCB ij 616		
Tobias	693 × 706	Hrofensis eccl. praesul
DCB iv 1036	after June 693	Beda v 23
	Beda v 8	
	after 696	FIW Cat. ix LVH vi
	DCB iv 1036	Sw. p. 168 l. 10
	FIW a. 693	
Ealdwulf	.....a. 727	Hrofensis antistes Beda v 23
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9	Beda v 23 (init.)	FIW Cat. x LVH vii
MSS CCCC 173 183		Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Aldunlf Beda v 23		
Aldulf DCB j 79 (2)		
Eldulf SymD [RS] ij 28		
DCB ij 69		
Eadwulf! Stubbs Reg. p. 5		
173 ed. 2 p. 235		
DCB ij 9 (1)		
Adulfus DCB ij 28		
Dunn	.....a. 741	.....
DCB j 911	ASChr FIW	FIW Cat. xi LVH viii
	.	Sw. p. 168 l. 11
Eardwulf	.....a. 747	.....
DCB ij 18		FIW Cat. xii LVD —
JMM Index		Sw. p. 168 l. 11

ROCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		res. a. c. 678
		d. ...
		'post non multum Temporis'
		Beda iv 12
BCS 85 KCD 36 (a. 693)	BCS 88 90 KCD 39* 41* (a. 696)	ASChr DEF FIW a. c. 693
	Council of Berghamstede HSt iij 233 ff. [a. 696]	HSt iij 241 DCB ij 617 after 696
	BCS 99 KCD 44* ['spurious' HSt iii 245] (8 Apr 699)	
	'subs. 693, 699' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6	
Privilegium Wihtredi 696 × 717	BCS 135 KCD 66* (a. 716) Croyl.	.....a. 726
BCS 91 92 KCD — 996* HSt iij 238 ff.		Beda v 23
BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)		
Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	BCS 152 KCD 78 (a. 734)	.....a. 739
	BCS 159 KCD 85 (a. 738)	SymD FIW a. 741
	Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 KCD — Earle p. 36 Sw. ch. 17 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. DCB iv 1186	
	HSt iij 340 342 u.	
.....	Council of Clovesho Sept 747	after Sept a. 747
	BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360	
BCS 175 KCD 96 (a. 747 corr.)	BCS 196 KCD 113 (a. 765) [signed by Badenoth episco- pus]	..... 765 × 772
	BCS 199 KCD — Sw. ch. 8 (a. 765)	

ROCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Deora DCB j 854	765 × 772	FIW Cat. XIII LVD IX Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (diora)
Wærmund I DCB iv 1175	781 × 785	FIW Cat. XIV LVD X Sw. p. 168 l. 11
Beornmod DCB j —; iv 1175 (s.v. Weremund)	Oct 803 × 805 ASChr AB a. 802 Theopold p. 42 corr. 804 Profession to abp Æthelheard 791-805 BCS 315 HSt iij 550 KCD —	FIW Cat. xv LVD XI Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (last name) Ernulfus xv (Wharton AS j 331)
Tatnoth DCB —	.....a. 844 electus BCS 445 446 KCD 256 1047 (a. 844)	FIW Cat. — LVH XII Ernulfus xvi
Beadunoth The same as Wærmund II Stubbs Reg. p. 12 A different person Stubbs Reg. p. 173 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21 om. p. 255 ins. DCB j 236 'The title [<i>episcopus</i> in BCS 196] is probably a clerical error' Stubbs DCB j 236	.....	FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus xvii
Wærmund II DCB —	845 × 862	FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus — Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 173

ROCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 208 KCD — HSt iij 402 (a. 772)	BCS 228 KCD 135 (a. 779)	..... 781 × 785
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775)	Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	
	BCS 242 KCD 144* (a. 781)	
BCS 247 KCD — (a. 785)	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 308 312 HSt iij 541 KCD 183 1024 545	..... Oct. 803 × 805
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — <u>Unaremundus</u>		
BCS 318 319 (a. 805) KCD 191 189	BCS 439 (a. 842) KCD 254	..... 842 × 844
Council of Celichyth a. 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579		
BCS 445 446 (a. 844) KCD 256 1047	.....	..... 845 × 862
BCS 538 KCD — (a. 874! corr. 844)		
BCS 448 449 (Nov 845) KCD — 259		
BCS 196 KCD 113 (a. 765, in the time of bp Eardwulf)	.....	.....
BCS 502 (a. 790 corr. c. 861) KCD 285 grant to bp Wærmund of land at Rochester by Æthelbeorht k. of Wessex 860—866	.....	..... 860 × 868

ROCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cuthwulf	862 × 868 Cuthwulf bp Heref. 836 × 866	Hrofensis eccl. episcopus BCS 518 FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XVIII
Swithwulf	868 × 880 Swithwulf bp Lond. (?) 860 × 898	Hrofensis eccl. præsul FIW a. 897 FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XIX
Ceolmund	897 × 904	..... FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XXI (sic)
Cynefrith	909 × 926	..... FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XXII
Burhric	933 × 934	..... FIW Cat. XVI LVH XIII Ernulfus XX (sic)
Beorhtsige	'946 × 949' '[Rochester]?' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 'See unknown' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 Stubbs Reg. p. 173 om.	..... FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus —
Daniel [see: Cornwall] Stubbs Reg. ed. 2	'951 × 955' '[Rochester, or Selsey]' Stubbs Reg. p. 15	..... FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus —
Ælfstan Æthelstan BCS — — KCD 689 690	946 × 964 Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-996 Ælfstan bp Ramsb. 970-981	Hrovensis episcopus BCS 1134 FIW Cat. XVII LVH XIV Ernulfus XXIII

ROCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 518 KCD 295 (a. 868)	.....	..... 868 × 880
BCS 548 KCD 312* (a. 880)	BCS 562 KCD — Earle p. 152 (a. 889)	..... 894 × 897 ASChr ABCD FlW a. 897
BCS 611 1338 (a. c. 904) KCD 1082 —	BCS 620 627 628 KCD 342 1093 1095 (a. 909)	..... 909 × 926
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099	BCS 674 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 353	..... 933 × 934
BCS 702 (28 May 934) KCD 364	BCS 813 (a. 946) KCD 407	..... 946 × 964
BCS 705 (16 Dec. 934) KCD 1110	BCS 892 Earle II p. 373 KCD 430 (a. 951) Berks	..... 955 × . . .
BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895!)	BCS 909 911 (a. 955) Hunts KCD 433 — Derby	.....
BCS 1134 (a. 964) with the KCD 1251 bp Lond.	BCS — — (a. 982), with KCD 632 633 the bp Lond.	..... a. 995 charters
BCS 1292 (a. 973), KCD 578	BCS — — (a. 995), with KCD 689 690 the bp Lond.	.....
BCS — (a. 979), KCD 621	, Æthelstan (both)	.....
BCS — (a. 981), with the KCD 629* bps Lond. Ramsb.	BCS — (a. 995) with the KCD 691 bp Lond.	.....

RŌCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Godwine I	.....a. 995	biscop on Hrofeceastre BCS — KCD 929
ASChr CDEF FIW a. 1011	Godwine bp Lichf. c. 1002- 1020	FIW Cat. xviii LVH xv (last name)
Godwine bp. Roch. 1001- 1028		Ernulfus xxiv
Astle, LVH p. 17 n.		
Godw.-Rich. ij 104		
Godwine II	995 × 1046	.....
	1009 × 1012	FIW Cat. xix LVH —
	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	Ernulfus xxv
Siweard	.....a. 1058	.....
	ASChr FIW	FIW Cat. xx
		Ernulfus xxvi
Arnost	.....a. 1076	.....
Hernostus ASChr A Latin app. (Thorpe j 387)	Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39	FIW Cat. xxi Ernulfus xxvii
Gundulf	Sunday 19 M'ch 1077	.....
Vita Gundulfi ep. Roff. Wharton AS ij 273 ff.	ASChr A (Latin app.) a. 1077	FIW Cat. xxii
Potthast 1358	Profession	Ernulfus xxviii (Wharton AS j 333)
Eadmer [RS] Index	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39	
Radulphus (Ralph d'Escures)	v Id Aug 9 Aug 1108 Wharton AS j 333 n.	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	FIW iij Id Aug 11 Aug	FIW Cat. xxiii
	SymD [Twysden] col. 231 [RS] ij 240	Ernulfus xxix
Ernulf (Earnwulf)	vij Kal Jan 26 Dec 1115 FIW	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	SymD [Twysden] col. 237 [RS] ij 249	FIW Cat. xxiv

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 688 (a. 995)	BCS — — KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012)	vij Id Mart 9 M'ch ... Wharton AS j 332 n.
BCS — KCD 696 (a. 996)	(no signatures between a. 1012 and a. 1019)	..... 995 × 1046 (a. 1046 is the latest date of the two bps Godwine)
BCS — KCD 710 (a. 1004),		
BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005),		
BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007),		
BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008), with the bp Lichf.		
BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019)	BCS — (a. 1042 × 1050) KCD 828	ij Id Apr 12 Apr ... Wharton AS j 332 n.
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020)	BCS — (a. 1044) KCD 773	..... 1046 × 1058
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)	BCS — (a. 1046) KCD 784	
(no signatures between a. 1022 and a. 1044)		
BCS — KCD 810* (a. 1061)	BCS — — KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066 Westm.)	..... a. 1075 Wharton AS j 332, 342 (FlW a. 1067?)
.....	.....	..... 15 July 1076 Wharton AS j 332 n. Gervase [RS] ij 367
.....	.....	Non Mart 7 M'ch 1108 FIW
.....	.....	Canterbury a. 1114
.....	.....	d. 20 Oct 1122
.....	.....	Id Mart 15 M'ch 1124

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Mellitus	Winter 601 × Summer 604 Stubbs DCB iij 900	Lundoniæ episcopus Beda ij 4, 7
DCB iij 900	Beda ij 3 a. 604	FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. p. 167 l. 6
H. Wharton Historia de episcopis et decanis 8° Lond. 1695	ASChr AEF FIW a. 604	Wharton I
Sede Vacante	.....	.....a. 617
Cedd	a. c. 654	'episcopus Orientalium Saxo- num' FIW a. 664
DCB j 430	Beda iij 22, 23	FIW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 167 l. 6
Wini	.....a. 662	.....a. 666
DCB iv 1190	Winchester Beda iij 7	Beda iij 7 FIW
	Dorchester a. 663	FIW Cat. III LVH — Sw. p. 167 —
Eorconweald	a. c. 675	.....
DCB ij 177	Beda iv 6 FIW	FIW Cat. IV LVH III Sw. p. 167 l. 6
BCS 735 736 KCD 1126* 1127* (a.c. 940)		
Wealdheri	.....a. 693	antistes Lundoniæ civitatis Beda iv 11
DCB iv 1170 HSt iij 274	Beda iv 11 FIW (a. 675)	FIW Cat. V LVH IV Sw. p. 167 l. 6

LONDON.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 6 KCD 4* (a. 605)	BCS 13 KCD 6* (a. 618)	exp. c. 617 Beda ij 5, 6
BCS 9 KCD — Beda ij 4 (a. 604 × 610)		Canterbury a. 619
.....	.....	a. c. 654
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685!)	BCS 127 KCD 62* (a. 710!)	vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 664 FIW Beda iij 23
BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. 688 × 690!)		
BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664!) Medesh.	.....	res. in ..., 3y. before his death. Rudborne Hist Maj Wint Wharton AS j 192, but see Beda iij 7
		d. 666 × 675
BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle (a. 676) Frignualdus	BCS 81 KCD 35 (M'ch a. 692 or 693)	commem. 30 Apr a. c. 693 DCB ij 178
	BCS 87 KCD 38* (a. 695!)	
	BCS 89 KCD 40* (a. 696!)	
BCS 48 KCD 990* (a. c. 680!)	BCS 111 KCD 52 Earle (June 704)	..... c. June 705 × 716
BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.	BCS 115 KCD — (Sw. ch. 2 (c. June 705)	

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ingweald	705 × 716	Lundoniæ episcopus Contin Bedæ a. 745
Ingwulf Ingulf BCS 135 KCD 66* (Croyl.) DCB iij 242		FIW Cat. vii LVH v Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (incwald)
Ecgwulf	.....a. 745	.....
Ecgunld LVH vi DCB ij 34 63		FIW Cat. vii LVH vi Sw. p. 167 l. 6
Wigheah	766 × 772	.....
Wighehus FIW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Tib. B. v Sigeheah Sw. LVH MSS CCCC 173 183 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12 221 Wighedus Wharton p. 20 Siheh FIW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Otho B xj DCB iv 1176		FIW Cat. viii (wighehus) LVH vii (sigheh) Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (sighach)
Eadbeorht	772 × 781	.....
MSS CCCC 173 183 Aldberht Stubbs Reg. p. 7 159 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 221 DCB j 88 [Aluberht (1)], ij 3 [Eadberht (7)], 6 [Eadbriht (2), Ead- brith]	Eadbeorht bp Leic. 764-c. 783	FIW Cat. ix (eadbrihtus) LVH viii Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Eadgar	787 × 789	.....
DCB ij 7		FIW Cat. x LVH ix Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Coenwealh	789 × 793	.....
DCB j 59t		FIW Cat. xi LVH x Sw. p. 167 l. 7

LONDON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 117* (a. 706) 'spurious', KCD 57* HSt iij 280 Hin- wald (taken as Ingweald)	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	..... 745 Contin Bedæ SynD
BCS 124* (a. 709) 'spurious', KCD 60* HSt iij 280	BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)	
Council of Clovesho a. 716 confirm. BCS 91 HSt iij 300 KCD —	BCS 171 Earle (a. 743 × 745) KCD 95	
Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)	..... 766 × 772
BCS 177 KCD 98* (a. 748)	BCS 188 KCD 112* (a. 759 × 764)	
	BCS 221 KCD 129* (a. 766)	
BCS 208 KCD — (a. 772) Sussex Righeah with his successor?	.....	..... 772 × 781
BCS 208 KCD — (a. 772) (eadbertus) Suss.	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. Fadberchus	..... 787 × 789
Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 ff. with KCD 143 the bp Leic.	'subs. 772-786' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 [775-786 p. 221]	
BCS 255 257 (a. 789) KCD 155 157	.....	..... 789 × 793
BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793)	.....	..... 793 × 796
BCS 274 (a. 793 × 796) KCD 167		

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadbeald DCB ij 2	793 × 796	..... FIW Cat. xii LVH xi Sw. p. 167 l. 7 (In LVH a bp Heahstan suc- ceeds as no. xii)
Heathubeorht Edbert DCB Roger Wend DCB ij 849	796 × 798	..... FIW Cat. xiii LVH xiii (sic) Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Osmund DCB iv 160	801 × 803	..... FIW Cat. xiv LVH xiv Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Æthelnoth DCB ij 226	805 × 811 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-829 BCS 333 HSt ij 568 KCD —	Lundoniæ civitatis episcopus BCS 358 FIW Cat. xv LVH xv Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Ceolbeorht DCB j —	816 × 824 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 376 HSt ij 592 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. xvi LVH xvi Sw. p. 167 l. 8 (last name)
Deorwulf Ceorulfus FIW Cat.	845 × 862 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 498 HSt ij 650 KCD —	Lundoniensis episcopus Profession FIW Cat. xvii LVH xvii Sw. —

LONDON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	In the y. that k. Offa died, 796, Æthelred k. of North. was killed, and Ceolwulf bp and Eadbald bp 'of thæm londe aforon' ASChr A (a. 794). FlW says: 'unde Ceolwulfus Lindisfarnensis episcopus et Ædboldus antistes de regno illo exierunt.' [Bp Ceolwulf was bp of Lindsey not of Lindisfarne (SymD a. 796), and he d. (SymD) in 796.] DCB ij 2 identifies this bp Ædboldus with the bp Lond.
BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793) DCB ij 847 (s.v. Heabert)	BCS 201 KCD 116 (endorsent a. 799 × 802)	..... d. 796 × 798
BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798)		.....a. 801 SymD
BCS 293 KCD 1020 (a. 799)		
BCS 308 KCD 183 (a. 803)	BCS 321 322 KCD — 190 (a. 805)	..... 805 × 811
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024		
BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811)	BCS 357 KCD 210 (a. 816)	..... 816 × 824
BCS 340 KCD — (a. 812)	Council of Calchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —	
BCS 343 KCD 207 Earle (a. 814)		
Council of Clovesho (a. 824 FlW a. 822) BCS 378 Sw. HSt iij — KCD —	BCS 421 423 KCD 240 1054 (a. 839) BCS 448 KCD — (Nov. 845)	..... Nov 845 × 862
BCS 502 KCD 285 (a. 860 × 862)	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 867!) Dornulphus	..... 860 × 898

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Swithwulf MS CCCC 173	860 × 898 (?) Swithwulf bp Roch. 868 × 897	Londoniensis episcopus Ingulf Searle FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 - Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 160 Wharton xviii
Heahstan Heahstan ASChr A a. 898 Wharton Ealhstan ASChr BCD a. 898 Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 12 ed. 2 p. 22 Elfstan (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 160 ed. 2 p. 222 BCS 571 KCD 322*	860 × 898 a. c. 900	FIW Cat. xix LVH — (In LVH a bp Heahstan is found after bp Eadbeorht as no. xii) Wharton xix
Wulfsgie	Wulfsgie I bp Sherb. c. 885 × 901	FIW Cat. xx LVH xx (sic) Wharton xx
Æthelweard	c. 909 × 921 Æthelweard bp Sherb. 910 × 918	FIW Cat. xxi LVH xix (sic) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 Stubbs Reg. (p. 13, 160) — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — Wharton xxi
Ealhstan Heahstanus II Wharton Leofestan MS CCCC 140 Leofusta LVH xxi MHB p. 617 MS CCCC 173 Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 222 FIW a. 900 Elfstan (II) Stubbs Reg. p. 160	c. 909 × 921	FIW Cat. xxii (Ealhstan) LVH xxi? WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (elstan) Wharton xxii
Theodred	c. 909 × 921	FIW Cat. xxiii LVH xxii Wharton xxiii

LONDON.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 461 KCD 265* (a. 851!) Croyl.		.....860 × 898 (?)
.....	BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895?) with other sign. of very mixed dates	ASChr a. 898 FIW a. 900 ed. Thorpe Heahstanus MHB Heahstanus
BCS 585 596 KCD 329* 332* (a. 901)	BCS 620 627 629 KCD 342* 1093 1096 (a. c. 909)	..... c. 909 × 921
BCS 600 KCD 335 (a. 903)		
BCS 602 604 611 613 KCD 336* 337 1082 1085 (a. 903-904)		
.....	.....	..... c. 909 × 921
.....	.....	..... c. 909 × 921
BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921)	BCS 892 KCD 430 Earle II (a. 951)	..... 955 × . . .
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 910 KCD 435 Earle II (a. 955 corr.)	His will BCS 1008 (a. c. 960) KCD 957 (a. c. 1050?)
BCS 705 KCD 1110 (a. 934)		

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfstan I	...X...	Lundoniæ ecclesiæ pontifex FIW Cat. xxiv LVH — Stubbs Reg. p. 15, 160
Beorhthelm	...X950	..... FIW Cat. xxv LVH xxiii
	Beorhthelm bp Selsey c. 954–c. 960 Beorhthelm bp Wells 956–973	
Dunstan	.....a. 957 Worcester	.....a. 959 Lundoniensium episc. FIW (a. 959) FIW Cat. xxvi LVH — bp of both Worc. and London Memorials [RS] 37
Ælfstan	.....a. 961	biscope on Lundene BCS 1097 KCD 1288 FIW Cat. xxvii LVH xxiv (last name)
Æthelstan BCS — — KCD 689 690 Æalhstanus III Wharton	Ælfstan bp Roch. (q.v.) c. 950–995 Ælfstan bp Ramsb. 970–981	
Wulfstan II	.....a. 996 ASChr F Wulfstan I bp Worc. abp Y. 1003–1023	..... FIW Cat. xxviii

LONDON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 897 KCD — (a. . . .) an undated letter)	.....	... X ...
BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950) Glast.	BCS 1051 (a. 959) with the KCD 1225 bp Wells	..... 959 charters
BCS 899 900 KCD 1168 1169 (a. 953)		
BCS 902 KCD 1178* (a. 953 X 955) with the bp Selsey		
BCS 903 KCD — (a. 955) Som.		
BCS 972 KCD 1201 (a. 956) Kemble Saxons ij 410		
BCS 927 934 966 974 KCD 452 446 448 1187 (a. 956) with the bp Wells		
BCS 1052 KCD 480 (a. 959)	.....	Canterbury a. 960
BCS 1101 KCD — (a. 963) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	BCS 1301 1303 1309 (a. 974). KCD 584* — 1275* BCS — (a. 979) with the bps KCD 621 Roch. Ramsb.	..... 995 X 996
BCS 1134 1142 KCD 1251 1253 (a. 964)		
BCS 1189 KCD 1257 (a. 966) with the bp Roch.	BCS — — (a. 995) with KCD 689 690 the bp Roch. Æthelstan	
BCS 1175 KCD — (a. 966) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	BCS — (a. 995) with the bp KCD 691 Roch. Ælfstan	
	'subs. 961-995' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	
BCS — KCD 1291 (a. 996)	BCS — — (a. 1002) KCD 707 1297	..... 1002 X 1004 Stubbs Reg. 1003 X 1004
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)	'subs. 997-1003' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31	

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfhun charters Wharton MHB p. 617 n. Alhunus MHB Elfwin Stubbs Reg. p. 17 160 Ælfwine Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 Ælfwin p. 222	1002 × 1004 ASChr F1W a. 1012, 1013 (ælfun, ælfhun)	..... F1W Cat. xxix (ælfhunns) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
Ælfwig	St Juliana's day 16 Feb 1014 ASChr D (ælfwig)	..... F1W Cat. xxx (ælfwius) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (ælfwinus)
Ælfweard Ælfwold BCS — — KCD 871 872	..... a. 1035 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 160; ed. 2 p. 35 222	..... F1W Cat. xxxi
Robert Champart , or of Jumièges	Aug. 1044 EAF ij 71 ASChr F1W —	b. on Lundene ASChr D (a. 1051) Lundoniensis episcopus F1W a. 1050 F1W Cat. xxxii Wharton xxxii
Spearhafoc abb. Abingdon bp designate	el. Midlent 1051 EAF ij 120 ASChr E a. 1048 ASChr CF a. 1050 ASChr D a. 1051	..... F1W Cat. —
William	..... a. 1051 F1W ASChr E a. 1048 ASChr F a. 1050 ASChr D a. 1052	Lundoniae præsul F1W Cat. xxxiii Wharton xxxiii
Hugo d'Orivalle EAF iv Index	..... a. 1075	..... F1W Cat. xxxiv Wharton xxiv

LONDON.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation</i>
BCS — — KCD 709* 710 (a. 1004)	BCS — — KCD 719 (a. 1012)	..... 1012 × 1014
BCS — — KCD 1300 (a. 1004)	BCS — — KCD 1310 (a. 1015)	
BCS — — KCD 714 (a. 1005)		
BCS — — KCD 1310 (a. 1015) Ælfhun!	BCS — — KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033)	..... a. c. 1035
'subs. 1015-1035.' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	BCS — — KCD 753* (a. 1035)	
BCS — — KCD 734 (a. 1022)		
BCS — — KCD 737* (a. 1023) Ælfwinus		
BCS — — KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039)	BCS — — KCD 763 764 (a. 1042)	Wedn. viij Kal Aug 25 July FIW a. 1044 ASChr D a. 1045 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 27 July ...
BCS — — Earle p. 242 (a. 1042)	BCS — — KCD 869 870 (a. 1042 × 1044)	
BCS — — KCD 779* 784 (a. 1046)	BCS — — — KCD 791* 792 793 (a. 1050)	Canterbury a. 1051
BCS — — KCD 800 (a. 1054?)		
.....	.....	dep. c. Oct 1051 before consecration ASChr E (a. 1048 bis) ASChr D (a. 1051) FIW a. 1050 d. ...
BCS — — KCD 851 861 (a. 1051 × 1065)	BCS — — KCD 817 (a. 1065)	..... a. 1075
BCS — — KCD 811 (a. 1061)	BCS — — KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066) Westm.	
.....	.....	12 Jan 1085 Wharton Hist ep Lond.

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Felix DCB ij 489 Wharton AS j 403 (Bartho- lomæus de Cotton de episc. Norwicensibus)	..... a. c. 630 Beda ij 15	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus Beda iij 20 East-Anglorum episcopus FIW a. 647 FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Thomas DCB iv 1021	647 × 650 Beda iij 20 FIW a. 647	..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Beorhtgils cognomine Bonifatius Beda iij 20 Beorhtgisl MS CCCC 173 DCB j 315	652 × 654 Beda iij 20 (berctgils)	..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Bisi DCB i 318	..... a. c. 669 Beda iv 5	episcopus Orientalium Anglo- rum Beda iv 5 FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 27

EAST ANGLIA.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	commem. 8 M'ch FIW a. 647 bp for 17 years (no dates) Beda ij 15, iij 20
.....	.....	..... 652 × 654 bp 5 y. Beda iij 20
.....	.....	..... a. c. 669 bp 17 y. Beda iv 5
.....	Council of Hertford a. 673 BCS 30 Beda iv 5 KCD — HSt iij 118	res. Beda iv 5 FIW a. 673 d. ...

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æcci DCB ij 242 (etti)	..... after 673 Beda iv 5 FIW	episcopus Dommocensis FIW Cat. FIW Cat. 1 (æcce) Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Alric DCB — HSt iij 232 n.	678 × 693 'probably [bishop] of Dunwich' HSt iij 232 n.	FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — Stubbs Reg. —
Æscwulf Asthulf Stubbs Reg. p. 5 158 WMalm [Savile] p. 237 The same as 'Aldberht Beda v 23' Stubbs Reg. p. 5, ed. 2 p. 9 A different person (?) Stubbs Reg. p. 168 DCB j 76 DCB —	705 × 747	FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 168 l. 28 WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (asculfus)
Eardred 'Eardred or Eardulf' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 Stubbs Reg. p. 168 — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — DCB ij 17	693 × 716	FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 168 l. 28 (succ. to bp Æscwulf) WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (edredus)
Ealdbeorht I Beda v 23 Aldberht Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 Eadbeorht DCB ij 5 (no. 8) DCB j 76	716 × 731	FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — WMalm —

DUNWICH.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death or Translation]
.....	BCS 113 OSF (a. 705) KCD —	..... 705 × 747
.....	BCS 85 HSt iij 232 (a. 693) KCD 30	..... 693 × ...
.....	.....	..... 705 × 747 .
Council of Clovesho July 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD — Heardred	.....	..... 716 × 731
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	..... 731 × 747

DUNWICH.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eardwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 6 'Eardred or Eardulf'; p. 168 Eadulf Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11; p. 230 Eadulf DCB ij 18	731 × 747	Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus BCS 174 KCD — FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — WMalm —
Cuthwine DCB j 732	747 × 775	..... FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 29 (succ. to bp Eardred)
Ealdbeorht II DCB j 76 ij 5	747 × 775 Ealdbeorht bp Heref. 777-787	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Ecglaf DCB ij 34	775 × 781	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Heardred DCB ij 848	775 × 781	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Ælfhun MS CCCC 183 Ælfhun Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 Alhun WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB j 87 (Alhun)	789 × 793 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 (ælfhun) a. 790	..... FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 l. 30
Tidfrith Tidfrith BCS 338 KCD 197* DCB iv 1026 JMA Index	.....a. 798 ASChr F Profession to abp Æthelheard 791-805 BCS 286 HSt iij 511 KCD —	Dommuensis episcopus WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (β)

DUNWICH.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
BCS 162 KCD — (a. 742)?	.....	..... 747 × 775
Redwulf		
HSt iij 340 n.		
Council of Clovesho Sept 747		
BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362		
KCD —		
Herdulfus Heardulfus		
WMalm [RS] GP c. 5		
.....	.....	..... 747 × 775
BCS 209 KCD — (a. 775 corr.)	.....	..... 775 × 781
BCS 210 KCD 120 (a. 775)		
.....	.....	..... 775 × 781
Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	BCS 257 (a. 789) KCD 157	..... 789 × 793
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Harchelus		
BCS 265 KCD 159* HSt iij 485 [A.D. 795] 'spurious' (a. [790] 793 corr.)	.....	..... 798 (797)
BCS 274 KCD 167 Sweet BMF (a. 793 × 796)		ASChr F a. 798
BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793)		
BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798)	BCS 357 358 KCD 210 — (a. 816)	..... 816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 309 310 312 HSt iij KCD 184 185 1024 541 ff.		

DUNWICH.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wærmund DCB iv —	816 × 824	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (a)
Wilred	.....a. 825 electus BCS 384 KCD 220 (a. 825)	..... FIW Cat. xi (last name) Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name)
Husa	... × 836 bp Dunw. or Elmham; see Cunda bp Elmh. or Dunw. HSt iij 615	..... FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Æthelweald	845 × 870	Domuciensis episcopus Profession
Æthelwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 168 ed. 2 p. 230 Seal (Archæol. xx 479) HSt iij 659	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 528 HSt iij 659 KCD —	FIW Cat. — Sw. —

DUNWICH.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
Council of Clovesho Oct 824 [FIW a. 822]	.....	..... 824 × 825
BCS 378 379		
KCD — 218		
HSt iij — (Sw. ch. 37) 592		
BCS 386	BCS 448	..... 845 × 870
KCD 219 (a. 825)	KCD — (a. 845)	
BCS 416	.....	..... 836 × ...
KCD 237 Earle (a. 836)		
.....	.....	..... a. ...

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Beaduwine	.....a. 673	.....
Bedwin Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168 Wharton AS j 404	Beda iv 5 FIW	FIW Cat. i Sw. p. 168 l. 28
DCB j 236		
Nothbeorht	693 × 706	.....
Rothberht FIW Cat. MS Cott. Tib. B v Wharton AS j 404		FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 168 l. 28
DCB iv 54		
Heathulac	716 × 731	.....
Huetlac BCS 162 HSt iij 340 KCD — note d		FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Netholacus WMalm [RS] GP c. 74		
DCB ij 849		
Æthelfrith	.....a. 736	.....
DCB ij 223	SymD	FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Eanfrith	736 × 758	.....
Lanferd WMalm [RS] GP c. 74		FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 6 168 ed. 2 p. 11 230
DCB ij 16		

ELMHAM.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
.....	BCS 85 KCD 36 (a. 693 × ...)	..... 693 × 706
BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	..... 716 × 731
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	..... 731 × 736
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 Earle p. 36 KCD — Sw. ch. 17 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. DCB iv 1186 HSt iij 340 342 note d	'As no bp Elmh. was present at the council of Clovesho in [Sept] 747' (BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 ff.), 'the see may have been vacant in that year' (Stubbs DCB ij 223)	..... 736 × 758
BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.) HSt iij 396	.....	..... 758 × 781

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelwulf DCB ij 230	758 × 781	FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168
Ealhheard MS Cott. Tib. B v MS CCCC 183 Alherd WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 Hunfrith Hunferthus FIW Cat. vii predecessor of bp Sibba ignored by Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 ed. 2 p. 15 230 Alcarus Godw.-Rich. ij 4 DCB j 87 (Alheard), ij 10 (Ealcheardus, Ealgheard) JMA Index	781 × 785	Elmhamis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 312 FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (succ. to bp Æthelwulf) Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 (prede- cessor of bp Sibba)
Sibba MS CCCC 183 Sigga WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB iv —	805 × 814	FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 —
Hunfrith DCB iij 179 [Hunfrith deac. dioc. Elmh. BCS 312 KCD 1024 (a. 803)]	816 × 824 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 375 HSt iij 591 KCD —	FIW Cat. vii ix Sw. p. 168 —
Hunbeorht WMalm [RS] GP c. 74	816 × 824 Hunbeorht bp Lichf. 828-c. 836	FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name succ. to bp Ealhheard)
Cunda	... × 836 bp Elmh. or Dunwich See Husa bp Dunw. or Elmh. HSt iij 615	

ELMHAM.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
.....	Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	..... 781 × 785
BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD —	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024	..... 805 × 814
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Alchardus	BCS 322 (a. 805) KCD 190	
BCS 257 265 (a. c. 790) KCD 157 159*	BCS 338 (a. 811) Winch- KCD 197* combe	
BCS 343 (a. 814) KCD 207	BCS 357 (a. 816) KCD 210	..... 816 × 824
	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —	
.....	.....	..... 816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 824 BCS 379 HSt iij 592 KCD 218	Coronation of Eadmund k. of EAnglia 25 Dec 857 Asser [Gale] a. 856	20 Nov 870 SymD [RS] j 55 n. ij 107
Council of Kingston BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 1044 with the bp Lichf.		
BCS 416 Earle (a. 836) KCD 237	.....	..... 836 × ...
.....
.....

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfred	... × 933 bp Elmham or Lindsey (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n. Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943	.....
Æthelweald	... × 945 bp Elmham? Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	..... FIW Cat. —
Eadwulf Profession: Stubbs Reg. p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 27 231 Adulf BCS 919 1112 Athulf FIW Cat.; WMalm [RS] GP c. 74; charters Wharton AS j 405	942 × 956 Profession to abp Odo 942-959 BCS 918 (eadulfus) KCD —	Helmhamnensis episcopus BCS 1134 (1112) FIW Cat. XII (sic) in continua- tion of the series of the bps of Dunw., there being no bp numbered XI at Elmham Athulfus Wharton AS j 405 n° XXVI (sic)
Ælfric I Stubbs Reg. (with no dates) ed. 1 p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 29 231 'Wulfric 963-970' BCS 1121 1269, perhaps' the KCD 1247 1270 same as the above Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n. Sigegar (!) BCS 1264 KCD 555* (a.969)	964 × 974	..... FIW Cat. XIII (ælfricus) WMalm [RS] c. 74
Theodred I Tedredus Wharton AS j 405	964 × 974	..... FIW Cat. XIV
Theodred II WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo Theodredi' Wharton AS j 405	979 × 982	Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus KCD 688 FIW Cat. xv

ELMHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 697 (a. 933) KCD 363 Elured	BCS 702 703 705 (a. 934) KCD 364 352* 1110 with the bp Sherb.	..... 934 × . . .
BCS 808 KCD 404 (a. 945)	BCS 876 883 KCD — 424 (a. 949)	..... 949 × . . .
BCS 812 815 (a. 946) KCD 410 411		
BCS 919 984 (a. 956) KCD 1208 1204	BCS 1134 (a. 964) KCD 1251	..... 964 × 974
BCS 1112 (a. 963) (adult) KCD 500*	BCS 1164 (a. 965) (adult) KCD 516*	
.....	.....	..... 964 × 974
BCS 1303 (a. 974) KCD —	BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621	..... 979 × 982
BCS 1314 (a. 975) KCD 589	'Subs. 975' Stubbs Reg. p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30	
BCS — (a. 982) KCD 633	BCS — (a. 994) KCD 687	..... 995 × 997
BCS — (a. 993) KCD 684*	BCS — (a. 995) KCD 688	
	'Subs. 982-995' Stubbs Reg. p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30	

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelstan charters FIW Cat. WMalm GP Lib Elien. Savile (1601) Fasti	995 × 997	Helmamensis episcopus Liber Eliensis ij 65 Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS — KCD 698
Ælfstan Stubbs Reg. p. 17 169 ed. 2 p. 31 231 BCS — Earle p. 215 KCD 699 (a. 997) Thorpe p. 516 (a. 970, the bp Lond.)	Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-c. 995	FIW Cat. xvi
Ælfgar the Alms-giver Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Lib Elien ij 72	..... a. 1001 charters	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS — KCD 706 FIW Cat. xvii
Ælfwine monk Ely Lib Elien ij 75 80 86 Alwinus FIW a. 1021 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	..... a. 1021 FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 18 169 a. 1016 Ælfwine bp Winch. 1032-1047	..... FIW Cat. xviii
Ælfric II WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo Elfrici ' Stubbs Reg. p. 19 169 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 35 231	1023 × 1038 1023 × 1030 Stubbs Reg. p. 19	b. on Eastenglum ASChr a. 1038 FIW Cat. xix
Ælfric III WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Wharton AS j 406	..... a. 1039	..... FIW Cat. xx
Stigand bishop elect Wharton AS j 406	..... a. c. 1040	..... FIW Cat. xxi
Grimcytel Wharton AS j 406	..... a. 1042 Selsey ASChr EF	..... a. 1043 bp Selsey and Elmham FIW Cat. FIW Cat. xxii

ELMHAM.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)	BCS 1059 KCD 955 (a. . .)	..... a. 1001 charters
BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999)	BCS — KCD 705 (a. 1001)	
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)	BCS — KCD 727 (a. 1018)	res. (?) 'relictio Helm. episco- patu' before a. 1016 Lib Elien ij 71 Wharton AS j pag. ult. Stubbs Reg. p. 17 ed. 2 p. 31
BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012)		d. 25 Dec 1021 ASChr D FIW
BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019) Exeter	.....	..... 1023 × 1038
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)		
BCS — KCD 740 (a. 1021 × 1023)		
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039)	.....	..... a. 1038 ASChr CEF FIW
		Will of bp Ælfric BCS — KCD 759 (a. . .) Thorpe (a. 1037)
.....	BCS — KCD 868 (a. 1042)	..... 1042 × 1043 ASChr EF FIW a. 1038
.....	.....	dep. a. 1042 before consecration (?) EAF j 505 See below.
BCS — KCD 1342 (a. 1042-1043)	BCS — KCD 832 (a. 1042-1043)	ej. from Elmham a. 1043 FIW a. 1038 Selsey (only)

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Stigand (rest.) FIW (a. 1038) See above	..... a. 1043 ASChr C Consecr. 3 Apr 1043 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 (the day of the Coron. of k. Eadw the Conf. [mistake?]) See ASChr ed. Earle (1865) p. 168 169 ASChr EF a. 1042	..... FIW Cat. xxiii (sic)
Æthelmær	..... a. 1047 FIW (a. 1038)	..... FIW Cat. xxiv
Herfast EAF Indices	..... a. 1070 FIW FIW (a. 1038)	Helmhamnensis episcopus FIW a. 1038 FIW Cat. xxv
William de Bellofago Wharton AS j 406	25 Dec 1086 ASChr A (Latin appendix) FIW Gervase [RS] ij 367	..... FIW Cat. xxvi

BISHOP OF THE

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wilfrith DCB iv 1179	..... a. 664 York	..... a. 680 Beda iv 13 15 FIW Cat. i LVH i Sw. —

ELMHAM.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS — KCD 773 (a. 1044)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	Winchester a. 1047
	BCS — — KCD 851 852 (a. ...)	
BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055)	BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)	dep. a. 1070 FIW
	BCS — KCD 853 (a. 1052 × 1066)	EAF iv Index d. a. ...
	BCS — — KCD 873 884 (a. ...)	
.....	.....	[Thetford 1075] FIW (a. 1038)
		d. a. c. 1084 DNB xxvj 242
.....	.....	..... a. 1091

SOUTH SAXONS.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683)	York a. 686
BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. ...)		

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and Sec]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadbeorht	709 × 716(?) after the death of St Aldhelm Beda v 18 Stubbs Reg. p. 5 a. 709	'primus antistes' Beda v 18 FIW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Eolla	716 (725) × 731 Beda v 18	..... FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Sigga	.....a. 733 SymD Contin Bedæ	..... FIW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Sigefrith Contin Bedæ SymD BCS 145 Sigehelm Sigelm WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 DCB iv 666		
Ealubeorht	747 × 765	..... FIW Cat. v LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Osweald, Osa	747 × 765	..... FIW Cat. vi LVH vi (bosa) Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (osa)
Gislhere	772 × 780	..... FIW Cat. vii LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Gilshere MS CCCC 173 DCB ij 673		

SELSEY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	BCS 144 Earle (a. 725 corr.) KCD 1000	..... 716 (725) × 731
BCS 132 [Stubbs DCB*] KCD 999 (a. 714)	Dead in 731, when Beda closes his history, at which time the See had been vacant for several years. Beda v 23	..... 716 (725) × 731
BCS 145 (a. c. 730) 'quest.' KCD 1001		
BCS 145 (a. c. 730) 'quest.' KCD 1001	Council of Clovesho Sept a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 KCD —	..... 747 × 765
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 Earle p. 36 (a. ...) KCD — 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. HSt iij 340 note d	BCS 211 (a. c. 774!) KCD 1010 Seffridus 'snbs. 737-747' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 ed. 2 p. 10 234	
.....	.....	..... 747 × 765
BCS 198 (a. 765 corr.) KCD 1008	BCS 206 (a. 770) KCD 1009 Osa archiepiscopus	..... 772 × 780
BCS 145 confirm. (a. c. 765) KCD 1001	BCS 208 (a. 772) KCD — Osweald	
BCS 237 1334 (a. 780) KCD 1012 —	BCS 262 (a. ... 'about 791' K. !) KCD 1016	..... 781 × 787
Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143		

SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Tota	781 × 786	.....
Totta WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 172		FIW Cat. VIII LVH VIII
Tora BCS 250		Sw. p. 168 l. 13
DCB iv 1037		
Wihthun	787 × 789	.....
Weohtun MS CCCC 173		FIW Cat. IX
Pehtun WMalm [RS] GP c. 96		LVH IX
DCB iv 1177 1192		Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (wiohtun)
Æthelwulf	805 × 811	.....
DCB ij 230		FIW Cat. X LVH X
		Sw. p. 168 l. 14
Coenred	816 × 824	.....
ASChr E (a. 852)		FIW Cat. XI
Cynered Sw. MHB p. 619 n.		LVH XI
DCB j —		Sw. p. 168 l. 14 (cyneredus, last name)
Guthheard	839 × 845	.....
MS CCCC 183		FIW Cat. XII
Cuthheard LVH		LVH XII
MS CCCC 173		Sw. —
Wighelm	860 × 901	.....
Sigehelm (?) BCS 597	'[Selsey]' Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 172	FIW Cat. —
KCD —		LVH —
	'Possibly Selsey' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23, not p. 234	
Beornheah	.....a. 909	Sælesiensis episcopus
Bernechus FIW a. 823	Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl. 579)	FIW a. 923
	BCS 614	FIW Cat. —
	KCD —	LVH XIII
	FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	
Wulfhun	929 × 931	.....
		FIW Cat. — LVH XIV

SELSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt ij 447 ff. Tora		786 × 789
BCS 255 (a. 789) KCD 155	BCS 322 Earle II (a. 805) KCD 190	805 × 811
Council of Clovesho a. 803 BCS 312 HSt ij 545 KCD 1024	BCS 321 Sw. ch. 49 (a. 805) KCD —	
Council of London a. 811 BCS 335 HSt ij 570 KCD 196	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt ij 579 KCD —	816 × 824
BCS 79 KCD 1060* confirm. (a. . . .) Renired Sussex	BCS 423 (a. 838) KCD 1044	839 × 845
BCS 378 379 (a. 824) KCD — 218	BCS 421 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 240	
BCS 387 (a. 825) KCD 1034	ASChr E [RS] ij 56 (a. 852!) [BCS 464 (a. 852) Ceored] KCD 267 bp Leic.	
BCS 448 (a. 845) KCD —		860 × 901
BCS 502 (a. 860 × 862 corr.) KCD 285		
BCS 596 (a. 901 corr.) KCD 332* Hants	BCS 623 624 (a. 909) KCD 1090 1091 Hants	a. 909
BCS 611 (a. 904) KCD 1082		
BCS 641 (a. 925) Berneth KCD —	BCS 665 666 (a. 929) KCD 347 348	929 × 931
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099	FIW a. 923 succ. by Kenredus!	
BCS 675 (a. 931) KCD 1103	BCS 753 758 (a. 940) KCD 385 1131	940 × 944

SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfred	940 × 944	..... FIW Cat. XIII LVH xv
	Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943	
Daniel	... × 955 '[Rochester, or Selsey]' Stubbs Reg. p. 15	..... FIW Cat. — LVH —
[see: Cornwall Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28]		
Beorhthelm	953 × 956	bp 'Chichester' BCS (?) 930 Geuuisorum id est Australium Saxonum præsul BCS 997
	Beorhthelm bp Lond. c. 948-959	FIW Cat. — LVH —
	Beorhthelm bp Wells 956-973	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —
Eadhelm	956 × 963	Seliniensis episcopus (sic) BCS 1134 KCD 1251
Stubbs Reg. p. 16 172 WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 charters		FIW (Thorpe) j 142 n. (eadelmus)
Ealdhelm Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 29 234 BCS 1164 KCD 516*		FIW Cat. xiv LVH xvi
Æthelgar	vj Non Mai 2 May 980 ASChr FIW	Australium Saxonum episcopus FIW a. 988
		FIW Cat. xv LVH xvii
Ordbeorht	.....a. 989	Sælesiensis episcopus FIW a. 1009
Osabriht BCS — KCD 1305		FIW Cat. xvi LVH —
Ælfnær	..... a. 1009 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xvii
	Ælfnær bp Sherb. 1017-1023	

SELSEY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 780 784 (a. 943) Kent KCD — —	BCS 900 (a. 953) Berks KCD 1169	..... 953 × 956
BCS 791 (a. 944) Kent KCD — —		
BCS 807 (a. 945) Sussex KCD 403		
.....
BCS 902 (a. 953 × 955) KCD 1178* with the bp Lond.	BCS 961 (a. 956) Sussex KCD 445	..... 956 × 963
BCS 930 (a. 956) Sussex KCD 459*	BCS 997 (a. 957) Sussex KCD 464*	
BCS 1101 1125 (a. 963) KCD — 1250	BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621	..... 979 × 980
BCS 1198 (a. 967) KCD — —		
BCS 1282 Earle App. (a. 972) KCD 570*		
BCS — (a. 980) KCD 626	BCS — (a. 987) KCD 658	Canterbury c. Sept 988 ASChr FIW
BCS — (a. 990) KCD 672*	BCS — — (a. 1005) KCD 714 1301	..... a. 1009 FIW
	BCS — (a. 1008) KCD 1305	
BCS — — (a. 1012) KCD 719 1307	BCS — (a. 1024) KCD 741 with Beorhtwine bp Sherb.	..... 1031 × 1032 FIW ... × 1019
BCS — (a. 1022) KCD 734	BCS — (a. 1026) KCD 743	
BCS — — (a. 1023) KCD 737* 739 NSA Index	BCS — (a. 1031) KCD 744	

SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelric I	..... a. 1032	℔. on Suthsexum ASChr a. 1038 FIW Cat. xviii
	Æthelric bp Dorch. 1016-1034	
Grimcytel	..... a. 1039 ASChr EF FIW a. 1038	Australium Saxonum episcopus KCD 784 FIW Cat. xix
Heca	..... a. 1047 ASChr FIW	℔. on Suthsexum ASChr D a. 1057 FIW Cat. xx
Æthelric II Wharton AS j 334 ff.	..... a. 1058 ASChr D FIW	Suthsaxonum præsul FIW a. 1058 FIW Cat. —
Stigand	..... a. 1070 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxi
Godefridus Gervase [RS] ij 367	..... a. 1087 ASChr A (Latin appendix)	Cicestrensis ecclesiæ antistes ASChr A

SELSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) with the bp Dorch.	BCS — — (a. 1033) KCD 751 752	..... a. 1038 3 Nov Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 'die septimo' (FIW), 'die oc- tavo' (SymD), after the death of abp Æthelnoth [iv Kal Nov 29 Oct (FIW, SymD), Kal Nov 1 Nov (ASChr EF)]
BCS — KCD 1327 (a. c. 1032)		
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038-1039)	BCS — — (a. 1046) KCD 784	..... a. 1047 ASChr C FIW ASChr E a. 1045 ASChr F a. 1046 ASChr D a. 1048 He held Elmham also for a time FIW a. 1038
BCS — KCD 763 (a. 1042)		
BCS — — (a. 1050) KCD 792 793 Hoica	.....	..... a. 1057 ASChr D FIW ASChr EF a. 1058
BCS — KCD 956 (a. 1052) Heka		
BCS — KCD 810 (a. 1061)	.....	dep. May 1070 FIW EAF iv Index d. ... 'surviving in 1076' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37 [Chichester 1075] FIW a. 1070 d. a. 1087 FIW 25 Sept 1088
.....	
.....	

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Birinus	.....a. 634	Occidentalium Saxonum antistes
DCB j 318	Beda iij 7 iv 12	Beda iv 12
Th. Rudborne Hist Maj Wint	ASChr FIW	FIW Cat. 1
Wharton AS j 190		LVH 1
BCS 690 (a. c. 932)		Sw. p. 168 l. 16
KCD 1108		
BCS 1150 (a. c. 967)		
KCD 601		
Agilbert	.....a. 650	bishop of the West Saxons
Ægilberht FIW Cat. MHB	Beda iij 7 iv 12	ASChr a. 650
p. 619n. MS Cott Tib B v	(agilberctus)	FIW Cat. 11
Angilbertus WMalm [RS]		LVH 11
GP c. 75		Sw. p. 168 l. 17
DCB j 61		
Ætla	.....a. c. 660?	'perhaps...successor of Agil-
DCB j 53	675 × 685	berht' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 7
Sw. 480	Beda-Plummer ij p. xxv	perhaps 'Mercian bp Dorch.'
Beda iv 23	FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240)	Beda-Plummer ij 246
Beda-Plummer Index	a. 679	
FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240)		
HSt iij 128		

DORCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
		commem. iij Non Dec 3 Dec LVH p. 17 92 a. c. 650 FIW translation Beda iij 7
		res. a. c. 660 Paris a. 664 Parisiorum episcopus Beda iij 7 iv 1 d. a. 680 Stubbs ed. 2 p. 4 commem. 11 Oct

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wini DCB iv 1190	.....a. 662 Beda iij 7 iv 12	..... FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 17
Leutherius Hlothere ASChr ABCE (a. 670) DCB iij 708	.....a. 670 ASChr FIW Beda iij 7 iv 12	Occidentalium Saxonum antistes Beda iv 12 Gewissorum episcopatus Beda iij 7 FLW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 18
Hæddi Beda FIW Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 223 Hædde MSS CCCC 173 183 LVH Headda Stubbs Reg. p. 3 Eddi BCS 47 DCB ij 847 873 (hedda)	.....a. 676 Beda iv 12 FIW Headda by Lichf. 691-c. 720	..... FIW Cat. v (headdi) LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 18
Daniel DCB j 786 JMM Index	.....a. 705 Beda v 18 FIW	..... FIW Cat. vi LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Hunfrith DCB iij 179 JMM Index	.....a. 744 ASChr FIW	..... FIW Cat. vii LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 21

WINCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
		Dorchester a. 663 London a. 666
		Beda iij 7
BCS 25 (a. 670) KCD 7*	Council of Hertford a. 673 Beda iv 5	.....a. 676 FIW
	BCS 30 HSt iij 118 KCD —	bp 7 y.
	BCS 37 KCD 11* (a. 675)	
	BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle (6 Nov 676)	
BCS 50 KCD 18* (a. 680)	BCS 103 KCD 48 (a. 701)	commem. Non Jul 7 July
BCS 47 KCD 19 (a. 680)	BCS 112 113 (a. 705) KCD 49* —	a. 705 Beda v 18 FIW ASChr a. 703
BCS 113 114 (a. 705) KCD — 54*	BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)	res. a. 744 FIW
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 92 KCD — 996* HSt iij 238 300	BCS 162 Earle Sw. (a. 742) KCD — 'sign. fabricated' Stubbs BCS 170 KCD 94* (a. 745)	d. a. 745 FIW
Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23		
Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	BCS 179 180 (a. 749) KCD 1006 1007	..... 749 × 754

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cyneheard	.....a. 754	Wentanæ civitatis episcopus
DCB j 736	ASChr FlW	JMM
JMM Index		FlW Cat. viii LVH viii Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Æthelheard	759 × 778	.....
DCB ij 223	766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13	FlW Cat. ix LVH ix Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Ecgbæald	759 × 778	.....
DCB ij 46		FlW Cat. x LVH x Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Dudd	781 × 785	.....
DCB j 910		FlW Cat. xi LVH xi Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Cynebeorht	781 × 785	.....
Cuniberctus JMA ep. 130		FlW Cat. xii LVH xii Sw. p. 168 l. 21
DCB j 734		
Ealhmund	801 × 803	.....
DCB j 72 (alchmund)		FlW Cat. xiii LVH xiii Sw. p. 168 l. 22
Wigthehn	805 × 814	episcopus civitatis Wentanæ
Wigferth ASChr DEF	Profession to abp Wulfred	BCS 377
a. 833	805-832	ad episcopalem sedem Uuen-
Wignoth BCS 338	BCS 334 HSt iij 569	tanæ civitatis [electus]
KCD 197*	KCD —	Profession
HSt iij 569 n.		FlW Cat. xiv LVH xiv Sw. p. 168 l. 22
DCB iv 1177 (Stubbs)		
HSt iij 569-570 n.		

WINCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
BCS 181 KCD 100 (a. 755 × 757)	BCS 200 KCD 115* Stubbs, DCB j 736 'quest.' (a. 766)	..... 759 × 778
BCS 186 KCD 104 B (a. 759)	'subs. 755-759' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11	..... 759 × 778
.....
BCS 224 225 (a. 778) KCD — 133	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	..... 781 × 785
.....	.....	..... 781 × 785
BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD —	BCS 269 (a. 794) KCD 164	..... 801 × 803
BCS 248 (a. 786) KCD —	BCS 302 (a. 801) KCD 1023	.....
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Chumbrechus		
BCS 308 (a. 803) KCD 183	BCS 321 322 (a. 805) KCD — 190	..... 805 × 814
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024		
BCS 338 HSt iij 572 (a. 811) KCD 197* Winchelcomb	BCS 395 (a. 823, corr. for the KCD 223 Indiction to a. 828)	d. a. 833 ASChr ABC
BCS 343 (a. 814) KCD 207	In the above charters Wigthegn signs alone; see below for his signatures with Herefrith	
BCS 358 (a. 816) KCD —		
BCS 377 378 379 (a. 824) KCD 1031 — 218		
BCS 384 386 389 (a. 825) KCD 220 219 1033		

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 390 KCD 1035 (a. 825)	BCS 398 KCD 1039 (a. 826)	d. a. 833 ASChr
BCS 391 392 393 (a. 826) KCD 1036 1037 1038		Rudborne Wharton AS j 195
Herefrith never signs without Wigthehn		
<hr/>		
	'subs. 836-838' Stubbs Reg. p. 11 161 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223	<hr/> 833 × 838
BCS 418 421 423 (a. 838) KCD 239 240 1044	BCS 423 (a. 838) KCD 1044	<hr/> a. 838 charters
	'subs. 836-838' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19	
BCS 421 (a. 839) HSt iij 624 KCD 240	BCS 437 (a. 841) KCD 252	<hr/> 841 × 852 FIW a. 837!
	BCS 447 (a. 844) KCD 1048 HSt iij 630 'quest.'	
	'subs. 839-844' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20; 'subs. 838-841' p. 223	
BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839!) KCD 1044 HSt iij 624 n.	BCS 504 505 (a. 862) KCD 286*	Thursd. vj Non Jul 2 July FIW a. 862 ASChr F a. 861 SymD a. 863
BCS 468 481 (a. 854) KCD 1054* 273*	BCS 508 (a. 863) KCD 1059 HSt iij 654 'very quest.'	
BCS 495 (a. 858) KCD 1058		
BCS 518 520 522 (a. 868) KCD 295 1061 298	BCS 543 ('A.D. 871 × 877') KCD 1062 witnessed by K. Ælfred Apr 871-901	<hr/> 871 × 877
BCS 525 (a. 869) KCD 300		

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Tunbeorht Dunberhtus FIW a. 879	871 × 877	Wintoniæ præsul FIW a. 879 FIW Cat. — LVH xx
Denewulf	.....a. 879 FIW	Wentanæ civitatis episcopus BCS 565 FIW Cat. xx LVH xxi
Frithustan	.....a. 909 bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) ASChr A FIW a. 910	..... FIW Cat. xxi LVH xxii
Beornstan	iv Kal Jun 29 May 931 ASChr A	..... FIW Cat. xxii LVH xxiii
Ælfheah I Ælfegus cognomento Calvus FIW Ælfsige (?) BCS 652 654 KCD — — Will 'tempore regis Æthel- stani' 925-940 Potthast 1288	.....a. 934 ASChr A Ælfheah bp Wells 923-938	Wintanceastres biscop ASChr A (a. 951) FIW Cat. xxiii LVH xxiv
Ælfsige I Ælfsige cognomento Lippe Osbern Wharton AS ij 85	.....a. 951 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxiv LVH xxv
Beorhthelm	.....a. 960 FIW a. 958 Beorhthelm bp Wells 956-973 Beorhthelm abp Cant. a. 959	Wintoniensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 1077 1079 (a. 961) KCD 1231 1234 BCS 1054 1076 (a. 960, 961) KCD 1227 1230 Hants FIW Cat. — LVH — Stubbs Reg. p. 15 161

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation
BCS 544 KCD 1063 (a. 877)		..... 877 × 879
BCS 549 KCD 1064* (a. 880 corr.)	BCS 604 611 613 KCD 337 1082 1085 (a. 904)	.....a. 909 ASChr FIW
BCS 550 KCD 1065 (a. 882)		
BCS 622 623 624 KCD 1088 1090 1091 (a. 909)	BCS 674 KCD 1102 (23 M'ch 931)	res. (23 M'ch × 29 May) 931 charters FIW a. 932
		d. 10 Sept ... Wharton AS j 799 ASChr A a. 932 FIW a. 933 Stubbs Reg. p. 13
BCS 675 KCD 1103 (20 June 931)	BCS 702 KCD 364 (28 May 934)	All Saints 1 Nov ... FIW Stubbs Reg. a. 934 ASChr A a. 933
BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932)		bp 2½ y. ASChr A (a. 931)
BCS 699 705 (a. 934), KCD 1109 1110	BCS 892 (a. 951) KCD 430	St Greg. 12 M'ch 951 ASChr A FIW
BCS 707 (a. 935), KCD 1111		
BCS 714 (a. 937), with the KCD 1115 bp Wells		
BCS 730 (a. 938) KCD 1116		
BCS 887 (a. 950) Glast. KCD —	BCS 1032 1033 1034 (a. 958) KCD 1213 474 1215	Canterbury a. 959
BCS 895 (a. 952) KCD 451		
BCS 1045 (a. 959) with the KCD — abp Cant.	BCS 1094 (a. 962) KCD 1239	.....a. 963 FIW
BCS 1056 (a. 960) KCD —	BCS 1101 1118 1121 (a. 963) KCD — 1245 1247	
BCS 1072 1073 (a. 961) KCD 488 486*	All these charters except the first have the signatures of the two bps Winch. and Wells	

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelweald I Wharton AS j Index (Æthelwoldus) Potthast Ælfric, Life of St Æthelweald Lib Elien ij r ff.	Sunday 29 Nov 963 ASChr A FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxv LVH xxvi
Ælfheah II surnamed Godwine ASChr a. 984 Ælfstan BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001) Wharton AS j Index (Elphegus) Potthast 1288	xiv Kal Nov 19 Oct 984 ASChr A FIW Ælfheah bp Lichf. 973-1004	enthroned 28 Oct 984 ASChr A FIW Cat. xxvi LVH xxvii
Coenwulf Wright BBL j 501	..... a. 1006 FIW ASChr E (a. 963 abbot Kenulf)	..... FIW Cat. xxvii (Kenulfus) LVH xxviii
Æthelweald II	..... a. 1006 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxviii LVH xxix
Ælfsige II ASChr Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 223 Alfsin Stubbs Reg. p. 18 161 Elsius FIW Æthelsige KCD 746 (?)	1012 X 1014 FIW a. 1015	biscop on Winceastre ASChr E a. 1032 FIW Cat. xxix LVH xxx
Ælfwine	..... a. 1032 ASChr FIW a. 1015 Ælfwine bp Elmh. 1021-C. 1035	..... FIW Cat. xxx LVH xxxi

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 1113 1125 (a. 963) KCD 504 1250	BCS — — KCD 641 (a. 984)	Kal Aug 1 Aug 984 ASChr C
BCS — — KCD 647 (a. 985)	BCS — — KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)	Canterbury Nov 1005
BCS — — KCD 707 1295 (a. 1002) with the bp Lichf.		
.....	.....	..... a. 1006 ASChr FIW
BCS — — KCD 1303 (a. 1007)	BCS — — KCD 719 721 (a. 1012)	..... 1012 × 1014
BCS — — KCD 1309 (a. 1014)	BCS — — KCD 744 (a. 1031)	..... a. 1032 ASChr E
BCS — — KCD 1316 (a. 1020)	BCS — — KCD 746 (a. 1032) Æthelsige (?)	
	BCS — — KCD 1327 (a. 1032 Thorpe)	
	BCS — — KCD 750 (a. 1033) Winch. Ælfsinus (?)	
BCS — — KCD 749 1318 (a. 1032)	BCS — — KCD 784 1335 (a. 1046)	iv Kal Sept 29 Aug 1047 ASChr C
BCS — — KCD 753* (a. 1035)		ASChr E 29 Aug 1045
BCS — — KCD 763 (a. 1042)		

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Stigand	..... a. 1043 Elmham	..... a. 1047 EAF ij 95 FIW Cat. xxxi LVH xxxii
Ælfsige III ? LVH p. 96 n. 5	.....	..... FIW Cat. — LVH —
Walkelin Vauquelin Eadmer [RS] Index	30 May 1070 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxxii LVH xxxiii
William de Giffard Eadmer [RS] Index	11 Aug 1107 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxxiii LVD xxxiv

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — — KCD 786* 787 (a. 1049)	BCS — — KCD 796 (a. 1052)	Canterbury a. 1052
BCS — — KCD 792 (a. 1050)	BCS — — KCD 798 (a. 1053)	He held Winchester with the abpric EAF ij 347
BCS — — KCD 922 Thorpe p. 321 (a. ...)	BCS — — KCD 800 (a. 1054)	dep. a. 1070 d. 22 Feb ...
.....	.....	a. ...
.....	.....	Sunday iij Non Jan 3 Jan 1098 FIW
.....	.....	viiij Kal Febr 25 Jan 1129 ASChr E FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdhelm	.....a. 705	.....
S. Aldelmus	Beda v 18 FIW	FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. p. 168 l. 24
DCB j 78		
Sherborne Pontifical (Paris) Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.		
WMalm [RS] GP c. 79		
JMM Index		
Forthhere	.....a. 709	.....
DCB ij 549	Beda v 18 ASChr A	FIW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 168 l. 24
JMM Index		
Hereweald	.....a. 736	.....a. 737
Herewardus BCS 185 KCD 103	SymD (heordwaldus)	FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 24
DCB ij 911		
Æthelmod	766 x 778	.....
DCB ij 226		FIW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 24

SHERBORNE.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 108 109 KCD 50* 51* (a. 704)	BCS 124 KCD 60* (a. 709)	commem. 25 May ASChr A FIW a. 709
BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705)		
BCS 128 KCD 63 (a. 712)	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	res.(?) a. 737 ASChr FIW
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300	BCS 156 n. Earle HSt iij 337 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)	d. a. ...
BCS 156 n. Earle KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) HSt iij 337	BCS 158 KCD 1002* (a. 737)	
BCS 169 KCD 93* (a. 745)	BCS 185 327 KCD 103 193* (a. 758 corr.) HSt iij 396 Herewardus	..... 766 × 778 Stubbs DCB ij 911 226
Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	BCS 186 KCD 104 ^B (a. 759)	
BCS 225 KCD 133 (a. 778)	BCS 200 KCD 115* (a. 766) 'quest.'	
Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Adalmundus	..... 789 × 794
	BCS 256 258 KCD 156 158 (a. 789)	

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Denefrith	.....a. 793	.....
Cenefrith FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib. B. v)	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803	FIW Cat. v LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 24
DCB j 813	BCS 266 KCD — HSt iij 529 (anonymous)	
Wigbeorht	793 × 801	West Seaxna biscop ASChr A a. 812
Sigberht FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib. B. v)	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803	FIW Cat. vi LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 24
Uibert BCS 302 KCD 1023	BCS 266 KCD — HSt iij 529 (see above)	
DCB iv 1176 ASChr a. 812		
Ealhstan	.....a. 824	Scireburnensis episcopus FIW (a. 823 845)
MSS CCCC 173 183 charters Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.	Alfstanus electus BCS 377 (a. 824) KCD 1031	FIW Cat. vii LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 25 (last name)
Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 10 ed. 2 p. 19		WMalm [RS] GP c. 79
Ælfstan BCS 377 KCD 1031		
WMalm [RS] GP c. 79		
Æthelstan charters*		
DCB j —		
ASChr a. 823		
HSt iij 595 n.		
Heahmund	.....a. 868	.....
Hædmundus WMalm [RS] GP c. 80	Heahmund electus episcopus BCS 519 Earle (a. 868 corr.) KCD 296	FIW Cat. viii LVH viii Sw. —
Edmund BCS 886 KCD — (?)		
Ealhmund Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.		
Æthelheah	.....a. 871	.....
		FIW Cat. ix LVH ix

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 265 KCD 159* (a. 793 corr.)	BCS 274 KCD 167 Sw. (a. 793 × 796)	..... 796 × 801
BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)	BCS 279 KCD 174* (a. 796)	
BCS 302 282 KCD 1023 180* (a. 801)	BCS 357 KCD 210 (a. 816)	..... 816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —	
BCS 384 KCD 220 (a. 825)	BCS 502 KCD 285 (a. 860 × 862 corr.)	..... a. 867 bp 50 y. ASChr ABDEF FIW Ethelwerd Asser
BCS 394 KCD 222* Chertsey BCS 409 KCD 233* Croyl. KCD 233* Croyl. Æthelstan bp Sherb.	BCS 511 KCD 289* (a. 860 × 865)	ASChr C a. 868
BCS 518 KCD 295 (a. 868 corr.)	BCS 525 KCD 300 (a. 869)	k. at the battle of Merton a. 871 before the death of k. Æthel- red I 23 Apr 871 ASChr
BCS 886 KCD — (a. 869) Edmund		
BCS 531 532 KCD 310 (a. c. 872) Adelheach	BCS 543 KCD 1062 (a. 871 × 877)	..... 881 × 889
	BCS 549 KCD 1064* (a. c. 881 corr.)	

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfsgie I MSS CCCC 173 183 charters Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22 'Wulfsey, or Ælfsey' Stubbs Reg. p. 12 'Alfsy, or Wulfsey' Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Ælfsgie FIW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 Alfsy Godw.-Rich. j 331	881 × 889 consecr. a. 883 Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Wulfsgie bp Lond. 900-c. 918	..... FIW Cat. x (alfsius) LVH x
Asser	892 × 901	..... FIW Cat. xi LVH xi
Æthelweard	.....a. 910 'A.D. 904 × 909' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23 Æthelweard bp Lond. 909 × 921	..... FIW Cat. xii LVH xii
Wærstan Stubbs Reg. p. 13 n. ed. 2 p. 23	910 × 918 bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) NSA no. vii p. 106 108	..... FIW Cat. xiii LVH xiii ('Hyde Register p. 20' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24)
Æthelbeald	.....a. 918 FIW (Thorpe j 128 n.)	..... FIW Cat. xiv LVH xiv WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Wærstan
Sigehelm Swithelm (?) FIW (a. 883) WMalm [RS] GP c. 80	918 × 925 918 × 926 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 25	..... FIW Cat. xv LVH xv WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 succ. of bp Asser

SHERBORNE.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
BCS 561 KCD 316* (a. 889)	BCS 567 KCD 320* (a. 892)	..... 892 × 901
BCS 590 KCD 1076 (a. 901 corr.)	BCS 611 612 613 KCD 1082 1084 1085 (a. 904)	.....a. 910 ASChr FlW a. 883 Asser being dead is succeeded by Swithhelm WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 calls the latter Sighelmus
BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 910)	.....	..... 910 × 918
In many other charters he seems to be styled 'frater regis,' e.g. BCS 620 629 KCD 342* 1095	.....	..... 910 × 918
'subs. 910' Stubbs Reg. p. 13 ed. 2 p. 227	.....	..... 918 × 925
.....	.....	..... 918 × 925
BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925)	BCS 689 692 KCD 1107 — (a. 932)	.....a. 933 charters
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	.....	.....

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfred	.....a. 933	Scireburnensis episcopus FIW a. 941
	Ælfred bp [Lindsey or Elmham] 933-934	FIW Cat. xvi LVH xvi
	Ælfred bp Selsey c. 942-c. 954	WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Æthelbeald
Wulfsige II	.....a. 943	Dorsetensium episcopus (Ælsius) FIW a. 958
FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n. MS CCCC 173	Wulfsige bp Cornw. 960 × 990	FIW Cat. xvii (alfsius) LVH xvii WMalm [RS] GP c. 81
Ælfsige FIW Cat. a. 958 BCS 885		
Ælfweald I	.....a. 958	biscop on Dorsætum ASChr C a. 978 Dorsetensium episcopus FIW a. 978
	Ælfweald bp Cred. 953-972	FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii WMalm [RS] GP c. 82
Æthelsige I	.....a. 978	Scirburnensis episcopus KCD 665
FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. 5		FIW Cat. — LVH xix WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 —
Wulfsige III	.....a. 992	Scirburnensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 688 692 biscop on Dorsætun KCD 704
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.		FIW Cat. — LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 —
Æthelric	1001 × 1002	..... FIW Cat. xix LVH xx WMalm [RS] GP c. 82

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 697 (Dec 933) KCD 363	BCS 744 (a. 939) KCD 376	.....a. 943 charters FIW a. 941
BCS 702 705 (a. 934) with KCD 364 1110 the bp	BCS 789 (a. 943) KCD 1147	
BCS 783 (a. 943 corr.) KCD 396	BCS 1032 (a. 958) KCD 1213	.....a. 958 FIW a. 958 succ. by bp Byrht- helm
BCS 784 788 (a. 943) KCD — 1146		Stubbs Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv
BCS 885 (a. 949) (ælfsgie) KCD —		
BCS 894 (a. 946 × 951) KCD —		
BCS 1072 (a. 961) KCD 488	BCS 1316 (a. 975) KCD 592	.....a. 978 ASChr A FIW
BCS 1079 (a. 961) KCD 1234		
BCS 1269 (a. 970) with the KCD 1270 bp Cred.		
BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621	BCS — — (a. 990) KCD 672* 673*	..... 990 × 992
BCS — (a. 988) KCD 665		
BCS — (a. 993) KCD 684*	BCS — (a. 999) KCD 703	..... 1001 × 1002
BCS — (a. 994) KCD 687	BCS — (a. 1001) KCD 706	
BCS — — (a. 995) KCD 688 692		
BCS — — (a. 998) KCD 701* 702*		
BCS — (a. 1002) KCD 707	BCS — (a. 1009) KCD 1306	..... 1009 × 1012
BCS — — (a. 1002) KCD 1295 1297		

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelsige II	1009 × 1012	..... FIW Cat. xx LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (ethelsius)
Beorhtwine I	1014 × 1017	.....
Brihtwy [=Beorhtwig] (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 227	1009 × 1012 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	FIW Cat. XXI (brihtwinus) LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (brithwinus)
By Stubbs (ed. 1) marked with a ? p. 18, and entered with no dates p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227	Beorhtwine bp Wells 1013-1027?	
Ælfmær	..... a. 1017	.....
Chronica W Thorn [Twysden] col. 1782	Ælfmær bp Selsey 1009-c. 1031	FIW Cat. XXII LVH XXI (last name)
Beorhtwine II	..... a. 1023	Scirburnensis episc. BCD 774
Brihtwy [=Beorhtwig] (II) Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 ed. 2 p. 34 227	ASChr D (June 1023) Beorhtwig bp Wells 1027-1033	FIW Cat. XXIII (byrhtwinus)
Ælfweald II	..... a. 1045	.....
WMalm [RS] GP c. 82		FIW. Cat. XXIV (the last of the bps of Sherborne)
Heremann	..... a. 1045 Ramsbury	..... a. 1058 b. on Bearrucscire (....), and on Wiltunscire (Ramsb.), and on Dorsetan (Sherb.) ASChr D (a. 1078) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)
Osmund	..... a. 1078	b. of Searbyrig ASChr E

SHERBORNE.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012)	BCS — KCD 1309 (a. 1014)	..... 1014 × 1017
BCS — KCD 1302 (a. c. 1006 Kemble)	'Subs. 1012-1014' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	..... 1014 × 1017
.....	.....	..... 1023
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) Everh.	.....	d. 18 Sept. a. ... Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33
The time of the bp Selsey overlaps that of the bp Sherb., so that the sign. of the period 1017-1023 must be somewhat doubtful The two bps Ælfræd never sign together	.....	..... a. 1045
BCS — — KCD 737* 739 (a. 1023) with Ælfræd bp Selsey	BCS — (a. 1044) KCD 774	..... a. 1058
BCS — — KCD 744 1318 (a. 1031 1033) are signed by bps Byrhtwine and Byrhtwig	BCS — — (a. 1045) KCD 780 781	..... [Sarum 1075]
BCS — — (a. 1046) KCD 784	BCS — — (a. 1050) KCD 792 793	d. x Kal Mart 20 Feb 1078
BCS — — (a. 1049) KCD 787	BCS — — (a. 1055) KCD 801	ASChr D
	BCS — — (a.) KCD 871 Kemble Saxons ij 67	ASChr E 1077
BCS — — (a. 1061) KCD 810* 811	BCS — — (a. 1065) KCD 817	3 Dec 1099
.....	BCS — — (a.) KCD 840 841	FIW
.....	.....	ASChr E

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelstan DCB —	.....a. 909 Bp Leofric's missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	Sunnungnensis ecclesiæ præsul FIW Cat. FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. — WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 I
Oda Osberni Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff.	923 × 927 Consecr. by Wulfhelm abp Cant. 923-942 Wharton AS ij 80	bp Sherborne BCS 660 FIW Cat. II LVH II WMalm II
Ælfric I Alfric Stubbs Reg. p. 15 Aelric Stubbs Reg. p. 165 Ælfric Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 42 227 (no dates)	.....th. 942 Ælfric bp Heref. 940-c. 960	..... FIW Cat. — LVH III WMalm —
Oswulf	949 × 950	Wiltoniensis præsul FIW a. 970 Sunningensis episc. BCS 1134 KCD 1251 FIW Cat. III LVH IV WMalm III

RAMSBURY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 627 (a. 909) KCD 1093		..... 909 × 927
BCS 660 KCD 344* 1100 (a. 927)	BCS 770 (a. 941) KCD 1140	Canterbury a. 942
BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347		
BCS 635 (a. 931 corr.) KCD — NSA p. 74		
BCS 792 (a. 944) KCD 399 Earle ('probably of Ramsbury')	BCS 885 (a. 949) with the bp KCD — Heref.	..... 949 × 950
BCS 801 (a. 944) KCD 1151 Earle II ('presumably of Ramsbury') Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27	'Subs. 944' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 27	
BCS 887 (a. 950) KCD —	BCS 1125 (a. 963) KCD 1250	..... a. 970 FIW
BCS 891 (a. 951) KCD —	BCS 1268 1269 (a. 970) KCD 1269 1270	
BCS 895 (a. 952) KCD 431		
BCS 899 (a. 953) KCD 1168		

RAMSBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfstan FIW Cat. (om. Wulfgar)	.....a. 970 Ælfstan bp Roch. c. 950-995 Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-c. 995	Wiltoniensis episcopus FIW a. 981 biscop on Wiltun scire ASChr C a. 981 FIW Cat. IV LVH v WMalm v (sic)
Wulfgar FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 n. (om. Ælfgar) MS CCCC 173 Ælfgar FIW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 83	.....a. 981 ASChr C	b. on Wiltunscire ASChr C a. 981 FIW Cat. v (Ælfgar) LVH vi WMalm IV (sic)
Sigeric Dei amicus MHB (MS Cott. Tib. B v)	.....a. 985	Corviniensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 665 FIW Cat. vi LVH vii WMalm vi
Ælfric II	.....a. 990	Wiltuniensium episcopus FIW Wiltunscire bisceop ASChr A Corvinensis parochiæ episcopus KCD 684* FIW Cat. vii LVH —
Beorhtweald	.....a. 995 FIW ASChr EF a. 1006 Stubbs Reg. ed. v p. 32 a. 1005	Corvinensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS — KCD 1324 bp Sherborne KCD 742 FIW Cat. viii LVH viii (last name)
Heremann WMalm [RS] GP c. 83	.....a. 1045 ASChr CD FIW	Wiltuniensis episcopus FIW Cat. ix

RAMSBURY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 1301 1303 1309 KCD 584* — 1275* (a. 974)	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)	.....a. 981 ASChr C FlW (succ. by bp Sigeric)
BCS 1304 KCD 585* (a. 974) Wilton		
BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979)	This bp is recognisable only when signing with the other two bishops Ælfstan	
BCS — KCD 633 (a. 982)	BCS — KCD 641 (a. 984)	.....a. 985
BCS — KCD 636 638 639 (a. 983)	BCS — KCD 1283 (a. 985)	
BCS — KCD 655* (a. 986)	BCS — KCD 665 (a. 988)	Canterbury a. 990
BCS — KCD 657 (a. 987)		
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — — — (a. 995) KCD 689 690 691 (a. 995)	Canterbury a. 995
BCS — KCD 686* 687 (a. 994)		
BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005)	BCS — KCD 772 (a. 1044)	x Kal Mai 22 Apr 1045 ASChr C FlW EAF ij 80
BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007)	BCS — — KCD 778 779* (a. 1045)	ASChr D a. 1046
BCS — KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032)		
BCS — — — (a. 1045) KCD 776 780 781	.....	res. Ramsbury c. 1055 monk at St Bertin FlW a. 1055 WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 Sherborne a. 1058 EAF ij 415

BISHOPS

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelhelm DCB — Wharton AS j 556	.....a. 909 Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — NSA no. vij p. 106 (a. c. 985) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	..... Wyllensis episcopus FIW Cat. I LVH — Sw. — WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
Wulfhelm I	.....a. 914 FIW	..... FIW Cat. II LVH — WMalm
Ælfheah	.....a. 923 Ælfheah I bp Winch. 934- 951	..... FIW Cat. III LVH — WMalm
Wulfhelm II Ælfsige? FIW a. 958	.....a. 938 Wulfhelm abp Cant. 923-942 Wulfhelm bp Heref. 938-940	..... FIW Cat. IV LVH — WMalm

OF WELLS.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		Canterbury a. 914 FlW
		Canterbury a. 923
BCS 660 KCD 344* (a. 927)	BCS 714 KCD 1115 (a. 937) with the bp Winch.	..... 937 × 938
BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)		
BCS 665 666 KCD 347 348 (a. 929)		
BCS 699 KCD 1109 (a. 934) with the bp Winch.		
BCS 716 KCD — Thorpe* p. 183 (a. 937) with the bp Heref.	BCS 905 909 KCD 1170 433 (a. 955)	..... 955 × 956
BCS 729 KCD 1117 (a. 938) with the abp Cant.		
BCS 767 KCD 388 (a. 941)		

WELLS.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Beorhthelm	.....a. 956	Sumertunensis episcopus FIW a. 973
Wharton AS j Index	electus BCS 986 (a. 956) KCD 449 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xciv	Sumorsetensium episcopus FIW a. 959
	Beorhthelm bp Lond. c. 950-959	FIW Cat. v LVH II
	Beorhthelm bp Winch. 960-963	WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
Cyneweard	973 × 974 FIW a. 973	Sumertunensis episcopus FIW a. 975
		FIW Cat. vii LVH III
Sigegar	.....a. 975	Willanensis episcopus KCD 689 690
Sigarus FIW a. 985	FIW a. 985	FIW Cat. vii LVH I (sic)
Ælfwine	.....a. 997	Fontanæ ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 698
Elwine WMalm [RS] GP c. 90	Matth Westm	FIW Cat. viii LVH v
Lyfing	.....a. 999	.....
qui et Æthelstanus FIW a. 1005	FIW a. 1005	FIW Cat. ix LVH — WMalm
Ælfstan BCS — KCD 709*		
qui et Elstan WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 ASChr D a. 1019		
Leofwine BCS — KCD 706		
Æthelwine	.....a. 1013	.....
WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (first mention)		FIW Cat. x LVH —
Elwinus WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (second mention)		
Wharton AS j 558 n.		

WELLS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 927 974 (a. 956), KCD 452 1187	BCS 1142 1143 (a. 964) KCD 1253 1252	Canterbury a. 959 a. 959
BCS 1027 1030 1032 (a. 958), KCD 1211 479 1212	BCS 1217 (a. 968) KCD 544	Wells a. 959
BCS 1046 1051 (a. 959), KCD 1224 1225 with the bp Lond.	BCS 1292 (a. 973) KCD 578	d. a. 973 FIW
BCS 1056 (a. 960), KCD —		Id Mai 15 May ... WMalm De Antiq Glast [Gale, Script xv] p. 325
BCS 1121 (a. 963) with the KCD 1247 bp Winch.		
BCS 1303 (a. 974) KCD —	BCS 1314 (a. 975) KCD 589	28 June 975 (ten days before the death of king Eadgar, 8 July) ASChr ABC
		FIW a. 975
BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621	BCS — (a. 995) KCD 691	..... 995 × 997
BCS — (a. 980) KCD 624		d. iv Kal Jul 28 June ... WMalm Antiq. Glast. p. 325
		Wharton AS j 557 n. a. 997
BCS — (a. 997) Winch. KCD 698	BCS — — (a. 998) KCD 700 701*	..... 998 × 999
BCS — (a. 999) Abingdon KCD 703	BCS — — (a. 1012) KCD 719 1307	Canterbury a. 1013
BCS — (a. 1001) KCD 705	BCS — (a. 1013) KCD 1308*	
BCS — (a. 1001) Liefwine KCD 706 Fontanæ ecclesiæ episcopus		
BCS — (a. 1004) Ælfstan KCD 1004* Fontanensis ecclesiæ episcopus		
BCS — (a. 1019) KCD 729	BCS — (a. 1021 × 1023) KCD 736	According to WMalm [RS] GP c. 90, Æthelwine was ej. in favour of Beorhtwine, then rest., and again ejected. See also Wharton AS j 558
See also charters of bp Beorht- wine		d. × 1027 ?

WELLS.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Beorhtwine	..... a. 1013 Stubbs Reg. p. 166 Beorhtwine I bp Sherb. c. 1015-1016 Beorhtwine II bp Sherb. 1023-1025	..... FIW Cat. XI LVH —
Beorhtwig charters	..... a. 1027	b. on Sumersæton ASChr a. 1033 FIW Cat. XII (byrhtwius) LVH VI (the last of the bps of Wells there given)
WMalm Antiq. Glaston. ec- clesiæ p. 323 also called Merehwit WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 [‘Merewit qui et Brihtuui’] BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026) ASChr EF a. 1033		
Duduc Bodeca FIW Cat. MSS	ij Id Jun 11 June 1033 Hunter Eccl Doc Bprie Somers- set p. 15	..... FIW Cat. XIII
Gisa Wharton AS j 559	Easter day 15 Apr a. 1061 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 16 ASChr FIW BCS — (appointment) KCD 835	..... FIW Cat. XIV
John of Tours Wharton AS j 559	July 1088 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 21 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1088 Gervase [RS] ij 367	..... FIW Cat. XV
Godefridus Wharton AS j 560	26 Aug 1123 FIW Contin Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 22 Gervase [RS] Index SymD [RS] ij 269 273	..... FIW Cat. XVI

WELLS.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS — Earle p. 421 (a. KCD — 1018) Devon,	.....	..... × 1027?
BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cornw.,		d. 13 days after Æthelwine Wharton AS j 558
BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019) Dorset,		
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022) Ely, all with the above bp Æthel- wine		
BCS — KCD 741 (a. 1024)	BCS — KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032)	..... a. 1033 ASChr EF
BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)	BCS — KCD 752 (a. 1033)	Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 — 12 Apr 1033
BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031)		
BCS — KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033)	BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1051 corr.)	xv Kal Feb 18 Jan 1060 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 16
BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038)	BCS — KCD 807 (a. 1051 × 1060)	ASChr D FIW a. 1060 ASChr E a. 1061
BCS — — KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042)	BCS — Earle II p. 300 KCD — (a. 1059)	
BCS — KCD 811 (a. 1061)	.....	..... a. 1088
BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)		
BCS — — KCD 834 839 (a. —)		
BCS — KCD 825* (a. 1066) Westm.		
.....	.....	FIW Contin 29 Dec 1122
.....	.....	FIW Contin 16 Aug 1135

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadwulf	.....a. 909	Cridiatunensis ecclesiae episcopus
DCB —	Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl 579)	FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. —
Journ. R. Instit. Cornwall 1867 (ij 177 A Rev. J. Carne The bishopric of Cornwall)	BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	
Æthelgar	.....a. 934	Cridionensis præsul
Confounded in FIW Cat. with Æthelgar bp Selsey as succ. of St Dunstan at Canterbury in 988	charters	FIW a. 953 FIW Cat. II LVH II
Ælfweald I	.....a. 953	Domnaniae præsul
	FIW	FIW a. 972 FIW Cat. III LVH III
	Ælfweald bp Sherb. 958-978	
Sideman	.....a. 973	Domnaniae præsul
	Stubbs Reg. p. 16	FIW a. 977 Defnascire bisceop ASChr BC a. 977 FIW Cat. IV LVH IV
Ælfric	.....a. 977	.....
	FIW	FIW Cat. v LVH v
Ælfweald II	985 × 988	Cridiensis ecclesiae episcopus
Only one bp Ælfweald is here given in Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167 ed. 2 p. 30 229 with WMalm [RS] GP c. 94, but FIW Cat gives two		KCD 665 FIW Cat. VI LVH VI WMalm [RS] GP c. 94
NSA Index		

CREDITON.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099 BCS 635 (a. 931 corr.) NSA KCD — p. 74	BCS 694 362 (a. 933) BCS 702 364 (28 May 934)	.....a. 934 charters FIW a. 931 d. 9 Nov. ... Kal Leofr Miss.
BCS 705 (a. 934) KCD 1110	BCS 899 (a. 953) KCD 1168	.....a. 953 bp 21 y. FIW Stubbs Reg. ed. 1 — ed. 2 p. 27 30 Apr ...
BCS 900 (a. 953) KCD 1169 BCS 1079 (a. 961) KCD 1234	BCS 1269 (a. 970) with the KCD 1270 bp Sherb.	.....a. 972 bp 19 y. FIW
BCS 1305 (a. 974) KCD 1274	BCS 1316 (a. 975) KCD 592	ij Kal Mai 30 Apr 977 ASChr BC FIW a. 977
BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621	BCS — (a. 985) KCD 1283	..... 985 × 988
BCS — (a. 988) KCD 662	.....	..... 988 × 1008
BCS — (a. 988) KCD 665		Will of bp Ælfweald (II or III) BCS — NSA no. x (after KCD — a. 997) p. 125

CREDITON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfweald III Alwoto KCD 706 (a. 1001)	988 × 1008	Cridiensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 706 FIW Cat. VII LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 —
Eadnoth qui et Wine WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 NSA p. 76 ff.	1008 × 1012 Eadnoth bp Dorch. 1006–1016	..... FIW Cat. VIII LVH VII (last name)
Leofing, Lyfing	..... a. 1027 FIW a. 1031 [1027]	b. of Defenanscire KCD 758 FIW Cat. IX bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc. ASChr D a. 1047
Leofric	xiiij Kal Mai 19 Apr 1046 Kalendar in Leofric's Missal [Warren] ASChr D (a. 1047) E (a. 1044) F (a. 1045) FIW a. 1046	..... FIW Cat. X bp Crediton and Cornw. ASChr D a. 1047 FIW a. 1046

CREDITON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001) Alwoto	BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008)	..... 1008 × 1012 d. Id Feb Feb 13 a. ... WMalm Antiq Glast p. 325 [Alfuoldus ep. Crid.]
BCS — — KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012)	BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018)	..... 1019 × 1027
'Subs. 1012-1019' Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167	BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019)	
The sign. between 1006 and 1016 may be doubtful		
BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)	BCS — — KCD 752 1318 (a. 1033)	Worcester a. 1038 ASChr EF FIW
BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031)		d. a. 1046 (see Worc.) 19 M'ch ... Kal Leofr Missal
BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	BCS — KCD 787 (a. 1049)	[Exeter a. 1050] BCS — KCD 940 Earle (a. ...) HSt j 691

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Kenstec DCB — HSt j 674	833 × 870 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 527 HSt j 674 iij 659 KCD —	bp Dinnurrin, Cornw. FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Æthelge[ard] Earle HSt j 682 679 (xxiv) 683 n. [Earle p. 272 (23), KCD 981 p. 312, Thorpe p. 626]	..... a. c. 950 Perhaps identical with Æthelgar bp Crediton NSA p. 104 note 6	..... In the time of K. Eadred 946-955
Conan Cunan BCS 689 KCD 1107 Caynan BCS 738 KCD 1119* HSt j 676 NSA p. 104 ff. Carne Bishopric of Cornwall p. 183 (see bp Eadwulf p. 96)	... × 931	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 14 167
Daniel [see Selsey, Roch.] NSA p. 81-2, 104-6 Thorpe p. 623	937 × 955	..... Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 229

CORNWALL.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		a. . .
		a. . . .
BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353	BCS 716 718 KCD — 367* (a. 937)	..... 937 × 955
BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932)		
BCS 702 703 KCD 364 352* (a. 934)		
BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 934 corr.) NSA p. 104		
BCS 917 (a. 955) Wilts KCD 436	BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.) KCD 1221 Abingdon	..... 959 × . . . 'Daniel episc.' d. 956 WMalm Antiq. Glast. eccl. p. 325
BCS 999 (9 May 957) KCD 465 æt Hælig		
BCS 1347 (999 B) NSA no. 5 KCD — (9 May 957)		

CORNWALL.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Comoere HSt j 681 682 Thorpe p. 630	959 × 963	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 15 167 In the time of K. Eadgar 959-975
Wulfsige Æthelstan BCS 1179 KCD 528* Croyl. (a. 966!)	959 × 963	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 16 167
HSt j 677 ff. 683 NSA Index	Wulfsige II bp Sherb. 943-958	
Ealdred HSt j 683 ff.	980 × 993	Cornubiensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 684* Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167
Æthelred HSt j 683	... × 1001	Cornubiensis episcopus KCD 706 Stubbs Reg. — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —
Burhweald HSt j 679 683 688	1002 × 1018	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167 Burwold
Lyfing HSt j 688 Carne p. 194	..... a. 1027 Crediton	a. ... bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc. ASChr D a. 1047
Leofric HSt j 691 Carne p. 197	..... a. 1046 Bp Leofric's Missal fo. 3-5 HSt j 691	..... a. 1046 bp Crediton and Cornw.

CORNWALL.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS — KCD 981 PP. 315 316		..... × 963
BCS 1118 (a. 963) NSA p. KCD 1245 104 n.	BCS — (a. 980) KCD 624	..... 980 × 993
BCS 1197 (a. 967) KCD 534		
BCS — Earle II p. 295 (a. KCD — 977) Cornw.		
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — (a. 1002) KCD 1297	..... 1002 × 1018
BCS — KCD 686* (a. 994) HSt j 683 ff.		
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)		..... 1001 × ...
BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018)	BCS — (a. 1019) KCD 730	..... 1019 × ... FIW Cat. (Thorpe p. 238)
.....		Worcester a. 1038 see Worc. a. 1046
.....		Exeter a. 1072

BISHOP OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Leofric	..... a. 1046	.....
Carne p. 208 Earle p. 249 ff.	Crediton	BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 note b

EXETER.

<i>Early Dates</i>		<i>Late Dates</i>		<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS —		BCS —		iv Id Feb 10 Feb. 1072
KCD 792	(a. 1050)	KCD — Earle II p. 300 (a.		Kal. in Leofric's Missal [Warren]
		1059)		DNB xxxij 63
BCS —		BCS —		
KCD 801	(a. 1055)	KCD 817	(a. 1065)	His will BCS — Earle
				KCD 940
		BCS —		
		KCD — Earle II p. 431 (a.		
		1068)		

•

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Putta	.....a. 669	.....a. 676
DCB iv 521	Rochester	FIW
		FIW Cat. I
		Sw. p. 169 l. 49
		WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
Tyrhtel	.....a. 688	.....
Tyrnthelm FIW Cat. MHB	FIW	FIW Cat. II
p. 621 n.		Sw. p. 169 l. 49
MS CCCC 183		
DCB iv 1058		
not ment. by Beda		
Torhthere	.....a. 710	.....
DCB iv 1037	FIW	FIW Cat. III
WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	*	Sw. p. 169 l. 49
Wealhstod	727 x 731	.....
DCB iv 1170		FIW Cat. IV
WMalm [RS] GP c. 163		Sw. p. 169 l. 49 (wahlston)
Cuthbeorht	.....a. 736	.....
DCB j 720 729	SymD	FIW Cat. V
		Sw. p. 169 l. 49

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 48 KCD 990* (a. 680)	BCS 57 KCD 21* (a. 681) 676 × 688 FIW a. 688
BCS 82 85 KCD — 36 (a. 693)	BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705) 705 × 710
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	BCS 146 KCD 75 (a. 727 corr.) 727 × 731
Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	BCS 155 KCD 81* (a. 726 × 737) BCS 163 KCD 88* (a. 727 × 736) 731 × 736
BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) HSt iij 337	Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 HSt iij 340 KCD — signed by Cuthbeorht as abp and as bp 'Signatures...fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.	Canterbury a. 740 FIW

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Podda	.....a. 741 FIW	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 49
DCB iv 421		
Ecce	747 × 758	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (acca)
Acca MS CCCC 183		
Hecca Stubbs Reg. p. 7 171		
DCB ij 31 872 (hecca)		WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
Ceadda	758 × 770	..... FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (headda)
Headda Sw. MS CCCC 183		
Hedde BCS 206 KCD 1009		
DCB j 426 ij 875		
Ealdbeorht	.....a. 777 electus BCS 223 KCD 131 (a. 777 corr.)	..... FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 50
DCB j 76 (aldberht)		
Ealdbeorht II bp Dunw. 747 × 781		
Esne	781 × 787	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 50
DCB ij 198		
Ceolmund	787 × 788	..... FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 169 l. 50
DCB j 442		
Utel	793 × 798	..... FIW Cat. xii Sw. p. 169 l. 50
DCB iv 1072		

HEREFORD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	..... 747 × 758
BCS 145 (a. . . .) 'quest.' KCD 1001	BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)	..... 758 × 770
DCB ij 5 [s.v. Eadbert (7)]		
.....	BCS 206 KCD 1009 (a. 770) Sussex DCB ij 875 Stubbs Reg. p. 7 ed. 2 p. 12	..... 770 × 777
	BCS 290 KCD 1018* (a. . . .)? DCB ij 875 (s.v. Hedde)	
	HSt iij 518 note b	
BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	..... 781 × 787
.....	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 KCD — Aeine	..... 787 × 788
BCS 254 (a. 788) KCD 153	BCS 274 (a. 793 × 796) KCD 167	..... 793 × 798
BCS 256 (a. 789) KCD 156		
BCS 265* (a. 793 corr.) KCD 159*		
BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175	BCS 201 endorsement (a. 801 KCD 116 HSt iij 531 n.)	..... a. 801 charters
BCS 293 (a. 799) KCD 1020		

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfheard MS CCCC 183 Wulfweard Profession DCB iv 1193	.....a. 801 Profession to abp Æthelheard BCS 298 HSt iij 528 KCD —	FIW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (last name)
Beonna Benna W. Malm. DCB — BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	.....a. 824 electus BCS 378 Sweet ch. 57 KCD — (a. 824)	FIW Cat. XIV Sw. —
Eadwulf BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	825 × 832 before the d. of abp W. Profession to abp Wulfred (d. M'ch 832) BCS 399 HSt iij 608 KCD —	FIW Cat. xv
Eadwulf bp Lindsey 796-837		
Cuthwulf BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	836 × 839 Cuthwulf bp Roch. 862 × 868	FIW Cat. xvi
Mucel The omission of this name in the Profession of bp Deorlaf (BCS 512) 'seems to be reason enough for erasing it from the list of Bishops' of Hereford. HSt iij [1871] 655 note b. Stubbs Reg. p. 12. 171 ed. 2 [1897] p. 21 233		FIW Cat. xvii WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 succ. of bp Cuthwulf
Deorlaf	857 × 866 Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (mentioning his predecessors Cuthwulf Eadwulf and Beonna, but not Mucel)	FIW Cat. xviii

HEREFORD.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
BCS 302 KCD 1023 (a. 801) 'quest.' HSt iij 530	BCS 370 KCD 216 (a. 822)	..... 822 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545		
Council of Celichyd a. 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579		
BCS 378 379 KCD — 218 (a. 824)	Council of Clovesho a. 825 BCS 384 KCD 220 HSt iij 596	..... 825 × 832
	BCS 386 KCD 219 (a. 825)	
.....	BCS 416 KCD 237 (a. 836) with the bp Lindsey	..... 836 × 839
BCS 421 KCD 240 (a. 839)	BCS 487 488 489 KCD 277 — 278 (a. 855)	..... 857 × 866
BCS 429 KCD — Earle p. 118 (a. c. 840)	BCS 492 KCD 280* (a. 857)	
.....
BCS 513 KCD 292 (a. 866)	BCS 552 KCD 1066 (a. 884)	..... 884 × 888
BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869)		
BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872)		

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cynemund	.....a. 888 electus BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888)	FIW Cat. XIX
Eadgar	888 × 901	FIW Cat. XX
Tidhelm	930 × 931	FIW Cat. XXI
Wulfhelm	.....a. 937 934 × 939 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 [Wulfhelm bp c. 929-934] Wulfhelm II bp Wells 938-c. 955	FIW Cat. XXII
Ælfric	937 × 940 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 a. 941 Ælfric bp Ramsb. 942-952	FIW Cat. XXIII
Æthelwulf	951 × 955 Athulfus WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 Alwulf ? BCS 921 KCD 460* (a. 956) NSA p. 81	FIW Cat. XXIV
	Athulf-Eadwulf bp Elmh. c. 950-c. 970	

HEREFORD.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 557 (a. 888) KCD 1068	.....	..... 888 × 901
BCS 596 KCD 332* (a. 901 corr.)	BCS 665 666 (a. 929) KCD 347 348	..... 930 × 931
BCS 597 (a. 901) KCD —	BCS 669 KCD 350* (5 Apr 930)	
BCS 603 (a. 903) KCD 1081	BCS 1343 NSA no IV KCD — (29 Apr 930)	
BCS 677 (a. 931) KCD 353	BCS 716 Thorpe* (Dec 937) KCD — Malmesb., with his successor and the bp Wells (no sees mentioned)	.....a. 937 charter
BCS 702 (28 May 934) KCD 364		
BCS 705 (16 Dec 934) KCD 1110		
BCS 716 Thorpe* (Dec 937) KCD — with the bp Wells	'Subs. 939-940, also 934?' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 'Subs. 934-940' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 939-940 p. 233	.....937 × 940
	BCS 746 748 753 757 763 KCD — 380* 385 379 1136 (a. 940)	
	These reff. belong to the bp Wells, as Ælfric bp Heref. signs the charters	
BCS 746 748 753 (a. 940) KCD — 380* 385	BCS 892 (a. 951) Berks KCD 430	..... 951 × 955
BCS 885 (a. 949) with the bp KCD — Ramsb.	'Subs. 941-951' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27	
BCS 905 (a. 955) KCD 1170	BCS — (a. 1012) KCD 719	..... a. 1012 charters
BCS 999 (a. 957) NSA p. 80 KCD 465	'Subs. 973-1012' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 NSA p. 81	
BCS 1173 (a. 961 × 969) KCD 562		
BCS 1281 ASChr E a. 963 KCD — (a. 972)		
BCS 1292 (a. 973) KCD 578		
S.		

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelstan	..... a. 1012	..... FIW Cat. xxv
Leofgar	March a. 1056 ASChr CD FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxvi
Ealdred	..... a. 1044 Worcester	..... a. 1056 ASChr CD FIW bp of both sees, Heref. and Worc. FIW (a. 1060) FIW Cat. —
Walter WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	Easter 15 Apr 1061 ASChr DE FIW a. 1060 1061	..... FIW Cat. xxvii
Robert de Losing	FIW 29 Dec 1079	..... FIW Cat. xxviii
Gerard Eadmer [RS] Index	8 June 1096	.....
Sede Vacante	.....	..... a. 1101
Regenhelm Eadmer [RS] Index	11 Aug 1107	.....

HEREFORD.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012)	BCS — — KCD 780 781 (a. 1045)	iv Id Febr 10 Feb 1056 ASChr CD FIW
BCS — KCD 724 (a. 1016)	BCS — KCD 797 (a. 1052 × 1053)	blind for 13 y. FIW a. 1055
BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038)		
.....	.....	k. xvj Kal Jul 16 June 1056 ASChr C FIW bp 11 w. 4 d.
.....	.....	York a. 1060 res. Hereford a. 1060 FIW
BCS — KCD 809* (a. 1060)	BCS — KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066)	..... a. 1079 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37
BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)	BCS — — KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066) Westm.	
.....	.....	vj Kal Jul 26 June 1095 FIW
.....	.....	York a. 1101 d. (see York) a. 1108
.....	.....	..... a. 1107
.....	.....	vj Kal Nov 27 Oct 1115 FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Bosel DCB j 33 ^r Wharton AS j 469 See: Tatfrith [bp elect] DCB iv 782 Beda iv 23	.....a. 680 FIW Beda iv 23 (no date) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240 ff.)	antistes provinciae Wicciorum FIW FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Oftfor DCB iv 71	.....a. 691 FIW Beda iv 23 691 × 693 after the death of abp Theodore (19 Sept 690) and before the arrival of abp Beorhtweald (Aug 693)	Wicciorum episcopus FIW FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Ecgwine DCB ij 35 62	.....a. 693 FIW a. 692	tertius Wicciorum episcopus FIW a. 717 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 46 Beda —
Wilfrith I DCB iv 1186	.....a. 718 FIW a. 717 (before the d. of Ecgwine)	..... FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 46
	Wilfrith II abp V. 718-732	
Mildred DCB iij 915 JMM Index	FIW 743 × 745 a. 743	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 46

WORCESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 28 KCD 13* (a. 672 !)	BCS 57 58 59 KCD 21* 22* 23* (a. 681)	res. a. 691 Beda iv 23 FIW d. a. ...
BCS 75 (a. 691 × 692) KCD 32	BCS 85 (after Aug 693) KCD 36 witnessed by abp Beorhtweald (Aug 693-731)	after Aug 693 FIW (a. 692) DCB iv 71 a. ...
BCS 76 KCD 33* (a. 691 × 692) [see DCB iv 71]		
BCS 77 KCD 34* (a. 692)	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD — BCS 137 (a. 716 × 717) KCD 67	iiij Kal Jan 30 Dec. 717 FIW
BCS 139 (a. 718) KCD 69 Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	BCS 171 Earle (a. 743 × 745) KCD 95 with his successor	..... 743 × 745 Contin Bedæ a. 745 SymD iiij Kal Mai 29 Apr 744 ASChr DE DCB iv 1185 (s.v. Wilfrid (2) junior [bp Y.]
BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737) KCD 82		
BCS 171 Earle (a. 743 × 745) KCD 95	BCS 217 (a. 774) KCD 124	.....a. 775 Stubbs FIW ASChr a. 772 Theopold p. 36 corr. 774
Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —		
BCS 177 KCD 98* (a. 748)		

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wærmund DCB iv 1175	.....a. 775 FIW	FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Tilhere DCB iv 1027	.....a. 777 FIW a. 778	Hwiccorum præsul FIW FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Heathu red MS CCCC 183 Herefrith Roger Wend. Æthelred WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 DCB ij 849	.....a. 781 FIW	FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 47
Denebeorht DCB j 813	.....a. 798 FIW DCB ij 849 a. 800?	FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 47
	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803 BCS 292 HSt ij 525 KCD —	
Heahbeorht FIW MS CCCC 183 Profession charters Eadbeorht Stubbs Reg. p. 10 170 Godw.-Rich. ij 30 BCS 387 KCD 1024 Herebeorht WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 DCB —	.....a. 822 FIW Profession to abp Wulfred BCS 369 HSt ij 588 KCD —	FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 47 (last name)

WORCESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 209 210 (a. 775 corr.) KCD — 120	BCS 226 KCD 134 (a. 775 × 778)	.....a. 777 FIW a. 778
BCS 223 KCD 131 (a. 777 corr.)	BCS 236 KCD 140 (Sept 780)	..... 780 × 781
BCS 847 (234 B) KCD — (a. 780)		
[BCS 216 KCD 123 (a. 774) 'episcopus' ? for 'abbas']		
BCS 218 KCD 125 (a. 757 × 775) 'abbas']		
BCS 239 240 KCD 141* 142* (a. 781)	BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)	.....a. 798 FIW
Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798)	DCB ij 849 a. 800?
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD —	BCS 293 KCD 1020 (a. 799)	
Adoredus		
BCS 302 KCD 1023 (a. 801)	BCS 359 360 KCD 211 212 (a. 817)	.....a. 822 FIW
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024		
Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —		
BCS 308 KCD 183 endorsem. (a. 822)	BCS 433 KCD 249 (a. 841)	..... 845 × 848
BCS 370 KCD 216 (a. 822) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19 (eadbert)	BCS 450 KCD 258 (a. 845)	FIW a. 848
Council of Clobesham BCS 387 (a. 825) Sussex KCD 1024 (eadberht)		

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealhhun charters FIW (a. 848 872)	845 × 848 FIW a. 848	..... FIW Cat. xi (alhwinus) Sw. —
Aelhun Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 232		
Ealh wine FIW Cat.		
Aluunus WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 Godw.-Rich. ij 30		
 Wærfrith	 Whit S. vij Id Jun 7 June 873 FIW a. 872	 antistes Hwicciorum BCS 540 FIW Cat. xii
 Æthelhun	a. 915	 FIW Cat. xiii
 Wilfrith II	a. 922 FIW	 FIW Cat. xiv
 Coenweald Cenwald charters	a. 929 FIW	 FIW Cat. xv (Kinewoldus)
Kinewold Cinewald Stubbs Reg. p. 14 170 ed. 2 p. 25 232 WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 FIW Cat.		
 Dunstan	a. 957 FIW	 Hwicciorum episcopus FIW (a. 959) bishop of both Worc. and London FIW a. 957 959 Memorials [RS] 37 FIW Cat. xvi
Memorials St Dunst [RS] Introd.		

WORCESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845) Alch hun	BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869)	.....a. 872 FIW
BCS 452 KCD 243 (a. 848 × ...)	BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872)	
BCS 454 KCD 261 (a. 848 corr.)		
BCS 455 KCD 262 (a. 849)		
BCS 533 KCD — (a. 872)	BCS 603 KCD 1081 (a. 903)	.....a. 915 FIW
BCS 540 KCD 306 (a. 875)	BCS 609 KCD — (a. 904)	
BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916)		.....a. 922 FIW
BCS 636 KCD 1097 (a. 922)	BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)	.....a. 929 FIW
BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925)		
BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)	BCS 993 KCD 466 (a. 957)	.....a. 957 FIW
BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930)	BCS 1001 KCD 463 (a. 957)	
BCS 674 KCD 1102 (a. 931)	BCS 1042 KCD 1219 (a. 958) with his successor	
BCS 770 KCD 1140 (a. 941) Cynewald		
BCS 1036 1043 1044 KCD 1218 471 — (a. 958)		London a. 959 Canterbury a. 960

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Oswwald (St) Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff.	.....a. 961 FIW a. 960	..... FIW Cat. xvii
Baldwulf	.....a. 992 ASChr FIW	..... FIW Cat. xviii
Wulfstan I	.....a. 1003 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xix
	Wulfstan II bp Lond. 996-c. 1004	
Leofsige	.....a. 1016 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xx
Beorhtheah Wharton AS j 473 n. Lib Elien ij 87	.....a. 1033 ASChr D FIW	..... b. on Wihra cestre scire ASChr C a. 1038 FIW Cat. xxi
Lyfing	.....a. 1027 Crediton	.....a. 1038 FIW bp of Crediton, Cornw., Worc. FIW (a. 1046) FIW Cat. xxii
Ælfrie Puttoc	.....a. 1023 ASChr York	.....a. 1040 FIW bp of both sees, Worc. and Y. FIW (a. 1040) FIW Cat. —

WORCESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 1066 KCD 487 (a. 961) .	BCS 1269 KCD 1270 (a. 970)	York a. 972 bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y.
	BCS — — KCD 677 678 (a. 991)	Wharton AS j 472 n. d. (see York) 992
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — KCD 695 (a. 996) Worc.	York a. 995 bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y.
BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994)		Wharton AS j 473 n. d. (see York) 1002
.....	BCS — KCD 1313 (a. 1017) Worc. as abp Y.	York a. 1003 bishop of both -sees, Worc. and Y. Wharton AS j 473 n.
		res. Worc. a. 1016 Le Neve (Hardy) iij 48 York only d. (see York) 1023
BCS — KCD 724 (a. 1016) Worc.	BCS — — KCD 734 1317 (a. 1022)	xiv Kal Sept 19 Aug 1033 ASChr FIW
BCS — KCD 751 (a. 1033)	.....	xij Kal Jan 20 Dec 1038 ASChr CD FIW
BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038)	.....	depr. from the bpric of Worc. 1040 FIW see below
.....	.....	depr. of the bpric of Worc. 1041 FIW York only d. (see York) a. 1051

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Lyfing see above	.....	rest. a. 1041 Hwicciorum, Domnaniæ, et Cornubiæ præsul FIW a. 1046 ASChr D a. 1047 FIW a. 1040
Ealdred	..... a. 1046 FIW ASChr D a. 1047 Hereford a. 1056	bp Worc. ASChr D a. 1047 bp of both sees, Worc. and Heref. FIW (a. 1060) FIW Cat. xxiii
Wulfstan II (St) Will. Malm. Vita S. Wulstani Wharton AS ij 241 ff. FIW a. 1062 Potthast	Nat. B.V.M. 8 Sept 1062 FIW Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37	..... FIW Cat. xxiv
Samson Eadmer [RS] Index	8 June 1096	..... FIW Cat. xxv

WORCESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 762* (a. 1042)	BCS — — — KCD 777 778 781 (a. 1045)	x Kal Apr 23 M'ch 1046 FIW ASChr E a. 1044 ASChr F a. 1045 ASChr D a. 1047
BCS — KCD 771* (a. 1044) 'an im- possible charter', EAF ij 570		
BCS — — (a. 1044) KCD 770 772 with his predecessor	BCS — — (a. ... × 1061) KCD 804 923 Worc. bishop	York a. 1061 bishop of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 474 n.
BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	BCS — — (a. ... × 1061) KCD 806 807	res. Worc. a. 1062 York only
BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 n.		d. (see York) 1069
BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1054)		
BCS — KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066)	BCS — — (a. 1066) . KCD 824* 825*	Sat 18 Jan 1095 FIW
.....	.....	iij Non Mai 5 May 1112 FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authority</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Diuna DCB j 864 Wharton AS j 424 (duima) Th. Chesterfield de episc. Lichf. MS Cott. Cleop D. ix	..... a. c. 656 Beda iij 21 24	bp of the Mercians, the Lindis- fari (men of Lindsey), and the Middle Angles FIW FIW Cat. i Sw. p. 168 l. 33
Ceollach DCB j 434 442	..... a. 658 Beda iij 21 24	..... FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 168 l. 33 (cellah)
Trumhere DCB iv 1055	..... a. c. 659 Beda iij 21 24	..... FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 168 l. 33
Jaruman Gearomon FIW Sw. DCB iij 341	..... a. 662 Beda iij 24 30 iv 3	..... FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 34

THE MERCIANS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		..... a. c. 658 'paucio sub tempore' after his consecr. Beda iij 21
		res. a. 659 Beda iij 24
		d. a. ...
		..... a. c. 662
BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664)		.....a. 667 Wharton AS j 425 Before 669 DCB ij 341

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ceadda DCB j 426 Wharton AS j 425	.....a. 664 York	.....a. 669 Bp of the Mercians and the Lindisfari (men of Lindsey) Beda iv 3 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Wynfrith DCB iv 1190	.....a. 672 Beda iij 24 iv 3 (uynfridus)	Merciorum episcopus FIW a. 675 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Seaxwulf DCB iv 590	.....a. 675 Beda iv 6	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Headda DCB ij 847 874	.....a. 691 Hæddi bp Winch. 676-c. 704	bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37 Beda —

LICHFIELD.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685!)		vj Non Mart 2 M'ch 672 Beda iv 3 (fin.)
	Council of Hertford a. 673 BCS 30 Beda iv 5 KCD — HSt iij 118 BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. 688 × 690)	dep. a. 675 Beda iv 6 FlW d. a. ...
BCS 43 Earle (a. 676) KCD 12	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685)	DCB iv 591 a. c. 691 ASChr ABC FlW a. 705 [cf. BCS 111 (a. 704) KCD 52 DCB ij 874-5]
BCS 58 59 KCD 22* 23* (a. 681)		Eddius Vita Wilfridi (c. 44) d. before 692
	BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)	..... 716 × 727
BCS 76 KCD 33* (a. c. 692)	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 n. KCD — with Wor his successor	
BCS 82 85 KCD — 36 (a. 693)		
BCS 111 KCD 52 (a. 704) Earle Stubbs DCB ij 874		
BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705)		

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdwine qui et Wor FIW Cat. SymD Sw. Wor charters DCB j 79	716 × 727 Beda v 23	Bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 38
Hwita DCB iij 182 Hwicca SymD [RS] ij 32	.....a. 737 SymD	..... FIW Cat. i (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Hemele DCB ij 892	.....a. 752 Wharton AS j 428 FIW (Thorpe j 56 n.) a. 755	..... FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Cuthfrith DCB j 731	.....a. 765 SymD	..... FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Beorhthun DCB j 315 Wharton AS j 429	768 × 769	Dorcestrensis episcopus FIW a. 785 (by mistake) FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Hygebeorht DCB iij 51	.....a. 779 electus BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 40

LICHFIELD.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
Council of Clovesho a. 716	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	.....a. 737 SymD
BCS 91 HSt iij 300 n.	BCS 154 (a. 736)	
KCD — with Headda his predecessor	KCD 80	
BCS 146 Earle (a. 727 corr.)	BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737)	
KCD 75	KCD 82	
BCS 165 (a. 737 × 740)	BCS 178 (a. 749)	..... 749 × 752
KCD 90 HSt iij 339	KCD 99	
Council of Clovesho a. 747		
BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362		
KCD —		
BCS 183	.....	.....a. 765
KCD 102* (a. 757)		SymD
.....	BCS 201 (a. 767)	..... a. c. 769
	KCD 116	Bp for 3 or 4 y. Wharton AS j 438
BCS 213 214 (a. 774)	BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.)	..... 777 × 779
KCD 121 122	KCD 131	
BCS 209 210 (a. 775 KCD	BCS 226 (a. 775 × 778)	
KCD — 120 ij p. xj)	KCD 134	
BCS 230 (a. 779)	Legatine council a. 786	archbishop a. c. 787
KCD 137	BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.	
BCS 239 241 (a. 781)	KCD — Hugibrechtus	
KCD 141* 143		

ARCHBISHOP

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Hygebeorht	see above	..... a. c. 787 'probably' Stubbs DCB iij 51

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdwulf	799 × 803	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 40
DCB ij 9 (ealdulf!)		
Herewine	814 × 816	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 41
DCB —		
	Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 354 HSt iij 577 KCD —	

OF LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
BCS 253 (a. 788) KCD 152	BCS 302 (a. 801) 'quest' KCD 1023 HSt iij 530 with his successor	dep. 799 × 803
BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175	The archbishopric abolished 12 Oct 803 BCS 310 KCD 185 HSt iij 542	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff. KCD 1024 signed by 'Hygberht abbas' 'probably the late occupant' of the Archiepiscopal throne' HSt iij 547 n.
BCS 293 (a. 799) KCD 1020		d. 803 × ...

LICHFIELD.

[illegible]

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelweald	.....u. 818 Wharton AS j 43 ¹	..... FIW Cat. viii (oithelwaldus) Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (œðelwald)
Oeðelwald Sw. FIW Cat. BCS 379 386 MS Cott. Tib. B. v		
Herkenwald WMalm [RS] GP c. 172		
Æthelbeald ASChr DEF a. 828		
Hunbeorht	..... a. 828 (830 corr.) ASChr Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 397 HSt iij 607 KCD — Hunbeorht bp Elmh. c. 820-870	..... FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (last name)
Cynefrith	828 (830) × 836 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 415 HSt iij 613 614 n. KCD — (anonymous?)	..... FIW Cat. x
Cinebert WMalm [RS] GP c. 172		
Tunbeorht	841 × 845 FIW a. 871! Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 441 HSt iij 627 KCD —	Licetfeldensis episc. FIW a. 928 FIW Cat. xi Sw. —
Tunfrith WMalm [RS] GP c. 172		
Eadbeorht	... × 869 ‘[Lichfield]’ Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164 ‘(Mercian see)’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21	..... FIW Cat. — WMalm —

LICHFIELD.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 370 (a. 822) KCD 216	Council of Clovesho a. 825 BCS 384 386 KCD 220 219	.....a. 828 ASChr HSt iij 608 a. 830 corr.
BCS 373 (a. 823) KCD 217	BCS 387 (a. 825) HSt iij KCD 1034 606 n.	
BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 1044 'quest' Wessex with the bp Elmh. HSt iij 624 n. (for 'Kynferth [Cynefrith]')	BCS 428 ('before 840' K.) KCD 242 Worc.	.....828 (830 corr.) × 836
BCS 416 (a. 836) KCD 237	BCS 436 (a. 841) KCD 251	..... 841 × 845
BCS 443 (a. 843 or 844)? KCD 257 Hunbriht! KCD ij 24	BCS 488 489 (a. 855) KCD — 278	..... 857 × 925
BCS 448 (a. 845) KCD —	BCS 492 (a. 857) KCD 280*	FIW a. 928! 'd. 854' (sic) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20, not p. 226
BCS 454 (a. 848 corr.) KCD 261	'subs. 844-857' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 226	
BCS 464 ASChr E (a. 852) KCD 267		
BCS 524 (a. 869) KCD 299 HSt iij 659	BCS 540 541 (a. 875) KCD 306 408	..... 875 × ...

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfred	<p>... × 880 '[<i>Lichfield</i>]' Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164 '(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. — WMalm —</p>
Wigmund	<p>... × 901 '[<i>Lichfield</i>]' Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 164 '(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. — WMalm —</p>
.....
.....
Ælfwine 'Ælle qui et Ælfwinus' FIW Cat.	<p>... × 925</p>	<p>succ. to Tunbeorht (ælle) FIW a. 928</p>
		<p>FIW Cat. xii (sic)</p>
Ælfgar 'Wulgar' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27 ['Lichfield (?)'] 'Algar, or Wulgar' subscribing 941-948 Stubbs Reg. p. 164 'Alfgar, or Wulgar' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 226	<p>935 × 941</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. xiii (ælfgarus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 (elgar)</p>

LICHFIELD.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 547 KCD 311 (a. 880)	BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888)	..... 889 × ...
BCS 551 KCD 313 (a. 883)	BCS 561 KCD 316* (a. 889)	
BCS 596 KCD 332* (a. 901 corr.)	BCS 607 KCD 340 (a. 904 corr.)	..... 909 × ...
BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)	BCS 605 1338 (605 B) KCD 1087 — (a. c. 901 × 904, '901-909' K.)	
BCS 603 KCD 1081 (a. 903)	'subs. 901-909' Stubbs Reg. ed. z p. 23	
.....
.....
BCS 632 KCD 343* Thorpe p. 174 (a. 916 corr.)	BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921 corr. NSA p. 74 to a. 931)	..... 935 × 941
BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925)	BCS 702 KCD 364 (a. 934)	
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926) (ælla)	BCS 707 KCD 1111 (a. 935) (ella)	
BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)	BCS 716 718 KCD — 367* (a. 937)	
BCS 769 KCD 396* (a. 941)	BCS 868 KCD 418 (a. 948)	..... 948 × 949

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfgar se gildena FIW Cat. MHB p. 623 n. 'Wulfgar' 'subs. 941-948' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27	'935 × 941' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27	'Lichfield (?)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 FIW Cat. —
Cynesige Kinsy Stubbs Reg. p. 14 Mem. of St Dunstan [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviiij n. 32	... × 931 Berkshire episcopus de Berrucscire BCS 687 688 BCS 674 675 677 687 688 KCD 1102 1103 353 1129 (a. 931) BCS 702 705 (a. 934) KCD 364 1110 BCS 716 (a. 937) KCD — BCS 771 (a. 942) KCD — BCS 812 KCD 410 (a. 944 × 976)	.....a. 949 '[Lichfield 949]' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 'Berkshire (?)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 FIW Cat. xiv (cynsius) bp Lichfield Stubbs Reg. p. 164 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 — p. 226 ('subs. 949-963') 'possibly enough there were two persons of the name' Mem. of St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxviiij FIW Cat. xv (wynsius)
Wynsige Winsy Stubbs Reg. p. 16	963 × 964	..... FIW Cat. xv (wynsius)
Ælfheah	973 × 975 Ælfheah II bp Winch. 984-1005	..... FIW Cat. xvi
Godwine	1002 × 1004 Godwine I II bp Roch. 995-c. 1050	..... FIW Cat. xvii

LICHFIELD.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 765 KCD 1139 (a. 941 corr.)	BCS 815 KCD 411 (a. 946)	see above
BCS 771 KCD — (a. 942)		
BCS 872 KCD 426* (a. 948) Croyl. Lichfeldensis episcopus	BCS 1121 KCD 1247 (a. 963)	..... 963 × 964
BCS 876 880 KCD — 425 (a. 949)		
BCS 890 KCD — (a. 951)		
BCS 1134 KCD 1251 (a. 964)	BCS 1292 KCD 578 (a. 973)	..... 973 × 975
BCS 1189 KCD 1257 (a. 966)		
BCS 1314 KCD 589 (a. 975)	BCS — KCD 1295 (a. 1002) with the bp Winch.	..... 1002 × 1004
BCS — — KCD 654 1289 (a. 986, 995) with the bp Winch.		
BCS — — KCD 709* 710 (a. 1004)	BCS — KCD 1313 (a. 1017) Warw.	..... a. 1020 Wharton AS j 432
BCS — — KCD 714 1303 (a. 1005, 1007),	BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) Evesh.	
BCS — — KCD 1305 (a. 1008) with the bp Roch.		
'subs. 1004-1008' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 226		

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Leofgar	..... a. 1020 Wharton AS j 432	..... FIW Cat. xviii
Beorhtmær	1020 × 1026	..... FIW Cat. xix
Wulfsige	..... a. 1039 ASChr C FIW	..... FIW Cat. xx
Leofwine Wharton AS j 433	..... a. 1053 ASChr CD	..... FIW Cat. xxi
Peter Wharton AS j Index	..... a. 1072 Stubbs Reg. p. 22 Wharton AS j 433 a. 1067 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1072 Gervase [RS] ij 366	..... FIW Cat. xxxi (sic)

LICHFIELD.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS — Earle (a. c. 1024) KCD 803		..... 1020 × 1026 a. 1027 Wharton AS j 432
BCS — (a. 1026) KCD 743	BCS — (a. 1033) KCD 751	..... a. 1039 ASChr C FIW Wharton AS j 432 a. 1038
BCS — (a. 1038 × 1039) KCD 761*	BCS — (a. 1052 × 1053) KCD 797	Oct 1053 FIW before All Saints' day 1 Nov a. 1053 ASChr D
BCS — (a. 1042) KCD 762 763*		
BCS — (a. 1052 K, 1053 KCD 956 Thorpe)	BCS — (a. 1062) KCD 813	..... a. 1067 His succ. was consec. a. 1067 Ann. Burton [Fulman]
.....	.....	..... a. 1085

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cuthwine DCB j 732 HSt iij 127 ff. FIW (Thorpe j 240)	.....a. 679 Stubbs DCB j 732 Beda —	..... FIW Cat. I Beda — Sw. p. 168 —
Wilfrith DCB iv 1179 Eddius (see York)	.....a. 664 York	.....a. 692 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 36
Headda DCB ij 847 874	.....a. 691 Lichfield	.....a. 709 bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37
Ealdwine qui et Wor DCB j 79	716 × 727 Lichfield	bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 38
Torhthelm charters BCS 165 178 327 KCD 90 99 193 Totta Sw. SymD WMalm BCS 188 DCB iv 1037 JMM Index	.....a. 737 SymD	..... FIW Cat. I (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39 (totta) WMalm [RS] GP c. 176

LEICESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 81 (a. 692 × 693) KCD 35	BCS 110 (a. 704) KCD —	a. 691?
BCS 82 (a. 693) Westm. KCD —		Hexham a. 705 d. (see Hexham) a. 709
see Lichfield		716 × 727
see Lichfield		a. 737 SymD
BCS 165 HSt iij 339 KCD 90 (a. 737 × 740)	BCS 183 KCD 102* (a. 757)	a. 764 SymD
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 HSt iij 340 KCD — 'signatures fabricated'	BCS 327 (a. 758 corr.) KCD 193*	Chron Mailros [Fulman]
Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	BCS 188 KCD 112* (a. 759 × 764)	

LEICESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadbeorht DCB ij 5 (9)	.....a. 764 SymD	..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Eadbeorht bp Lond. c. 776-788		
Unwona DCB iv 1060	781 × 785	..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Wernbeorht DCB iv 1175	801 × 803	..... FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Rethhun DCB iv 544 FIW [Thorpe] j 72 n. 79 n. (mistakes)	814 × 816 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 355 HSt iij 578 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Ealdred DCB —	'839 × 840' Stubbs Reg. p. 11	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 40 WMalm [RS] GP c. 176
Ceolred Cenred ASChr E by mistake Cyred BCS 524 KCD 299	839 × 840 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 440 HSt iij 626 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 40 (last name)

LEICESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 205 KCD 128* (a. 764 × 775)	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143 with the bp Lond.	..... 781 × 785
BCS 201 KCD 116 (a. 767)		
BCS 216 KCD 123 (a. 774)		
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775)		
BCS 1334 (237 B) KCD — confirm. after a. 780	BCS 293 KCD 1020 (a. 799)	..... 801 × 803
BCS 247 KCD — (a. 785)	BCS 201 KCD 116 endorsement (a. 801 × 802)	
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.		
BCS 308 309 KCD 183 184 (a. 803)	BCS 343 351 KCD 207 206 (a. 814)	..... 814 × 816
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545		
BCS 356 KCD 209 (a. 816)	BCS 421 KCD 240 (a. 839)	..... 839 × 840
Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579	BCS 423 (a. 839) KCD 1044 HSt iij 624 n.	
BCS 370 KCD 216 (a. 822)	BCS 432 (note) KCD 247 (om.) (a. 841)	
BCS 434 435 KCD 248* — (a. 841)		..... 839 × 840
BCS 428 KCD 242 ('before 840' K.)	BCS 513 KCD 292 (a. 866)	..... 869 × 888
BCS 443 KCD 257 (a. 843 × 844)	BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869)	
BCS 464 KCD 267 (a. 852)		

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealhheard	869 × 888	biscop æt. Dorceceastre ASChr (a. 897) FIW Cat. — (no bps before Leofwine) Sw. —
Sede Vacante	.....	..... a. c. 896
Coenwulf FIW (Thorpe) p. 236 Leofric's Missal	..... a. 909 Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 (a. 905) KCD — (a. 905) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	..... FIW Cat. —
Ceolwulf Ingulf (a. 948) Stubbs Reg. p. 13 162 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24 224		
Wynsige	909 × 925	Legecestrensis episcopus BCS 719 WMalm FIW Cat. — BCS 719 KCD 1112* = WMalm [RS] GP c. 250 GR c. 137
Oscytel	934 × 951 ASChr BC a. 971 a. c. 949	'leod biscoep' of 'Dorkeceastre' FIW Cat. —

DORCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
.....	BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888)	..... 895 × 897 ASChr FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 12
.....	.....	..... a. 909
.....	BCS 872 KCD 420* (a. 948!) Croyl.	..... 909 × 925
BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925)	BCS 705 KCD 1110 (16 Dec 934)	..... 934 × 951
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 716 KCD — Thorpe* p. 183 (a. 937 corr. by the Indiction to 935)	
BCS 890 891 KCD — (a. 951)	BCS 1042 1043 1044 KCD 1219 471 — (a. 958)	FIW York a. 958
BCS 895 KCD 431 (a. 952)		d. (see York) a. 971

DORCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Leofwine	... × 953 Lindsey	.....a. 958 bp of both sees, Lindsey and Dorch. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. VIII (sic)
Ælfnoth charters Eadnoth Stubbs Reg. p. 16 162 ed. 2 p. 30 224	965 × 975	..... FIW Cat. IX (ælnothus) WMalm[RS] GP c. 177 (elfnod)
Æscwig	975 × 979	..... FIW Cat. x
Ælfhelm	..... a. 1002	..... FIW Cat. xi
Eadnoth I Lib Elien ij 71	..... a. 1006 Hist Rames [Gale] c. 69 Eadnoth bp Cred. c. 1010-c. 1023	Lindicolinensis episcopus FIW a. 1016 FIW Cat. xii
Æthelric Hist. Rames [RS] Index	..... a. 1016 Æthelric bp Selsey 1032-1038	Lindicolinensis episcopus FIW a. 1034 (æathericus) FIW Cat. xiii (æthericus)
Eadnoth II	..... a. 1034 FIW	Dorcestrensis episcopus FIW a. 1049 (Dorcensis episcopus KCD 763) b. on Oxnafordscire ASChr C a. 1049 ASChr D a. 1050 FIW Cat. xiv

DORCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 1073 KCD 486* (a. 961)	BCS 1164 KCD 516* (a. 965)	..... 965 × 975
BCS 1310 1311 KCD 581* — (a. 974)	BCS — KCD 1276* (a. c. 977)	..... 975 × 979
BCS 1314 KCD 589 (a. 975)		
BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979)	BCS — KCD 1295 (a. 1002)	..... a. 1002 charters
BCS — KCD 1279 (a. 983)		
BCS — — KCD 1295 1296 (a. 1002)	BCS — — KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)	..... 1005 × 1006
BCS — KCD 710 (a. 1004)		
BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012) Oxf. 'subs. 1012' Stubbs Reg. p. 18	.....	Battle of Assandun a. 1016 ASChr CDE FIW St Luke's day [18 Oct] Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard RS] j 497 'The mention of the day on which the battle was fought is due to the compiler' (Luard) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 Oct 19
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020)	BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) Oxf. with the bp Selsey	..... a. 1034 ASChr CDE FIW Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Dec 8
BCS — KCD 739 (a. 1023)		
BCS — — KCD 763 1330 (a. 1042)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	..... a. 1049 FIW ASChr E a. 1046 ASChr C a. 1049 ASChr D a. 1050

DORCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ulf	..... a. 1050 ASChr D FIW a. 1049	..... FIW Cat. xv
Wulfwig Wlsius SymD [RS] ij 185 BCS — — KCD 862 864	..... a. 1053 ASChr C Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 36	..... FIW Cat. xvi (wulfwius)
Remigius	..... a. 1067 Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37	..... FIW Cat. xvii
Robert Bloett Eadmer [RS] Index	[12 Feb] 1094	..... FIW Cat. xviii

DORCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — — (a. 1050) KCD 792 793	BCS — — (a. 1052) KCD 796	exp. Monday 14 Sept 1052 FIW
BCS — — (a. c. 1051) KCD 950		suspended at the Council of Vercelli Sept 1050 Jaffé-Wattenb. Regesta j 538 d. a. ...
BCS — — Thorpe (a. 1053) KCD 956	BCS — — (a. 1066) KCD 825*	..... a. 1067 ASChr D FIW
BCS — — (a. 1055) KCD 801		
BCS — — (a. 1062) KCD 813 (wlfwinus)		
.....	.....	[Lincoln a. 1092]
		d. 7 May 1092 FIW
.....	.....	iv Id Jan 10 Jan 1123 ASChr E FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadhæth DCB ij 8	.....a. 678 Beda iij 28 iv 12 FIW a. 677	Northumbrian bp Lindsey Beda iv 12 (I) FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 43 WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (hedhedus)
Æthelwine DCB ij 229	.....a. 680	Mercian bp Lindsey Beda iv 12 (II) FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Eadgar DCB ij 7	.....a. 693? electus BCS 82 (a. 693) KCD — Westm.	..... Beda iv 12 (III) FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Cynebeorht Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9 225 Kinbert Stubbs Reg. p. 5 163 DCB j 734 738	716 × 731	episcopus Lindisfarorum Beda iv 12 (IV) FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Alwig Alowioh MS CCCC 183 DCB j 88	.....a. 733 Contin Bedæ SymD	..... FIW Cat. v (alowiochus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alowioch) WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (alwih)

LINDSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	exp. (?) by Æthelred k. of Mercia Beda iv 12 Ripon a. c. 680
.....	.....	..... a. 692?
BCS 82 (a. 693) Westm. KCD —	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	..... 716 × 731
BCS 116 (a. 706) KCD 56	.....	.....
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	..... a. 732 Contin Bedæ (no date) SymD
BCS 165 (a. 737 × 740) KCD 90 HSt iij 339	Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	..... a. 750 SymD
BCS 162 (a. 742) KCD — HSt iij 340*	.....	.....

LINDSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdwulf charter SymD MS CCCC 183 Eadulf Stubbs Reg. p. 7 163 ed. 2 p. 11 225 Godw.-Rich. j 280 DCB ij 9 (eadulf!, but 'The proper form of his name is unquestionably Ealduulf')	.....a. 750 SymD	antistes in Lindissi SymD a. 765 FlW Cat. vi (ealdwlfus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alduulf)
Ceolwulf Cheulf BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777) DCB j 442 444	vij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD a. 765 767	..... FlW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Eadwulf DCB ij 9	.....a. 796 electus BCS 277 278 279 KCD 170 171 174* (a. 796) Profession to abp Æthelheard BCS 276 HSt ij 506 KCD — Eadwulf bp Heref. c. 829-c. 838	Lindisfarorum episcopus BCS 358 Syddensis civitatis episcopus BCS 312 Eboracensis episcopus (?) Profession FlW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 44 (last name)
Beorhtred DCB —	836 × 838 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 425 HSt ij 622 KCD —	Lindisfarorum antistes Profession FlW Cat. ix (last name) Sw. —
Burgheard Stubbs Reg. —	... × 869 '(Lindsey?)' HSt ij 659	..... FlW —

LINDSEY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)		.....a. 765 SymD
BCS 213 216 (a. 774) KCD 121 123	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Edeulfus	.....a. 796 SymD
BCS 209 210 (a. 775 corr.) KCD — 120	BCS 269 (a. 794) KCD 164	
BCS 230 KCD 137 (a. 779)	'subs. 767-794' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2.p. 13	
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff. KCD 1024	BCS 386 (a. 825) KCD 219	..... 836 × 838
Council of Celichyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —	BCS 416 (a. 836) with the bp KCD 237 Heref.	
BCS 421 (a. 839) KCD 240	BCS 535 (a. 872) KCD —	..... 872 × . . .
BCS 487 (a. 855) KCD 277		
BCS 524 (a. 869) Mercia KCD 299		..... 869 × . . .
.....

LINDSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
.....
Ælfred	... ✕ 933	.....
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —	bp Lindsey or Elmham (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	
	Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943	
Leofwine	... ✕ 953	bp of the two sees, Lindsey and Dorchester FLW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) Leicester VIII
Sigefrith	958 ✕ 997 WMalm. Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325 'Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus' Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 194 'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey'	Lindissi ecclesiæ episcopus BCS — KCD 698 FLW Cat. —

LINDSEY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 697 KCD 363 (a. 933) (elured)	BCS 702 705 KCD 364 1110 (a. 934) with the bp Sherb.	..... 934 × ...
BCS 899 900 KCD 1168 1167 (a. 953)	BCS 1040 1042 KCD — 1219 (a. 958)	Dorchester a. 958
BCS 908 KCD 1172 (a. 955)		
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)	BCS — KCD 710 (a. 1004)	..... 1004 × ... d. Non Apr 5 Apr ... Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31 (see p. 156)

BISHOPS OF MAYO

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Gerald	.....a. 664	.....
DCB ij 651 Beda iv 4		FIW Cat. — Sw. —
.....
Heathuwine	.....a. 768	.....
Hadwine SymD	SymD	episcopus ad Machui (Machni Twysden Stubbs Reg. p. 7) SymD [RS] ij 44
Aedan [Eadwine?] Beda Plummer ij 210		
DCB ij 843		Migensis ecclesiae antistes SymD a. 773
Hlothfrith	.....a. 773	.....
Leuthfriht SymD [RS] ij 45	SymD	
DCB iij 708		
Ealdwulf	.....a. 786	.....
DCB j 79	SymD	Myiensis ecclesiae episcopus BCS 250 KCD —

OF THE SAXONS.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
.....a. 697
.....
.....a. 773 SymD Chron Mailros [Fulm.]
..... 773 × 786
.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Aldulphus	..... 787 × . . .

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Gucan	963 × 972	..... FIW Cat. — Sw. —
HSt j 287 Godw.-Rich. ij 179	a. 982 possibly for 972 HSt j 287	
Bledri	995 × 1005	.....
HSt j 287 288 Liber Landav. pp. 241 518	a. 983 possibly for 993 HSt j 287 R. de Diceto [RS] j 158 a. 994 Consecr by abp Ælfric 995—1005	
Joseph	Kal Oct 1 Oct 1022	.....
HSt j 287 292 Liber Landav. pp. 241 518	Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 34 a. 1027 (‘Liber Landav.’) R. de Diceto [RS] j 171 a. 1020 × 1038	
Sede Vacante	.....	.....
Hereweald	26 May 1056	.....
HSt j 292 ff. EAF ij 692	R. de Diceto [RS] j 203	

LLANDAFF.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		a. . . .
		1022 HSt j 287
		a. 1043 HSt j 292
		Prid Non Mart 6 M'ch 1104 HSt j 293

BISHOPS AND (from A.D. 735)

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Paulinus	xij Kal Aug 21 July 625 Beda ij 9	Eboraci antistes Beda v 24 Eburacæ episcopus Beda j 29 (St Gregory) FIW Cat. i Sw. p. 169 l. 52
DCB iv 248 WMalm [RS] GP c. 100 SymD Ep. de archiep. Ebor. [RS] j 222 (Twysden col. 77 ff.) [T.Stubbs] Actus pontif. Ebor. [Twysden] col. 1685 ff. Raine Hist. church Y. [RS] ij 312 ff. Alcuin, De pontif. eccl. Ebor. (Gale [Scr. xv 1691] 701 ff.)		
Sede Vacante for 30 years	.....a. 633	.....
Ceadda	.....a. 664 Beda iij 28	..... FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 169 l. 54
DCB j 426		
Wilfrith I	.....a. 664 (at Compiègne) Beda iij 28	.....a. 669 FIW Cat. —
b. a. 634 DCB iv 1179 Vitæ: Raine Hist j i ff. Eddius, Vita S. Wilfr. [Gale] p. 38-90 FIW (Thorpe) j 244		
Bosa	.....a. 678 Beda iv 12 23 ASChr E	..... FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58
DCB j 331		

ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 18 KCD — Beda ij 17 (a. 634) HSt iij 83		res. a. 633
		Beda ij 20 Rochester a. 633
		a. 664
		res. a. 669
		Beda iv 3 Lichfield a. 669
		dep. a. 678
		SymD [RS] j 223
		Selsey a. 680
		see below
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166 n.		exp. a. 686 Eddius c. 43
		see below

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wilfrith I see above	see above	rest. HSt iij 169 a. 686
Bosa see above	see above	rest. HSt iij 220 n. a. 691
John of Beverley DCB iij 377 (no. 201) Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 239 ff. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7	.....a. 687 Hexham	.....a. 705 FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58
Wilfrith II DCB iv 1185 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1694	.....a. 718 Beda v 6 Wilfrith bp Worc. 718-c. 744	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Ecgbeorht DCB ij 34 50 JMM Index	.....a. 732 Contin Bedæ.....a. 734 ASChr DEF SymD a. 735	Eboraci antistes SymD FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Æthelbeorht ASChr Coena DCB j 590 FIW MS CCCC 183 JMM HSt iij 435 436 Alberht SymD [RS] ij 47 DCB ij 217 JMM Index (s.v. Koena) Alcuin l. 1396 ff.	viiij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD (alberht) ASChr DEF (a. 766) FIW	Eboracæ ecclesiæ antistes SymD FIW Cat. vii (coena) Sw. p. 169 l. 60

YORK.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 72 KCD 994* (a. 688)		depr. a. 691 SymD [RS] j 223
		Leicester a. 692
BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704)		a. c. 705 DCB j 331
		res. a. 718 Beda v 6 (no date)
		d. Non Mai 7 May 721 Beda v 6 FIW DCB iij 378
	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	res. a. 732 DCB iv 1185 bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 224
		d. iij Kal Mai 29 Apr 745 Contin Bedæ SymD [RS] ij 39
		ASChr DE 29 Apr a. 744
archbishop a. 735 Contin Bedæ	BCS 184 (a. 757 × 758) KCD — HSt iij 394	xiiij Kal Dec 19 Nov 766 Contin Bedæ ASChr DE FIW SymD
		bp 34 y. SymD [RS] ij 43 bp 32 y. SymD [RS] j 224 bp 37 y. ASChr D
		8 Nov a. 780 ASChr SymD Stubbs Reg. p. 7
		FIW a. 781 De pontif. eccl. Ebor. [Gale] l. 1584-85
		vita Alcuini Mabillon SSOB sæc. iv vol. i p. 152
		8 Nov a. 14° DCB ij 218 8 Nov 781 or 782
		Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12 10 Nov 780

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eanbeald I	.....a. 780 SymD [RS] j 224 consecrated in the lifetime of his predecessor SymD [RS] ij 47 ASChr D ASChr EF a. 779 a. 779	archiep. Eboracensis ecclesiae BCS 250 FlW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Eanbeald II	xix Kal Sept 14 Aug 796 ASChr DE [Sunday] SymD xviii Kal Sept 15 Aug [Monday 'die Dominica'!]	..... FlW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Wulfsige	808 x . . .	..... FlW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 60 (wulfwig, last name)
Wigmund	.....a. 837 SymD [RS] j 224	..... FlW Cat. xi Sw. —
Wulfhere	.....a. 854 SymD [RS] ij 71	..... FlW Cat. xii
Æthelbeald	.....a. 900 SymD [RS] j 225 ij 92	..... FlW Cat. xiii

YORK.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
.....	Legatine Council of a. 786 BCS 250 HSt ij 447 ff. KCD —	iv Id Aug 10 Aug 796 ASChr DE SymD
Synod of Finchale a. 798 SymD [RS] ij 60 61	Ep. of pope Leo III a. 808 HSt ij 562 565 BCS 409 (a. 833!) Croyl. KCD 233*	..... 808 × . . .
.....	BCS — HSt ij 615 KCD — (a. 830 × 837)	..... 830 × 837 11 y. Raine Hist. ch. York [‘Stubbs’] ij 338 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 831
.....	.....	..... a. 854 bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 224 12 y. Raine ij 338
.....	.....	..... a. 900 bp 47 y. SymD [RS] j 225 ASChr E a. 893! Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 892
BCS 571 (a. 895) KCD 322* sign. of mixed dates	He rec. the pallium in 904 SymD [RS] j 225	..... 904 × 928

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Hrothweard charters	904 × 928	
Rodewardus FIW Cat.	SymD [RS] j 225	FIW Cat. xiv (rodewardus)
Redewardus FIW Cat. MHB p. 625		
Rodewald Stubbs Reg.		
Lothewardus SymD [RS] j 225		
Wulfstan I	.....a. 931	.....
Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339 340	SymD [RS] j 225	FIW Cat. xv
Oscytel	.....a. 950	.....
	Dorchester	Eboracensis basilicæ primas BCS 1047.....a. 956 ASChr BC (a. 971) FIW FIW Cat. xvi Stubbs Reg. p. 15 a. 958
Edwaldus	.....a. 971	.....
SymD [RS] j 226	SymD [RS] j 226	FIW Cat. — Stubbs Reg. —
Adelwoldus Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699		
Raine Hist. [RS] ij 340		
Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 (Raine Hist. ij 340)		
Osweald (St)	.....a. 961	.....a. 972
	Worcester	FIW a. 972 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 472 n. ij 204 FIW Cat. xvii
Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff.		
Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 399 ff. ij 1 ff.		
Chron. Rames [RS] Index		
Ealdwulf	.....a. 992	.....a. 995
	Worcester	bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n. Eboracensis ecclesiæ episcopus electus BCS — — (a. 995) KCD 688 692 FIW Cat. xviii
Adulfus Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699		
Raine Hist. [RS] ij 341		

YORK.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 663 664 (a. 928) KCD 1101* —	BCS 667 669 (a. 930) KCD 346* 350*	.....a. 931 charters
BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347	BCS 687 (a. c. 931) KCD 1129	
BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353	BCS 905 (a. 955) KCD 1170	vij Kal Jan 26 Dec 956 FIW SymD ASChr D xvij Kal Jan 16 Dec a. 957 (956) SymD [RS] j 225 a. 955
BCS 937 (a. 956) KCD 451	BCS 1260 (a. 970) KCD 1268	All Saints 1 Nov 971 FIW
BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.) KCD 1221		bp 22 y. ASChr BC bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 226 a. 970
BCS 1051 (a. 959) KCD 1225		res. a. 971 SymD [RS] j 226 d. a. ...
BCS 1270 (a. 971) KCD 568*	BCS — (a. 991) KCD 678	Monday ij Kal Mart 29 Feb 992 FIW SymD ASChr (a. 992)
BCS — (a. 996) KCD 696	BCS — (a. 1002) KCD 707	ij Non Mai 6 May 1002 ASChr CDE FIW Dixon-Raine Fasti Ebor j 130 5 June 1002
BCS — (a. 997) KCD 698		

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfstan II	..... a. 1003 Worcester (Wulfstan I)	..... a. 1003 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n. FlW Cat. XIX
Ælfric Puttoc	..... a. 1023 ASChr EF FIW	bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. 1040-1041 FIW FlW Cat. XX
Æthelric Wharton AS j 702 'he was to bpe gehadod to Eoforwic' ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072	iiij Id Jan 11 Jan 1041 ASChr D a. 1041	'Her man hadode Ægelric b. to Eoferwic' a. 1041 ASChr D
Ælfric Puttoc see above	.....	rest. (?) a. 1041
Cynesige ASChr C a. 1053 Kynsige ASChr C FIW	..... a. 1051 FIW	ASChr C a. 1051 FlW Cat. XXI (kinsius)
Ealdred Wharton AS j 474 n. Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1700 (Raine Hist. ij 344)	..... a. 1044 Worcester Hereford 1056-1060 (res.)	..... a. 1061 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 474 n. el. 25 Dec 1060 FIW FlW Cat. XXII

YORK.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS — KCD 1296 (a. 1002)	BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)	v Kal Jun 28 May 1023 ASChr FIW
BCS — KCD 1299 (a. 1003)	BCS — KCD 738 (a. 1023)	
	BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026!)	
BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032)	.....	Worc. a. 1040 depr. of the bpric of Worc. a. 1041
BCS — — — (a. 1033) KCD 749 750 751		York only depr. (?) Wharton AS j 702
.....	.....	depr. a. 1042 ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072 'hit [the abpric] was mid un- rihte him ofgenumen, and man geaf him that b.rice on Dun- holme' Wharton AS j 702
.....		Durham
.....	BCS — (a. 1049) KCD 787	York only
	BCS — (a. 1050) KCD 791* HSt j 695 n.	d. xj Kal Feb 22 Jan 1051 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 ASChr C 22 Jan 1050 ASChr D a. 1052
BCS — — (a. 1051 × 1060) KCD 806 807	BCS — Earle 11 p. 300 KCD — (a. 1059)	xj Kal Jan 22 Dec 1060 FIW
He rec. the pallium in 1055 ASChr D a. 1055		res. Worc. a. 1062
BCS — (a. 1055) Glouc.	.....	York only
BCS — (a. 1060) KCD 808		d. Friday iij Id Sept 11 Sept 1069 FIW
BCS — (a. 1061) KCD 810		abp 10 y. all but 15 w. ASChr D
BCS — (a. 1062) KCD 813		

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Thomas I	..... a. 1070	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	ASChr FIW	FIW Cat. xxiii
Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1705	Appointed by the king Whits.	
(Raine Hist. ij 355)	23 May 1070	
	EAF iv 339	
Gerard	..... a. 1096	..... a. 1101
Eadmer [RS] Index	Hereford	FIW (a. 1100)
		FIW Cat. xxiv

YORK.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		xiv Kal Dec 18 Nov 1100 ASChr FIW
		xij Kal Jun 21 May 1108 ASChr FIW Raine Hist. ij 111 Dixon-Raine Fasti j 162

BISHOP OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadhæth	.....a. 678	..... after 678
DCB ij 8	Lindsey	Beda iij 28 iv 12
		FIW Cat. I

•

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eata	.....a. 678	.....
DCB ij 21	Beda iij 26 iv 12	FIW Cat. II
Wharton AS j 694		Sw. p. 169 l. 55
Tunbeorht	.....a. 681	.....
Beda (tunberctus)	Beda iv 12	FIW Cat. III
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 244	FIW	Sw. p. 169 —
Trumbert DCB iv 1055		
Stubbs Reg. p. 4 181		
Wharton AS j 694		
ASChr EF a. 681 685		
DCB iv 1055 1056		
Wharton AS j 694		
Eata	see above	rest. a. 685
see above		Beda iv 28
		FIW Cat. IV (sic)
		Sw. p. 169 l. 55 (eota)

RIPON.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166		d. ...

HEXHAM.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		Lindisf. a. 681 Beda iv 12
		dep. a. 684 Beda iv 28 ASChr EF a. 685 d. a. ...
	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166	commem. 26 Oct a. 686 Beda v 2

HEXHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
John of Beverley DCB iij 377 Beda iv 23 v 2-6 Raine Hist. j 239 ff.	25 Aug 687 Bright ed. 3 p. 398 Stubbs Reg. p. 4 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 12 Sept . . . ASChr E a. 685 FIW a. 686	FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 56
Wilfrith (St) DCB iv 1179 Beda v 19	a. 664 York (q.v.) Leicester a. 692	a. 705 Beda v 3 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 54 57
Acca DCB j 16	a. 709 Beda v 20 ASChr DEF a. 710	FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Frithubeorht DCB ij 566 FIW a. 739	vj Id Sept 8 Sept 734 SymD Contin Bedæ a. 735	Hagustaldensis episcopus FIW (a. 766) FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Ealhmund (St) DCB j 72 (alchmund)	vij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD ASChr DE (a. 766)	FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Tilbeorht DCB iv 1027	vj Non Oct 2 Oct 781 SymD	FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Æthelbeorht DCB ij 218 JMA Index (ep. 88)	a. 777 Whithern	a. 789 FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 169 l. 62

HEXHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704)	York a. 705
.....	.....	commem. 12 Oct a. 709 bp. 45 y. SymD [RS] j 223 Bright ed. 3 p. 479 n. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 24 Apr
BCS 124 (a. 709) 'spurious' KCD 60* HSt iij 280	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	dep. or exp. a. 732 SymD Contin Bedæ a. 731 ASChr DEF FIW a. 733
BCS 127 (a. 710) 'spurious' KCD 62* HSt iij 281		d. xiiij Kal Nov 20 Oct 740 SymD
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —		x Kal Jan 23 Dec 766 SymD Contin Bedæ
.....	.....	vij Id Sept 7 Sept 781 SymD
.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Dilberchus	..... a. 789 SymD a. 790
.....	.....	xvij Kal Nov 16 Oct 797 ASChr DE

HEXHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Heardred	<div> <div> <div>iiij Kal Nov</div> <div>30 Oct 797</div> </div> <div> <div>ASChr D</div> <div>SymD</div> </div> <div> <div>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 16</div> <div>29 Oct 797</div> </div> </div>	<div> <div>FIW Cat. xii</div> <div>Sw. p. 169 l. 63</div> </div>
DCB ij 8 (eadred !)		
Eanbeorht	<div> <div>.....a. 800</div> <div>SymD</div> </div>	<div> <div>FIW Cat. xiii</div> <div>Sw. p. 169 l. 63</div> </div>
<div>Eanbertus vel Osbertus</div> <div>Ric Hagust j 19</div> <div>[Twysden 300]</div>		
<div>Eadbertus vel Osbertus</div> <div>Ric Hagust j 18</div>		
DCB ij 5 (eadbert) 15		
Tidfrith	<div> <div>.....a. 813</div> <div>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17 a. 806</div> </div>	<div> <div>FIW Cat. xiv</div> <div>Sw. p. 169 l. 63 (last name)</div> </div>
DCB iv 1027		
<div>Ric Hagust j 19 ij 1</div> <div>(Twysden 299 300)</div>		

HEXHAM.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		.....a. 800 bp 3 y. SymD
Consecrator of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf. June 802 SymD [RS] j 52		.....a. 813 bp 14 y. Ric Hagust ASChr DEF a. 806
BCS 338* (a. 811) KCD 197*		.....a. 821 Wharton AS j 699
Tilferthus bp Hexham; Tidfrith bp Dunwich is probably the bp meant		

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Aidan	.....a. 635	.....
DCB j 65	Beda iij 3 FIW	FIW Cat. I
SymD Hist. Dunelm. ecclesiae	•	Sw. p. 169 l. 52 65 (aeðan)
[RS] j 4 17 ff.		
LVD Stev. p. 7 col. 2		
Wharton AS j 691		
Finan	.....a. 651	.....
Fines Sw.	Beda iij 25	FIW Cat. II
MS CCCC 183		Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65 (fines)
DCB iij 516		
ASChr —		
SymD [RS] j 23		
Colman	.....a. 661	.....
DCB j 599 (no. 23)	Beda iij 25 26	FIW Cat. III
SymD [RS] j 24		Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65
Tuda	.....a. 664	.....
DCB iv 1056	Beda iij 26 'permodico tempore	FIW Cat. IV
Wharton AS j 693	ecclesiam regens'	Sw. p. 169 l. 53
SymD [RS] j 25		
Sede Vacante	.....a. 664	.....
SymD [RS] j 30		

LINDISFARNE.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		<p> prid Kal Sept 31 Aug 651 Beda iij 14 17 FIW ASChr ABCF ASChr E a. 650 </p>
		<p>a. 661 Beda iij 26 commem. Aberdeen Brev. 1510 xiiij Kal Mart 17 Febr DCB ij 516 31 Aug 661 bp 10 y. Beda iij 26 </p>
		<p> res. a. 664 Beda iv 1 bp 3 y. Beda iij 26 d. 8 Aug 676 DCB j 599 </p>
BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664) ASChr E (a. 686)		<p>a. 664 Beda iij 27. He died of a pesti- lence, the 'yellow plague' ASChr E FIW </p>
		<p>a. 678 </p>

LINDISFARNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eata DCB ij 21 Wharton [RS] j 694 SymD [RS] j 30	.....a. 678 Hexham	.....a. 681 Beda iij 26 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Cuthbeorht (St) DCB j 720 724 SymD [RS] j 31-37 Vitæ, see Potthast	Easter day 26 M'ch 685 Hexham Beda iv 28 ASChr E FIW	.....a. 685 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Eadbeorht Ecgbeorht Godw.-Rich. ij 302 DCB ij 2 (no. 5) Wharton AS j 695 SymD [RS] j 37	.....a. 688 Beda iv 29 iij 25 (init.) FIW SymD [RS] j 36 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 a. 687	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Eadfrith DCB ij 7 SymD [RS] j 37	.....a. 698 FIW	Beda vita Cuthb. (dedic.) [Stevenson] FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Æthelweald Oithilwald MS CCCC 183 DCB ij 229 SymD [RS] j 39 68 Wharton AS j 696	.....a. 721 FIW SymD Stubbs Reg. p. 5 ed. 2 p. 9 Wharton AS j 696 a. 724	..... FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Cynewulf Conuulfus Contin Bedæ a. 740 DCB j 736 737 (bis) SymD [RS] j 47	.....a. 740 Contin Bedæ SymD	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 66

LINDISFARNE.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		Hexham a. 685 Beda iv 28
		xiiij Kal Apr 20 M'ch 687 Beda iv 29 FIW
		Prid Non Mai 6 May 698 Beda iv 30 FIW Beda vita Cuthb. c. 43
BCS 631 KCD — (Lindisf. Gospels)		a. 721 FIW
BCS 631 KCD — (Lindisf. Gospels)	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	a. 740 Contin Bedæ SymD bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 39 (18 y. j 39 n.) FIW a. 739
		res. a. 780 d. a. 783 SymD [RS] j 50 SymD [RS] ij 50

LINDISFARNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Hygebeald	.....a. 781 SymD	Lindisfarnæ episcopus FIW
DCB ij 51	FIW a. 779	FIW Cat. XI
JMA Index	ASChr DEF a. 780	Sw. p. 169 l. 66
SymD [RS] j 50-52		SymD [RS] j 50
Ecgbeorht	ij Id Jun 11 June 802 FIW	.....
DCB ij 34 52	ASChr DE 11 June 803	FIW Cat. XII
SymD [RS] j 52	SymD [RS] j 52 11 June 7 Heardwulf R.	Sw. p. 169 l. 66
		SymD [RS] j 50
Heathured	.....a. 821 corr.	.....
DCB ij 849	FIW a. 819	successor of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf. FIW a. 819 SymD [RS] j 52
SymD [RS] j 52	SymD [RS] ij 92 a. 891	FIW Cat. — (Whithern VII) Sw. p. 169 — (Whithern)
Ecgred	.....a. 830	.....
Ecgfrith	SymD [RS] j 52	FIW Cat. —
Godw.-Rich. ij 303	22 Eanred R. FIW a. 828	Sw. p. 169 —
DCB —		SymD [RS] j 52
SymD [RS] j 52		
Eanbeorht	.....a. 845 FIW	Lindisfarnensis episcopus FIW
SymD [RS] j 53	SymD a. 846	FIW Cat. —
		SymD [RS] j 53
Eardwulf	.....a. 854 FIW	Lindisfarnensis præsul
SymD [RS] j 53-72	5 Osbeorht R. SymD [RS] j 53	FIW Cat. XIII

LINDISFARNE.

<i>Early Dates</i> Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Hygualdus	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i> viij Kal Jun 25 May 802 SymD [RS] j 52 bp 22 y. ASChr DE viij Kal Jul 24 June 803
.....d. 821
		FIW a. 819
		In Sw. p. 169 l. 66 Ecgbeorht is succ. by 'Eadmund' (re- touched), not otherwise known. 'Eadmund' is the last name given by Sw. (see a. 1020)
		bp 18 y. SymD [RS] j 52
.....a. 830 corr.
		FIW a. 828
		bp 9 y. SymD [RS] j 52
BCS — HSt iij 615 KCD — (a. 830 x 837)a. 845 5 Æthelred R.
		bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 53
.....a. 854 FIW
.....	[Chester-le-Street] a. 883 d. a. 899 SymD SymD SymD [RS] j 72 FIW a. 900

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cuthheard	.....a. 900	.....
SymD [RS] j 72	FIW SymD	FIW Cat. XIV SymD [RS] j 72
Tilred	.....a. 915	.....
Milred WMalm [RS] GP c. 130	FIW	FIW Cat. xv SymD [RS] j 74
SymD [RS] j 74		
Wigred	.....a. 928	.....
Wihrtred WMalm [RS] GP c. 130	FIW	episcopus Lindisfarnensis FIW a. 944
SymD [RS] j 75	SymD a. 925	FIW Cat. xvi SymD [RS] j 75
Uhtred	.....a. 944	.....
SymD [RS] j 76	FIW	FIW Cat. xvii SymD [RS] j 76
Seaxhelm	.....a. 944	.....
SymD [RS] j 77	FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27.....a. 947 episcopus Sancti Cuthberti BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935) episcopus... BCS 702 716 (a. c. 935) KCD 364 —	FIW Cat. xviii SymD [RS] j 77

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
.....	.....	.....a. 915 FIW bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 74
.....	.....	.....a. 928 FIW bp 13 y. 4 m. SymD [RS] j 75
BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347	BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353	.....a. 944 bp 17 y. SymD [RS] j 76
	BCS 702 703 KCD 364 352* (a. c. 934)	
.....	.....	.....a. SymD [RS] j 77
.....	.....	.....a. FIW a. 944 'paucis mensibus evolutis defungitur' SymD [RS] j 77 'aliquot men- sibus'

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdred	.....a. 944	.....
SymD [RS] j 77	FIW a. 944	FIW Cat. xix
Wharton AS j 700		SymD [RS] j 77
	Wharton AS j 700 a. 957	
	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	
Ælfsige	.....a. 968	.....
	FIW	
Ailsi SymD [RS] ij 126		FIW Cat. xx
SymD [RS] j 78		SymD [RS] j 78
Ealdhun	.....a. 990	.....
	FIW	
Ealdwine Godw.-Rich. ij 305		FIW Cat. xxi
SymD [RS] j 78-84		SymD [RS] j 78

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 911 KCD — (a. 955)a. 968 SymD FIW
" BCS 1042 1044 (a. 958) KCD 1219 —		bp 12 y. Godw.-Rich. ij 304
.....a. 990 FIW
		bp 22 y. SymD [RS] j 78
.....	[Durham 995]

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdhun Wharton AS j 701	see above	.....a. 995 FIW
Sede Vacante	.....	..... a. 1018
Eadmund SymD [RS] j 85 ff. Wharton AS j 701	..... a. 1020 FIW SymD	..... FIW Cat. xxii Sw. p. 169 l. 66 (!) SymD [RS] j 85 ff.
Eadred SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 701	..... a. 1042 SymD Stubbs Reg. a. 1041 FIW a. 1048	..... FIW Cat. xxiii SymD [RS] j 91
Æthelric Ægelricus FIW Cat. SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 702	consecrated to York a. ... iij Id Jan 11 Jan 1042 ASChr D 11 Jan 1041 ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072	..... FIW Cat. xxiv

DURHAM.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		..... a. 1018 bp 29 y. SymD [RS] j 84
		..... a. 1020 SymD [RS] j 85 'tribus pæne annis'
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038-1039)		..... a. 1042 SymD Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 a. 1040 bp 23 y. SymD [RS] j 91 FIW a. 1048
		..... a. 1042 SymD SymD [RS] j 91 'decimo mense moritur'
		..... a. 1056 res. bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 92 d. Monday Id Oct 15 Oct 1072 ASChr E FIW ASChr D a. 1073

DURHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelwine	a. 1056	.....
Ægelwinus FIW Cat.	ASChr D FIW	FIW Cat. xxv
SymD [RS] j 92		
Wharton AS j 702		
Walcher	March 1071	Lindisfarnensis episcopus
Wharton AS j 703	FIW a. 1072	Twysden col. 1744 l. 50
		FIW Cat. xxvi

DURHAM.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
		dep. a. 1071 FIW SymD SymD [RS] j 105
		d. Nov ? 1071 ASChr E FIW ASChr D a. 1072
		ij Id Mai 14 May 1080 ASChr FIW

BISHOPS OF WHITHERN

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Trumwini [Really a missionary bp among the Picts, at Abercorn on the Frith of Forth]	.....d. 681 Beda iv 12 26 28	..... FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 169 —
Tuma Anon. vita Cuthb. DCB iv 1055 WMalm [RS] GP c. 116		
Peohthelm DCB iv 280 HSt ij 7 iij 310 JMM Index	..... a. c. 730	'primus antistes' Beda v 23 Candidæ casæ præsul FIW a. 735 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (1)
Frithuweald DCB ij 566 575	xviiij Kal Sept 15 Aug.....a. 735 Contin Bedæ FIW 6 Ceolwulf R. ASChr DE (a. 762)	Hwitemensis ecclesiæ antistes FIW a. 763 episcopus Candidæ Casæ SymD [RS] ij 42 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (11)
Peohtwine DCB iv 280	xvj Kal Aug 17 July 763 FIW ASChr DE 17 July 762 SymD a. 764	..... FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (111)

IN GALLOWAY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
.....	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166	res. a. 686 Beda iv 26 d. a. ... 'plurimo annorum tempore' after his resign. in 686
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	.....a. 735 FlW
.....	.....	Non Mai 7 May 763 FlW ASChr DE a. 762 SymD a. 764
.....	.....	xiiij Kal Oct 19 Sept 776 ASChr DE FlW SymD a. 777

WHITHERN IN GALLOWAY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>		<i>Accession</i>
Æthelbeorht DCB ij 218 JMA Index	xvij Kal Jul ASChr DEF	15 June 777	Candensis casæ episcopus BCS 250
	FIW SymD	15 June 778 a. 777	FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (iv)
Beaduwulf ASChr DE a. 795 SymD	xvj Kal Aug ASChr DEF	17 July 791 FIW	Candidæ casæ præsul FIW a. 791
Baldwulf ASChr DEF (a. 791) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 247	SymD	a. 790	FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (v)
'He is the last bp Whithern of the AS succession, whose name is preserved' WMalm [RS] GP c. 118			
DCB j 236			
Heathured	.....a. 821		.....
	FIW (a. 819)		FIW Cat. vii (by mistake)
	really bp Lindisf.		Sw. p. 169 l. 69 (—) name re- touched

WHITHER IN GALLOWAY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Ædilberchus	Hexham a. 789 SymD (a. 790) Ric Hagust j 18 (Twysden col. 299)
Coron. of Eardwulf K. of North. 25 May 795 ASChr DE	Consecr. of Ecgbearht bp Lin- disf. a. 802 SymD [RS] j 52	..... 802 x . . .
Consecr. of Eanbeald II abp Y. ASChr DE 14 Aug. a. 796		
.....

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Magswem HSt ij 11 Raine Hist. Ch. Y. [Stubbs] ij 343	..... a. 1053	.....
Johannes HSt ij 11	1053 × 1060	.....

GLASGOW.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
.....
.....

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

CANTERBURY.

- p. 2. **Augustinus**
col. 6. Matth. Westm. read Matth. Paris [RS]
- p. 4. **Cuthbeorht**
col. 1. **Ecgheorht** HHunt a. 74r
- p. 6. **Æthelheard**
col. 1. bp Winch.! WMalm [RS] GP c. 8
- — **Ceolnoth**
col. 1. **Eylnothetus** Wharton AS j 83
col. 2. [vj Kal Sept] 24 Aug! Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ed. 2 p. 19 27 Ang HSt iij 610
- p. 8. **Æthelhelm**
col. 1. **Adlem** BCS 64r (a. 925!) KCD —
- — **Wulfhelm**
col. 2. **Wulfhelm** bp a. c. 933
Wulfhelm bp Heref. 937—940
Wulfhelm bp Wells 938—c. 956
- col. 4. BCS 635 (a. 921! corr. a. 931) KCD — NSA p. 74
- — **Beorhthelm**
app. by k. Eadwig, dep. by k. Eadgar
- — **Æthelgar**
col. 6. d. a. 989 FlW
- p. 10. **Ælfric**
col. 1. not **Ælfric** abb. Eynsh. the Grammarian, E. Dietrich in *Niedrer Zeitschr. für d. hist. Theol.* 8° Gotha 1855 1856 Wharton AS j 125 ff.
- — **Ælfheah**
col. 1. Osbern Life of St Elphege Wharton AS ij 122 ff.
col. 2. (consecration) Wharton AS j 54
- — **Æthelnoth**
col. 5. BCS — (a. 1020—1038) KCD 974

- p. 12. **Siweard**
col. 1. EAF ij 69
- — **Stigand**
col. 1. EAF Indices Wharton AS j 107
col. 6. d. a. 1072 at Winchester Ann de Wigorn (Ann Monast [RS Luard] iv) 372

ROCHESTER.

- p. 14. **Romanus**
col. 6. drowned a. 627 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 3
- p. 16. **Gebmund**
col. 1. **Gelmund** BCS 85 (note) HSt KCD 36 iij 232
- p. 18. **Beornmod**
col. 5. BCS 538 (a. 874 corr. 844?) KCD —
- — **Tatnoth**
col. 4. dele: BCS 538 (as above) KCD —
- p. 20. **Burhric**
col. 4. BCS 670 (a. 931 corr. 941) KCD 354* NSA p. 88 note 2
- p. 22. **Godwine II**
col. 4. 1. there are no signatures between a. 1023 and a. 1044

LONDON.

- p. 24. **Mellitus**
1. et decanis Lond.
- — **Eorconweald**
col. 4. **Ergnwaldus** BCS 43 Earle

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 28. **Heathubeorht**
col. 5. l. endorsement
- — **Æthelnoth**
col. 5. l. Celchyth
- p. 32. **Wulfstan II**
col. 5. There is no charter signed a. 1003
by bp **Wulfstan**; KCD 1299 a. 1003
is signed by **Wulfstan** abp Y.
- p. 34. **Ælfwig** 1014—c. 1035
col. 3. **Ælfun** biscop on Lundene BCS —
KCD 972 a. 1020 × 1023
- — **Ælfweard**
col. 1. Chron Rames [RS] Index
BCS —
col. 5. KCD 788 (a. 1049 corr. a. 1043
EAF ij 66 n.)

DUNWICH.

- p. 38. **Æcci**
col. 1. **Ecca** DCB ij 32 242
Etti Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168
- p. 42. **Wærmund**
col. 4. l. (Sw. ch. 57)

ELMHAM.

- p. 44. **Nothbeorht**
col. 1. Northbeorht FIW
- p. 52. **Æthelmær**
col. 4. BCS — dated (Chron Rames
KCD 853 [RS] p. 162) 14
Apr. 1053

SELSEY.

- p. 56. **Wihthun**
col. 1. **Weðun** BCS 237 261
KCD 1012 1015
- p. 58. **Ælfmær**
col. 6. see **Ælfmær** bp Sherb. p. 203
- p. 60. **Æthelric I**
col. 2. FIW a. 1019

- p. 60. **Æthelric II**
col. 1. **Elricus** Ann de Waverl. (Ann
Monast [RS Luard] ij) 187
Aluricus Ann de Wintonia (Ann
Monast ij) 31
col. 2. eligitur a. 1057, ordinatur a. 1058
ASChr FIW
col. 6. surviving in 1076. Matth Parker
Antiq Britan eccl. [fo Lond. 1572]
p. 98 [Drake] p. 173 'ex libro con-
stitutionum eccl. Wigorn. p. 101'
d. a. 1075
Ann de Wintonia (as before)

DORCHESTER—WESSEX.

- p. 62. **Birinus**
col. 1. Wharton AS j 193 l. 3
- — **Agilbert**
col. 6. d. a. 680 (Stubbs, Gams); see
DCB j 62
- — **Ætla**
col. 3. see p. 206

WINCHESTER.

- p. 64. **Daniel**
col. 3. **Uentanus** antistes, episc. Uentæ
ciuitatis Beda v 23
- p. 66. **Ealhmund**
col. 1. **Halmund** BCS 322 (note)
- — **Wigthegn**
HSt iij 570 note a
- p. 68. **Swithhun**
col. 2. HSt iij 634 note a
- p. 70. **Beornstan**
col. 6. d. 4 Nov. 934 Stubbs Reg.
ed. 2 p. 26
- — **Beorhthelm**
col. 1. NSA p. 88 BCS — KCD 714
- p. 72. **Æthelweald I**
col. 6. WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325

SHERBORNE.

- p. 78. **Wigbeorht** c. 797—c. 820
col. 1. **Wilbertus** Matth Paris [RS]
a. 784!

- p. 82. **Æthelric**
col. 1. **Æthelbrit** BCS —
KCD 709* (a. 1004)

- p. 84. **Ælfmær**
col. 6. MS Cott. Titus D 27 records on 18 Sept the death of **Ælfmar** monk Winch. bp.... ('? Sherborne A.D. 1022' LVH p. 272), while WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 has 'Tertio Nonas Aprilis [Apr 3] obiit Ælmer Episcopus, Monachus Glastoniæ.' The two contemp. hps Ælfmær of Sherb. and of Selsey are the only bps of that name.

RAMSBURY.

- p. 86. **Ælfric I**
col. 1. l. p. 27 (a. 942) 227 (no dates)
- p. 88. **Beorhtweald**
col. 1. WMalm [RS] GR c. 221
col. 3. Wiltoniensis episcopus FIW
a. 1045

WELLS.

- p. 92. **Beorhthelm**
col. 2. BCS 986 KCD 449 (a. 956) in Mem. St Dunst. p. xcvi is called [KCD] 'no. 349' (a. 930), and p. xcvi 'no. 469' (a. 958)
col. 6. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2. p. 28 (Id Mai) 17 May (!)
- — **Ælfwine**
col. 6. d. iv Kal Sept 29 Aug...
Kal. Leofr. Missal [Warren] Index
- p. 94. **Duduc**
col. 2. EAF Index
- — **Gisa**
col. 5. BCS — (Harold II a. 1066)
KCD 976

CREDITON.

- p. 96. **Æthelgar**
col. 1. **Egger** BCS 732 Earle II. p.
KCD — 416 420

HEREFORD.

- p. 108. **Esne, Ceolmund**
col. 6. col. 2. l. 786 × 788
- p. 114. **Æthelstan**
col. 1. EAF ij 678
col. 5. BCS — (a....) EAF ij 678
KCD 898

WORCESTER.

- p. 116. **Wilfrith I**
col. 1. Dr W. Thomas, Survey of Worc. Cath. and acc. of the bps 4° Lond. 1736
col. 3. provinciae Hwiccorum ep.
Beda v 23
- p. 118. **Denebeorht**
col. 1. **Debertus** Matth Paris [RS]
j 324
- p. 120. **Ealhhun**
col. 1. **Ealhwine** BCS 490 (a. 855)
KCD 279
- — **Wærfrith**
col. 4. l. BCS 533 534 (a. 872)
KCD — 303
- — **Coenweald**
col. 6. d. 28 June... WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325
Kenewaldus
- p. 122. **Osweald (St)**
col. 3. Hwiccorum archiep. BCS —
KCD 649 (a. 985)
- col. 6. bp of both sees BCS —
KCD 637 644
- p. 124. **Ealdred**
col. 5. Grant of Worc. bpric to the abp Y. Dugd. Mon. vj pt 3 p. 1177 no. VII
- — **Wulfstan II**
col. 1. Hickes Thes. j Gramm. Anglo-Sax p. 175
col. 2. el. 29 Aug 1062 Wright BBL j 525

LICHFIELD.

- p. 128. **Wynfrith**
col. 3. episcopus provinciae Merciorum
Beda iv 5

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 128. **Seaxwulf**
col. 2. bp the Mercians, Middle Angles
and Lindisfari
- p. 132. **Hygeberht**
col. 1. **Hymbert** abp BCS 222
KCD 130*
(a. 777!)
- p. 134. **Hunbeorht**
col. 6. 1. 833 × 836
- — **Cynefrith**
col. 2. 1. 833 × 836
- p. 136. **Ælfgar—Wulfgar**
col. 5. 1. BCS 868 (Alfgar)
KCD 418 (Wulfgar)
(a. 948)

DORCHESTER.

- p. 150. **Remigius**
col. 6. Lincoln. episc. Ellis B [a. 1087]

LINDSEY.

- p. 152. **Alwig**
col. 1. **Ealdwig Aldwig** SymD [RS]
Index p. 404
- p. 156. **Sigefrith**
col. 2. Wharton AS j pag. ult.

MAYO.

- p. 158. **Hlothfrith Leuthfriht** (sic)
col. 1. JMA ep. 7

LLANDAFF.

- p. 160. **Joseph**
col. 1. Wharton AS ij 669

YORK.

- p. 164. **Æthelbeorht**
col. 1. **Elcbertus** JMA Index
- p. 166. **Æthelbeald**
col. 2. consecrated at London Ethel-
werd Chron. a. 901

- p. 168. **Wulfstan I**
col. 6. deprived a. 952
restored a. 954
ASChr D FlW
- — **Osweald (St)**
col. 3. bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.
BCS — KCD 637 644
- p. 170. **Ælfric Puttoc**
col. 1. not **Ælfric** the Grammarian,
abb. Eynsh.; see **Ælfric** abp Cant.
- — **Ealdred**
col. 1. **Ealdsith** abp BCS —
KCD 817
(a. 1065)

HEXHAM.

- p. 176. **Acca**
col. 1. **Hacca** BCS 118
KCD 58* (a. 706)
DCB ij 834

LINDISFARNE.

- p. 184. **Hygebeald**
col. 1. **Cynebeald** HHunt
- — **Heathured**
col. 1. **Eadred** SymD [RS] ij 381
note 6

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

- p. 186. **Cuthheard**
col. 1. **Cuthbeorht** SymD [RS] ij 92
- p. 188. **Ælfsige**
col. 2. 'qui apud Sanctum Cuthbertum
episcopus fuerat' SymD [RS] ij 382

WHITHERN.

- p. 194. **Peohthelm**
col. 1. **Wecthelm** SymD [RS] ij 29
HSt ij 7 n.

II.

BISHOPS

HOLDING TEMPORARY, FOREIGN, OR
DOUBTFUL SEES.

BISHOPS HOLDING TEMPORARY,

ENGLAND.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
BERKSHIRE		
Cynesige	see Lichf. p. 138	BCS 677 687 (a. c. 930) KCD 353 1129
Heremann	see Sherborne p. 84	d. a. 1078 ASChr D
CONGRESBURY		
Daniel	DCB j 787 (17)	a. c. 770
DORCHESTER (MERCIA)		
Ætla	see Dorchester-Wessex p. 62	Beda iv 23 a. c. 650
DORSETSHIRE		
Ælfsige Dorsetensium episcopus	? Wulfsige bp Sherb.	d. a. 958 FIW
Beorhthelm Dorsetensium episcopus	.....	bp a. 958 FIW
Æthelbeorht Scireburnensis eccl. ep.	.....	BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)
Hermann	see Berkshire	

FOREIGN, OR DOUBTFUL SEES.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
NORWICH		
Eadred Northwycensis episcopus	.....	BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895)
ST MARTIN'S	Wharton AS j 150 Battely's Somner Part II p. 129 ff.	
Eadsige episcopus	Battely p. 131 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 35	BCS — — KCD 1323 1325 (a. c. 1036)
Godwine episcopus Sancti Martini KCD 1338 b. æt Scc Martine ASChr E a. 1061	Battely p. 132 Stubbs Reg. —.	BCS — — KCD 1338 (a. 1050-54) d. vij Id Mart 9 M'ch 1061 ASChr E Wharton AS j 798
ST DAVID'S		
Hubert the Saxon	.....	HSt j 207 (a. 871)
Asser	Wright BBL j 405	FIW a. 872
Wilfrith episcopus de Sancto David FIW	.....	FIW a. 1115
WELLS		
Cynesige	.....	LVH (p. 21) no. iv not in FIW a. ...
WILTSHIRE		
Æthelred Wiltunscire biscop	.....	el. abp Cant. ASChr [A]F a. 870
Wulfgar	.....	BCS 1264 KCD 555* NSA no. 6 (a. 969)
Hermann	see Berkshire	

BISHOPS HOLDING TEMPORARY,

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
ST CUTHBERT'S (Chester-le-Street)		
Seaxhelm episcopus Sancti Cuthberti	.....	BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935)
Ælfsige	see Durham	
YORK SUFFRAGANS	HSt ij 8 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 BCS 665 KCD 347	
Æscheorht BCS 665 702	.....	BCS 663 665 KCD 1101* 347 (a. 929)
		BCS 702 KCD 364 (a. 934)
Columban BCS 665	.....	BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)
Earnwulf BCS 665	.....	BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)
Seaxhelm BCS 702	see St Cuthbert's BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935)	BCS 702 716 KCD 364 — (a. c. 935)
Wigred BCS 665	see Chester-le-Street	BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)
Eadweard Eadweald HSt ij § 1. 1 (!)	NSA p. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25	BCS 669 (Suss.) 674 (Hants.) 677 (Wilts.) 1343 (Cred.) KCD 350* 1102 353 — (a. c. 930)

SCOTLAND.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
.....		
Cynebeorht	DCB j 723 (cunibert)	d. a. c. 690
THE ISLES		
Wigmund episcopus Insularum	Raine Hist. York [RS] ij 372	a. c. 1111

FRANCE.

[<i>See and Name</i>]	[<i>Authorities</i>]	[<i>Dates</i>]
..... Liudhard Leodheard	Beda j 25	chaplain to qu. Bercta a. 597

GERMANY.

[<i>See and Name</i>]	[<i>Authorities</i>]	[<i>Dates</i>]
OLD SAXONS Ealubeorht bp of the Ealdsexi	SymD [RS] ij 43 Stubbs p. 7 (Aldberht bp Lond.) ed. 2 p. 12	consecr. 24 Apr a. 767 SymD
FRISIA Swithbeorht a. 693—...	Beda v 11 DCB iv 745 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7	a. 693

NORWAY.

[<i>See and Name</i>]	[<i>Authorities</i>]	[<i>Dates</i>]
..... Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus	WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325	d. Non Apr 5 Apr a. ... bur. at Glast. 'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194
..... Rothwulf de Norwegia gente episcopus Wharton AS j 167	Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 195	abb. Abingdon ASChr CF a. 1050 E a. 1048

DENMARK.

Jaffé-Wattenbach Regesta pont. Rom. no. 4471 a. 1061 against the consecration of Danish, bps in England or France to the prejudice of the abp of Hamburg.

[<i>See and Name</i>]	[<i>Authorities</i>]	[<i>Dates</i>]
SCANIA		
Bernhard	EAF j 442 n. Adam Brem. Pertz Scr. ix 325 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	consecr. by abp Æthelnoth a. 1022
FIONIA		
Reginbert Reinhart Stubbs Reinhere Lapp.-Otté	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	consecr. a. 1022
ROSKILDE		
Gerbrand	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Lappenb.-Otté ij 250	consecr. a. 1022 Lib Elien ij 82 BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)

SWEDEN.

[<i>See and Name</i>]	[<i>Authorities</i>]	[<i>Dates</i>]
UPSAL		
Siweard	suffragan for Cant. Stubbs Reg. p. 20	consecr. a. 1044 d. 23 Oct 1048 ASChr

III.

BISHOPS

OF UNKNOWN SEES.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ælfgar	Æthelgar bp Cred. ?	BCS 73 ² (a. c. 937) Cred. KCD —
Ælfin	.....	BCS — KCD 1306 (a. 1009) Athelney
Ælfred	bp Lindsey or Elmham	BCS 667 (Dorset) 702 (Kent) KCD 346* 364 (a. 934) BCS 703 1344 (Lanc.) (a. 934) KCD 352* —
Ælfred	.....	BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia
Ælfric	.....	BCS 667 671 KCD 346* 355* (a. c. 930)
Ælfsige	'tempore regis Athelstani' a. 925-941	will BCS 652 653 654 (a. c. 935) KCD — — — Winch.
Ælfsige	Wulfsige bp Sherb. ? cf. FlW a. 958	BCS 885 KCD — (a. 949)
Ælfsige	.....	ASChr A a. 1001 (a. c. 970) Hants.
Ælfweald	.....	BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950) Glast.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ælfweald	.....	BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) Waltham EAF ij 696
Ælfweard	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)
Ælfweard	bp London ?	BCS — KCD 931 (a. 1045)
Ælfwig	.....	BCS 995 KCD — (a. 957)
Ælfwine	.....	BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705) Som.
Ælfwyn	.....	BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia
Ælfyn	.....	BCS 649 KCD — (a. c. 933) Hants.
Æthelbeald	.....	BCS 491 KCD 1056* (a. 856)
Æthelbeorht	'bp Sherborne'	BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)
Æthelmund	Æthelmod bp Sherb.	BCS 250 KCD — (a. 787)
Æthelred	'bp London'	BCS 738 739 KCD 1119* 375* (a. 843 corr. 934)
Æthelric	'Agelricus Dorkiensis episc.'	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.
Æthelric	.....	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)
Æthelstan	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Æthelstan	'bp London,' 'Lundonigensis ep.'	BCS 737 KCD 1127* (a. 933?)
Æthelstan	'bp Cornwall'	BCS 1179 KCD 528* (a. 966) Croyl.
Æthelweald	.....	BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930) Glouc. Dorset.
Æthelweald	.....	BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939) Hants.
Æthelweard	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)
Æthelwine	.....	BCS 250 KCD — (a. 786)
Æthelwulf	'Eastanglorum episc.' for bp Selsey	BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe
Æthelwulf	.....	BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851)
Alfrith	Ælfheah I bp Winch. ?	BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 937)
Alla	.....	BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925) Kent
Athulf	Æthelwulf bp Heref. ?	BCS 1281 KCD — (a. 972) Peterb.
Athulf (Ithulf BCS)	.....	BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975) Midd.
Beorhthelm	.....	BCS 986 KCD 449 electus (a. 956) BCS 972 997 KCD 1201 464* (a. 956 957)
Beorhtmær	.....	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Beorhtric	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002) Hants.
Beorhtweald	bp Sherb. ?	BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026)
Beorhtwulf	.....	BCS — KCD 729 (bis) (a. 1019)
Beornhelm	abb. BCS 598	BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)
Beorra	.....	BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. c. 725) Suss.
Botwine	.....	BCS 210 KCD 120 (a. 775) Worc.
Botwulf	.....	WMalm DCB j 332
Buga	.....	BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)
Byrhred	.....	BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939!)
Cadda	.....	BCS 118 KCD 58* (Eadda) (a. 706) Evesh.
Ceadda	Headda bp Lichf. ?	BCS 124 127 KCD 60* 62* (a. c. 706)
Coenred	bp Selsey, succ. of bp Bernheah	FIW a. 923
Cyneheard	Cynebeorht bp Winch. ? HSt iij 480	BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793) St Albans Mercia
Cyneweald	bp Worc. 929-957 (?)	BCS 1021 KCD — (a. 958)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Dornulf	.....	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967? corr.) Ess.
Dorulf	.....	BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777) Worc.
Eadbeald	see Eadbeald bp Lond.	FlW a. 794
Eadbeald	Mercia	BCS 513 514 (a. c. 866) KCD 292 291
Eadbeorht	.....	BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss. BCS 78 79 KCD 995 1060* (a. 692)
Eadbeorht	.....	BCS 206 (a. 770) Suss. KCD 1009
Eadfrith	.....	BCS 583 (a. 900) KCD —
Eadmund electus	.....	BCS 82 (a. 693) Westm. KCD —
Eadmund	.....	BCS 886 (a. 869 [949] Wilts.) KCD —
Eadmund	.....	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967?)
Eadric	.....	BCS — (a. 1022) KCD 734
Eadweald	HSt ij 8 l. 1 (see the following)	.....
Eadweard	see York suffragans NSA p. 73	..... (a. c. 930)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Eadwine abp	.....	Beda-Smith p. 743 (a. ...)
Ealdbeorht	.....	Hoveden (a. 767)
Ealdhelm	.....	BCS — KCD 727 (a. 1018)
Ealdred	.....	BCS 876 KCD — (a. 949)
Ealdsith	'abp Y.'	BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065)
Ealdwulf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ealhbeorht	'bp Selsey,' for bp Elmh.	BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe
Ealhhun	bp Worc. ?	BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)
Ealphan	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)
Eanfrith	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Eaðun	.....	BCS 444 KCD 255* (a. 844 corr.)
Ecca	.....	BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. 725) Suss.
Ecglafr	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ecgweald	.....	BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ecgwine	.....	BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 939?)
Ecgwine	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)
Elfinus	.....	see Ælfrwig
Elwinus	.....	see Ælfwine
Eodmund	Ceolmund bp Roch. ?	BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 902) Hants.
Esdred	.....	SymD [RS] j 202 (a. c. 733)
Esne	.....	BCS 553 k. Ælfred's will KCD 314 (a. c. 883)
Frohelmus	.....	BCS 703 KCD 352* (a. 934?)
Germanus	Gefmund bp Roch. ?	BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. c. 685) Berks.
Hacca	Acca bp Hexh. ?	BCS 118 KCD 58* (a. 706)
Hædde	Headda bp Lichf. ?	BCS 81 87 KCD 35 38* (a. c. 693)
Halmund	Ealhmund bp Winch. ?	BCS 322 KCD 190* MS Lamb. 1212 (a. 805)
Helstan	Ælfstan bp Sherb. ?	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839)
Hereweald	bp Sherb. ?	BCS 121 KCD 71 confirm. (a. ...)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Hirwold	.....	BCS — KCD 1284 (a. 988)
Hunbeorht	.....	BCS 423 KCD 1044 confirm. (a. 839)
Hunweald	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Hwætlaç	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ithulf (Athulf KCD)	.....	BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975)
Leotherius	.....	BCS 107 KCD 104 A (a. 704)
Mancant	possibly a Cornish bp HSt j 676	BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932)
Osfrith offerdus	.....	BCS 739 KCD 375* (a. 939)
Rædwulf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Redun	.....	BCS 296 KCD 177* (a. 799)
Redwin	.....	BCS 387 KCD 1034 (a. 825)
Renired	Coenred bp Selsey ?	BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. c. ...)
Seaxwulf	'bp of the Mercians'	ASChr ABC FIW d. 705
Seaxwulf	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Sebbi	.....	BCS 89 KCD 40* (a. 686)
Seffridus	.....	BCS 211 KCD 1010 (a. c. 774)
Sigebed	Sigefrith bp Selsey ?	BCS 165 KCD 90 (a. c. 738)
Sigegar	'bp Elmham'	BCS 1264 KCD 555* (a. 969!) Westm.
Sigehelm	Wighelm bp Selsey ?	BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)
Swithhun	Ræthhun bp Leic. ?	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839)
Sygedwoldus	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194	Lib Elien ij 2 (a. c. 960) WMalm Antiq Glasc [Gale] p. 325 pag. ult.
Tata	.....	BCS 617 KCD 1086 (a. 894)
Thanan	.....	BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921)
Tunbeorht	bp Lichfield	FIW a. 871 × 928
Utel	.....	BCS 165 KCD 90 Earle (a. 743)
Uttel	.....	BCS 245 KCD 149* (a. 785)
Wiferth	.....	BCS 596 602 KCD 332* 336* (a. c. 900)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Wigbeorht	.....	BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851)
Wigfrith	.....	see Wiferth
Wighen •	Wigheah bp Lond. ?	BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 903)
Wihthberd	Wigbeorht bp Sherb. ?	BCS 300 KCD 178* (a. 801)
Wihthred	.....	BCS 428 450 KCD 242 258 (a. c. 840)
Wilfrith	.....	BCS 206 212 KCD 1009 1011* (a. c. 770) Suss.
Wilfrith	.....	BCS 603 605 KCD 1081 1087 (a. 903)
Wilmus (wilhelmus ?)	WMalm Antiq Glaston [Gale] p. 325	d. Idus Jan 13 Jan a. ...
Wita	.....	BCS 32 KCD — Earle (a. 674?)
Wulfhelm	.....	BCS 665 675 702 KCD 347 1103 364 (a. 929- 934)
Wulfhun	not bp Selsey	BCS 742 (a. 939) KCD 1122 Wulfhelm
Wulfric	.....	BCS 568 KCD 321* (a. c. 890)
Wulfric	.....	BCS 1040 KCD — (a. 958)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Wulfric	.....	BCS 1121 (a. 963) Berks. KCD 1247
		BCS 1211 (a. 968) KCD —
		see BCS 1211 note 1
Wulfric	'perhaps Ælfric of Elmham' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	BCS 1269 (a. 970) Suff. KCD 1270
Wulfric	.....	BCS — (a. 981) KCD 629*
Wulfsige	Mercian bp Lichf. or Lindsey HSt iij 656	BCS 503 (a. 862) KCD —
		BCS 513 514 (a. 866) KCD 292 291
		BCS 535 (a. 872) Mercia KCD —
Wulfsige	.....	BCS 667 (a. 930) Dorset KCD 346*
Wulfsige	.....	BCS 937 (a. 956) Worc. KCD 451
Wynbeorht	.....	BCS 267 (a. 793) KCD 162*

IV.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Acca	Hexham 709—732	Ælfheah	Wells 923—c. 938
Acca , see Ecca bp Heref.		Ælfheah I	Winchester 934—951
Adalmundus , see Æthelmod bp Sherb.		Ælfheah	Lichfield c. 973—c. 1004
Adelwaldus , see Edwaldus abp Y.		Ælfheah II	Winchester 984—1005
Adulf , see Eadwulf bp Elmh., abp Y.		Ælfheah	Canterbury 1005—1012
Æcci	Dunwich c. 675—c. 730	Ælfhelm	Dorchester 1002—c. 1006
Aedan , see Heathuwine bp Mayo		Ælfhun	Dunwich c. 791—798
Ædelm , see Eadhelm bp Selsey		Ælfhun	London c. 1002—c. 1014
Ægel —, see Æthel —		Ælfin.....	.... 1009
Ægelberht , see Agilberht bp Dorchester— Wessex		Ælfmær	Selsey 1009—c. 1032
Ælfegus , see Ælfheah bp Winch.		Ælfmær	Sherborne 1017—1023
Ælfgar .....	.... c. 937	Ælfnoth	Dorchester c. 970—c. 977
Ælfgar	Lichfield c. 938—c. 949	Ælfred (Stubbs Reg.), see Ealhfriht bp Winch.	
Ælfgar	Ramsbury 981—985	Ælfred	Sherborne 933—943
Ælfgar	Elmham 1001—c. 1016	Ælfred	Lindsey or Elmham c. 933

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Ælfred	Selsey c. 942—956	Ælfsige .....	..... a. c. 970
Ælfred	Elmham or Lindsey c. 933	Ælfsige II	Winchester c. 1012—1032
Ælfred .....	..... 916	Ælfsige III	(?) Winchester 1052 × 1070
Ælfred .....	..... c. 934	Ælfsige , see Wulfsige bps Sherb.	
Ælfric .....	..... c. 930	Ælfsige , see Ælfneah I bp Winch. (?)	
Ælfric	Hereford 940—c. 954	Ælfstan [I] Lond., see Heahstan	
Ælfric I	Ramsbury 942—c. 950	Ælfstan	Rochester c. 955—995
Ælfric I	Elmham 964 × 974	Ælfstan [II]	London 961—c. 996
Ælfric	Crediton 977—c. 986	Ælfstan	Ramsbury 970—981
{ Ælfric II	Ramsbury 990—995	Ælfstan , see Æthelstan bp Elmh.	
{ Ælfric	Canterbury 995—1005	Ælfstan , see Ealhstan bp Sherb.	
{ Ælfric Puttoc	York 1023—1051	Ælfstan , see Lyfing bp Wells	
{ Ælfric Puttoc	Worcester 1040—1041	Ælfstan , see Ælfneah II bp Winch.	
Ælfric II	Elmham c. 1030—1038	Ælfweald .....	..... a. 950
Ælfric III	Elmham 1038—c. 1043	Ælfweald I	Crediton 953—972
Ælfsige .....	..... a. 935	Ælfweald I	Sherborne 958—978
Ælfsige .....	..... a. 949	Ælfweald II	Crediton c. 986—c. 998
{ Ælfsige I	Winchester 951—959	Ælfweald III	Crediton c. 998—c. 1010
{ Ælfsige	Canterbury 959	Ælfweald II	Sherborne 1045—1058
Ælfsige	Dorsetshire ...—968	Ælfweald .....	..... a. 1062
Ælfsige	Chester-le-Street 968—990	Ælfweald , see Ælfweard bp Lond.	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Ælfweard ? .....	.....	Æthelbeald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf.	
	a. c. 909		
Ælfweard	London	Æthelbeorht	York
	1035—1044		767—780
Ælfweard .....	.....	Æthelbeorht	Whithern
	a. 1045		777—789
Ælfwig .....	.....	Æthelbeorht	Hexham
	a. 957		789—797
Ælfwig	London	Æthelbeorht	Sherborne
	1014—1035		a. 1004
Ælfwig, see Ælfwine, bp		Æthelfrith	Elmham
			736—c. 747
Ælfwine .....	.....	Æthelgar	Crediton
	a. 705		934—953
Ælfwine	Lichfield	Æthelgar	Selsey
	c. 920—c. 938		980—988
Ælfwine	Wells	Æthelgar	Canterbury
	997—c. 999		988—989
Ælfwine	Elmham	Æthelge[ard]	Cornwall
	1016—c. 1030		c. 950
Ælfwine	Winchester	Æthelheah	Sherborne
	1032—1047		871—c. 885
Ælfwine, see Ælfhun bp Lond.		Æthelheard	Winchester
			759 × 778
Ælfhun, see Ælfhun bp Dunw., Ælfhun bp		Æthelheard	Canterbury
Worc.			793—805
Ælle, see Ælfwine bp Lichf.		Æthelhelm	Wells
			909—914
Ælric, see Ælfric I bp Ramsb.		Æthelhelm	Canterbury
			914—923
Æsbeorht	York suffragan	Æthelhun	Worcester
	c. 920—c. 940		915—922
Æscwig	Dorchester	Æthelmær	Elmham
	c. 977—1002		1047—1070
Æscwulf	Dunwich	Æthelmod	Sherborne
	705 × 747		c. 773—c. 791
Æthelbeald .....	.....	Æthelmund, see Æthelmod bp Sherb.	
	a. 856		
Æthelbeald	York	Æthelnoth	London
	900—c. 916		c. 808—c. 820
Æthelbeald	Sherborne	Æthelnoth	Canterbury
	918—c. 923		1020—1038

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

{	Æthelred	Wiltshire	Æthelstan, see Ealhstan bp Sherb.	
	.....	... × 870		
{	Æthelred	Canterbury	Æthelstan, see Lyfing bp Wells	
	.....	870—889		
	Æthelred .....	.....	Æthelstan, see Ælfstan bp Roch., Ælfstan bp Lond.	
	.....	a. 939?		
	Æthelred	Cornwall	Æthelweald	Lindisfarne
	.....	c. 1001	.....	721—740
	Æthelric .....	.....	Æthelweald	Lichfield
	.....	a. 693	.....	818—830
	Æthelric .....	.....	Æthelweald	Dunwich
	.....	a. 981	.....	845 × 870
	Æthelric	Sherborne	Æthelweald .....	.....
	.....	c. 1001—c. 1011	.....	930
	Æthelric	Dorchester	Æthelweald .....	.....
	.....	1016—1034	.....	939
	Æthelric I	Selsey	Æthelweald	Elmham?
	.....	1032—1038	.....	c. 940—c. 953
{	Æthelric	York	Æthelweald I	Winchester
	.....	1042?	.....	963—984
{	Æthelric	Durham	Æthelweald II	Winchester
	.....	1042—1056	.....	1006—c. 1014
	Æthelric II	Selsey	Æthelweald, see Edwaldus abp Y.	
	.....	1058—1070		
	Æthelsige I	Sherborne	Æthelweard	London
	.....	978—c. 991	.....	909 × 921
	Æthelsige II	Sherborne	Æthelweard .....	.....
	.....	c. 1011—c. 1016	.....	c. 910
	Æthelsige, see Ælfsige II bp Winch.		Æthelweard	Sherborne
			.....	910—c. 915
	Æthelstan ? .....	.....	Æthelwine	Lindsey
	.....	c. 909	.....	680—692?
	Æthelstan	Ramsbury	Æthelwine .....	.....
	.....	909—c. 918	.....	786
	Æthelstan	London	Æthelwine	Wells
	.....	a. 933?	.....	1013 × 1027?
	Æthelstan	Cornwall	Æthelwine	Durham
	.....	966	.....	1056—1071
	Æthelstan	Elmham	Æthelwulf	Elmham
	.....	c. 995—1001	.....	c. 770—c. 783
	Æthelstan	Hereford	Æthelwulf	Selsey
	.....	1012—1056	.....	c. 808—c. 820

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Æthelwulf	[East Anglia] a. 811	Aluric , see Æthelric bp Selsey.	
Æthelwulf .....	.... 851	Alwig	Lindsey 733—750
Æthelwulf	Hereford c. 954—1012	Alwinus , see Ealhun bp Worc.	
Æthelwulf , see Æthelweald bp Dunwich, also Athulf		Alwoto , see Ælfweald III bp Crediton	
Ætla	Dorchester c. 650	Alwulf , see Æthelwulf bp Heref.	
Agilbert	Dorchester—Wessex 650—c. 660	Angilbertus , see Agilbert bp Dorch.—Wessex	
Aidan	Lindisfarne 635—651	Anselm	Canterbury 1093—1109
Ailsī , see Ælfsige bp Chester-le-Street		Arfast , see Herfast	
Albert , see Æthelbeorht abp Y.		Arnost	Rochester 1076
Alcarus , see Ealhheard bp Elmh.		Asser	St David's c. 880
Alchmund , see Ealhmund bps Winch. Hexh.		Asser	Sherborne c. 895—910
Aldelm , see Ealdhelm bp Sherb.		Athelm , see Æthelhelm	
Alfred , see Ealhfrith bp Winch.		Athulf (see Æthelwulf bp Heref.)....	.... 972
Alfric , see Ælfric I bp Sherb.		Athulf , see Eadwulf bp Elmh.	
Alfrith , see Ælfheah I bp Winch.		Augustinus	Canterbury 597—c. 605
Alfsin , see Ælfsige II bp Winch.		Badenoth , see Beadunoth bp Roch.	
Algar , see Ælfgar bp Lichf.		Beadunoth	Rochester? c. 765
Alherd , see Ealhheard bp Elmh.		Beaduwine	Elmh 673—c. 700
Alla .....	.... 925	Beaduwulf	Whithern 791—c. 805?
Alowioh , see Alwig bp Lindsey		Baldwulf , see Beaduwulf bp Whithern	
Alric	'Dunwich' c. 693	Bedwin , see Beaduwine bp Elmh.	

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Beonna, Benna	Hereford
	824—c. 829
Beorhtgils	East Anglia
	c. 652—c. 669
Beorhteah	Worcester
	1033—1038
Beorhthelm	London
	c. 940—959
Beorhthelm .....	....
	c. 950
Beorhthelm	Selsey
	c. 956
Beorhthelm	Wells
	956—973
Beorhthelm	Dorsetshire
	958
Beorhthelm	Canterbury
	959
Beorhthelm	Winchester
	960—963
Beorhthun	Lichfield
	c. 768—c. 779
Beorhtmær .....	....
	693
Beorhtmær	Lichfield
	c. 1024—1039
Beorhtred	Lindsey
	c. 836—c. 880
Beorhtric .....	....
	1002
Beorhtsig	Rochester?
	c. 947—c. 960
Beorhtweald	Canterbury
	693—731
Beorhtweald	Ramsbury
	1005—1045
Beorhtweald ..	....
	1026
Beorhtweald , see Burhweald bp Cornw.	
Beorhtwig	Wells
	1027—1033

Beorhtwig, see **Beorhtwine** bp Sherb.

Beorhtwine	Wells
	1013—1027?
Beorhtwine I	Sherborne
	1014 × 1017
Beorhtwine II	Sherborne
	1023—1045
Beorhtwulf .....	....
	1019
Beornheah	Selsey
	909—c. 931
Beornhelm .....	....
	901
Beornmod	Rochester
	804—c. 844
Beornstan	Winchester
	931—934
Beorra .....	....
	c. 725
Bernechus , see Beornheah bp Selsey	
Bernhard	Scania
	1022
Birinus	Dorchester—Wessex
	634—c. 650
Bisi	East Anglia
	c. 669—673
Bledri	Llandaff
	c. 999—1022
Bodeca , see Duduc bp Wells	
Bonifatius , see Beorhtgils bp East Anglia	
Bosa	York
	678—c. 705
Bosa , see Osa bp Selsey	
Bosel	Worcester
	680—691
Botwine .....	....
	775

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Botwulf.....	....	Ceolbeorht	London c. 820—c. 853
Breguwine	Canterbury 759—765	Ceollach	Mercia 658—659
Brihtwy , see Beorhtwine bp Sherb.		Ceolmund	Hereford c. 788—c. 796
Buga .....	.... 928	Ceolmund	Rochester c. 900—c. 915
Burgheard	Lindsey? c. 869	Ceolnoth	Canterbury 833—870
Burhric	Rochester c. 933—c. 955	Ceolred	Leicester c. 839—c. 878
Burhweald	Cornwall c. 1010 × 1025	Ceolred , see Ceolnoth abp Cant.	
Burwold , see Burgweald bp Cornw.		Ceolwulf	Lindsey 767—796
Byrhred .....	.... 939 !	Ceolwulf , see Coenwulf bp Dorch.	
Cadda , see Eadda bp		Ceorulfus , see Deorwulf bp Lond.	
Caynan , see Conan bp Cornw.		Chenulf , see Ceolwulf bp Lindsey	
Ceadda	York 664—669	Kinbert , see Cynebeorht bp Lindsey	
Ceadda	Lichfield 669—672	Cinebert , see Cynefrith bp Lichf.	
Ceadda .....	.... c. 706	Kinsy , see Cynesige bp Lichf.	
Ceadda	Hereford c. 755—c. 775	Coena , see Æthelbeorht abp Y.	
Cedd	London c. 654—664	Coenred	Selsey c. 820—c. 843
Cenefrith , see Denefrith bp Sherb.		Coenred	Selsey (FIW) 923—...
Kenired , see Coenred bp Selsey		Coenweald	Worcester 929—937
Kenstec	Cornwall c. 850—...	Coenwealh	London c. 791—c. 795
Cenred , see Ceolred bp Leic.		Coenwulf	Dorchester 909—c. 917
Cenwald , see Coenweald bp Worc.		Coenwulf	Winchester 1006

Colman	Lindisfarne 661—664	Cynebeorht	Scotland c. 670
Columbanus	York suffragan 929	Cynebeorht	Lindsey c. 723—732
Comoere.....	Cornwall c. 959—c. 963	Cynebeorht	Winchester c. 783—c. 803
Conan.....	Cornwall c. 920—c. 945	Cynebeorht, see	Cynefrith bp Lichf.
Conuulfus, see	Cynewulf bp Lindisf.	Cynefrith	Lichfield c. 834—c. 843
Cunan, see Conan	bp Cornw.	Cynefrith.....	Rochester c. 916—c. 934
Cunda.....	East Anglia (Elmham?) c. 836	Cyneheard.....	Winchester 754—c. 770
Cunibeorht, see	Cynebeorht bp Scotland	Cyneheard ..	..... 793
Cuniberctus, see	Cynebeorht bp Winch.	Cynemund	Hereford 888—c. 895
Cuthbeorht	Lindisfarne 685—687	Cynered, see	Coenred bp Selsey
{ Cuthbeorht	Hereford 736—740	{ Cynesige	Berkshire c. 925—949
{ Cuthbeorht	Canterbury 740—760	{ Cynesige	Lichfield 949—c. 964
Cuthfrith	Lichfield 765—c. 769	Cynesige	York 1051—1060
Cuthheard	Chester-le-Street 900—915	Cynesige	Wells x c.
Cuthheard, see	Guthheard bp Selsey	Cyneweald, see	Coenweald bp Worcester
Cuthwine	Leicester 679—c. 691?	Cyneweald .....	..... 958
Cuthwine	Dunwich 747 × 775	Cyneward.....	Wells c. 973—975
Cuthwulf	Hereford c. 837—c. 862	Cynewulf	Lindisfarne 740—780
Cuthwulf ..	Rochester c. 865—c. 874	Cynred, see	Coenred bp Selsey
Cwichelm.....	Rochester 676—678	Kynsige, see	Cynesige abp Y.
Cynebeald, see	Hygebeald bp Lindisf.	Cyred, see	Ceolred bp Leic.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Damianus	Rochester	Dunn	Rochester
	c. 660—c. 664		741—747
Daniel	Congresbury	Dunstan	Worcester
	c. 690		957—959
Daniel	Winchester	Dunstan	London
	705—744		959—960
Daniel	Cornwall	Dunstan	Canterbury
	c. 950—c. 965		960—988
Daniel	Rochester	Eadbeald	London
	955		793 × 796—c. 798
Daniel	Selsey	Eadbeald .....	....
	955		794 (see the bp Lond.)
Debertus , see Denebeorht bp Worc.		Eadbeald	[Mercia]
			c. 866
Denebeorht	Worcester	Eadbeorht	Lindisfarne
	798—822		688—698
Denefrith	Sherborne	Eadbeorht .....	....
	c. 793—c. 798		c. 690
Denewulf	Winchester	Eadbeorht	Selsey
	879—909		c. 712—c. 728
Deora	Rochester	Eadbeorht	Leicester
	c. 768—c. 783		764—c. 783
Deorlaf	Hereford	Eadbeorht .....	....
	c. 862—c. 886		770
Deorwulf	London	Eadbeorht	London
	c. 853—c. 875		c. 775—c. 788
Deusdedit	Canterbury	Eadbeorht	Lichfield
	655—664		c. 863—c. 878
Diora , see Deora bp Roch.		Eadbeorht , see Eanbeorht bp Hexh.	
Diuma	Mercia	Eadbeorht , see Ealdbeorht I bp Dunw.	
	c. 656—c. 658	Eadbeorht , see Heahbeorht bp Worc.	
Dornulf .....	....	Eadda , Cadda .....	....
	967?		706
Dorulf .....	....	Eadfrith	Lindisfarne
	777		698—721
Dudd , Dudda	Winchester	Eadfrith .....	....
	781 × 785		900
Duduc	Wells	Eadgar	Lindsey
	1033—1060		693?—c. 723
Dunbeorht , see Tunbeorht bp Winch.			

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Eadgar	London	Eadric	1022
	c. 787—c. 791		
Eadgar	Hereford	Eadsige	St Martin's
	888 × 901—c. 931		1035—1038
Eadhæth	Lindsey	Eadsige	Canterbury
	678		1038—1050
Eadhæth	Ripon	Eadweald .....	...
	678 × ...		...
Eadhelm	Selsey	Eadweald , see Edwaldus abp Y.	
	c. 960—c. 980		
Eadhun	Winchester	Eadweard	York suffragan
	833 × 838		929
Eadmund (elect) .....	...	Eadwine .....	...
	693		...
Eadmund	Winchester	Eadwulf	Lindsey
	833 × 838		796—c. 838
Eadmund .....	...	Eadwulf	Hereford
	869 (949)		c. 828—c. 837
Eadmund .....	...	Eadwulf	Crediton
	967?		909—934
Eadmund	Durham	Eadwulf	Elmham
	1020—c. 1040		c. 952—c. 969
Eadmund , see Heahmund bp Sherb. (?)		Eadwulf , see Ealdwulf abp Y., bp Lindsey, Roch., Lichf.	
Eadnoth I	Dorchester	Eadwulf , see Eardwulf bp Dunw.	
	1006—1016		
Eadnoth	Crediton	Ealdbeorht I	Dunwich
	c. 1010—c. 1023		c. 730
Eadnoth II	Dorchester	Ealdbeorht II	Dunwich
	1034—1049		c. 761—c. 778
Eadnoth , see Ælfnoth bp Dorch.		Ealdbeorht .....	...
			767
Eadred	Norwich	Ealdbeorht	Hereford
	895!		777—c. 784
Eadred	Durham	Ealdbeorht , see Eadbeorht bp Lond.	
	1042		
Eadred , see Eardred bp Dunw.		Ealdhelm Aldhelm	Sherborne
			705—709
Eadred , see Heathured bp Lindisf.		Ealdhelm , see Eadhelm bp Selsey	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Ealdhelm	1018	Ealdwulf	Worcester 992—1002
Ealdhun	Chester-le-Street 990—995	Ealdwulf	York 995—1002
Ealdhun	Durham 995—1018	Ealhbeorht	811?
Ealdred	Leicester c. 839—c. 840	Ealhfrith	Winchester c. 865—c. 875
Ealdred	Chester-le-Street 944?—968	Ealhheard	Elmham c. 783—c. 810
Ealdred .....	.... 949	Ealhheard	Dorchester c. 878—c. 897
Ealdred	Cornwall c. 982—c. 1010	Ealhhun	Worcester c. 846—872
Ealdred	Worcester 1044—1062	Ealhhun .....	.... 845
Ealdred	Hereford 1056—1060	Ealhmund	Hexham 767—781
Ealdred	York 1061—1069	Ealhmund	Winchester c. 801—c. 810
Ealdsith , see Ealdred abp Y.		Ealhmund , see Heahmund bp Sherb.	
Ealdwig , see Alwig bp Lindsey		Ealhstan	Sherborne 824—867
Ealdwine , see Ealdhun bp Durh.		Ealhstan	London c. 909 × 921
Ealdwine	Lichfield 721—737	Ealhstan , see Ælfstan , Heahstan bps Lond.	
Ealdwine	Leicester 721—737	Ealhwine , see Ealhhun bp Worc.	
Ealdwulf	Rochester 727—739	Ealphan .....	.... 1002
Ealdwulf .....	.... 742 (?)	Ealubeorht	Selsey 747 × 765
Ealdwulf	Lindsey 750—765	Ealubeorht	Old Saxons 767
Ealdwulf	Mayo 786—...	Eanbeald I	York 780—796
Ealdwulf	Lichfield c. 801—c. 816	Eanbeald II	York 796—c. 815

Eanbeorht	Hexham 800—813	Ecgbeorht , see Cuthbeorht abp Cant., Eadbeorht bp Lindisf.	
Eanbeorht	Lindisfarne 845—854	Ecgfrith , see Egred bp Lindisf.	
Eanfrith	Elmham c. 738—c. 770	Ecglaƿ	742 (?)
Eanfrith	742 (?)	Ecglaƿ	Dunwich 775 × 781
Eardred	Dunwich 693 × 716—716 × 731	Egred	Lindisfarne 830—845
Eardwulf	Dunwich c. 740—c. 760	Ecgweald	683
Eardwulf	Rochester c. 768	Ecgwine	Worcester 693—717
Eardwulf	Lindisfarne 854—899	Ecgwine	939?
Eardwulf , see Eardred bp Dunw.		Ecgwine	1002
Earnwulf	York suffragan 929	Ecgwulf	London 745—c. 770
Earnwulf Ernulf	Rochester 1115—1124	Edbert , see Heathubeorht bp Lond.	
Eata	Hexham 678—681	Eddi , see Hæddi bp Winch.	
Eata	Lindisfarne 681—685	Edmund , see Heahmund bp Sherb.	
Eata	Hexham 685—686	Edwaldus	York 971
Eaðun	844	Egger , see Æthelgar bp Cred.	
Ecca	c. 725	Elcbertus , see Æthelbeorht abp Y.	
Ecca	Hereford c. 752—c. 768	Elfinus , see Ælfwig bp	
Ecca , see Æcci bp Dunw.		Elricus , see Æthelric II bp Selsey	
Ecgbeald	Winchester c. 768—c. 783	Elstan , see Lyfing bp Wells	
Ecgbeorht	York 732—766	Elwine , see Ælfwine , Æthelwine bps Wells	
Ecgbeorht	Lindisfarne 802—821	Eodmund	c. 902

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Eolla	Selsey	Gerald	Mayo
	716 × 731		664
Eorconweald	London	Gerard	Hereford
	c. 675—c. 693		1096—1101
Ergnualdus , see Eorconweald bp Lond.		Gerard	York
			1101—1108
Ernulf , see Earnwulf bp Rochester		Gerbrand	Roskilde
			c. 1025
Escred .....	.....	Germanus .....	.....
	c. 733		c. 685
Esne	Hereford	Gisa	Wells
	c. 784—c. 788		1061—1088
Esne .....	.....	Gislhere	Selsey
	c. 883		c. 775—c. 784
Etti , see Æcci bp Dunw.		Godefridus	Selsey
			1087—1088
Felix	East Anglia	Godefridus	Wells
	c. 630—647		1123—1135
Feolugeld	Canterbury	Godwine I	Rochester
	832		995—...
Finan	Lindisfarne	Godwine II	Rochester
	651—661		...—c. 1051
Forthhere	Sherborne	Godwine	Lichfield
	709—737		c. 1002—1020
Frignualdus , see Ergnualdus		Godwine	St Martin's
			c. 1050
Frithonas , see Deusdedit abp Cant.		Godwine , see Ælfneah II bp Winch.	
Frithubeorht	Hexham	Grimcytel	Selsey
	734—766		1039—1047
Frithustan	Winchester	Grimcytel	Elmham
	909—933		1042
Frithuweald	Whithern	Gucan	Llandaff
	735—763		c. 968—...
Frohelmus .....	.....	Gundulf, Gundwulf	Rochester
	934?		1077—1108
Gearomon , see Jaruman bp Mercia		Guthheard	Selsey
			c. 842—c. 880
Gebmund, Gelmund , see Gefmund bp Roch.		Hacca , see Acca bp Hexh.	
Gefmund	Rochester	Hadmundus , see Heahmund bp Sherb.	
	c. 678—c. 693?		

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Hadwine , see Heathuwine bp Mayo	Heathured Lindisfarne 821—830
Hædde c. 693	Heathured Whithern see Lindisfarne
Hæddi Winchester 676—705	Heathuwine Mayo 768—773
Halmund , see Ealhmund bp Winch.	Heca Selsey 1047—1057
Headda , see Hæddi bp Winch.	Hecca , see Ecca bp Heref.
Headda Lichfield 691—c. 721	Helmstan Winchester 838—c. 846
Headda Leicester 709—c. 721	Helstan 839
Headda , see Ceadda bp Heref.	Hemele Lichfield 752—765
Heahbeorht Worcester 822—c. 847	Herdulf , see Eardwulf bp Dunw.
Heahbeorht , see Heathubeorht bp Lond.	Herebeorht , see Heahbeorht bp Worc.
Heahmund Sherborne 868—871	Herefrith Winchester c. 820—833
Heahstan London c. 880—898	Herefrith , see Heathured bp Worc.
Heahstan , see Ealhstan bp Lond.	Hereman Ramsbury 1045—c. 1055
Heahstan , see Ealhstan bp Sherb.	Heremann Berkshire ...—1078
Heardred Dunwich c. 778—c. 791	Hereman Sherborne 1058—1078
Heardred Hexham 797—800	Hereweald Sherborne 737—c. 772
Heardwulf , see Eardwulf bp Dunw.	Hereweald Llandaff 1056—1104
Heathubeorht London c. 796—801	Hereweald
Heathubeorht , see Eadbeorht bp Leic.	Hereweard , see Hereweald bp Sherb.
Heathulac Elmham c. 725—c. 734	Herewine Lichfield c. 814—c. 818
Heathured Worcester 781—c. 798	Herfast Elmham 1070—1084

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Herkenwald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf.		Hygeberht Lichfield 779—c. 800
Hirwold c. 988		Hyguuald, see Hygebeald bp Lindisf.
Hlothfrith Mayo 773—c. 780		Hymbert, see Hygeberht abp Lichf.
Hlothhere, see Leutherius bp Winch.		Jaenbeorht Canterbury 766—790
Honorius Canterbury 627—653		Jarumann Mercia 662—667
Hrothweald, see Hrothweard abp V.		Ingweald London c. 710—745
Hrothweard York c. 915—931		Ingwulf, see Ingweald bp Lond.
Hugo London 1075—1085		Johannes Hexham 687—705
Hunbeorht Elmham c. 820—870		Johannes York 705—718
Hunbeorht Lichfield c. 828—c. 835		Johannes Glasgow c. 1057—...
Hunbeorht 839		Johannes Wells 1088—1122
Hunfrith Winchester 744—c. 752		Joseph Llandaff 1022—1043
Hunfrith Elmham 816 × 824		Ithamar Rochester 644—c. 660
Hunfrith, see Ealhheard bp Elmh.		Ithulf (Athulf KCD) c. 975
Hunweald 742		Justus Rochester 604—624
Husa Dunwich? c. 836		Justus Canterbury 624—627
Hwætlaç 742		Lamberht, see Jaenbeorht abp Cant.
Hwetlaç, see Heathulac bp Elmh.		Landfranc Canterbury 1070—1089
Hwicca, see Hwita bp Lichf.		Laurentius Canterbury 604—619
Hwita Lichfield 737—c. 750		Leodheard Gaul c. 590
Hygebeald Lindisfarne 781—802		Leofgar Lichfield 1020—c. 1023

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Leofgar	Hereford	Magswem	Glasgow
	1056		1053—...
Leofing , see Lyfing		Mancant	932
{ Leofric	Crediton	{ Mellitus	London
	1046—1050		604—619
	Leofric		Canterbury
	Cornwall		619—624
	1046—1072	Merehwit , see Beorhtwig bp Wells	
Leofric	Exeter	Mildred	Worcester
	1050—1072		c. 743—775
Leofsige	Worcester	Milred , see Tilred bp Chester-le-Street	
	1016—1033		
Leofusta , see Ælfstan bp Lond.		Mucel	Hereford
{ Leofwine	Lindsey		857 × 866
	c. 945—958	Netholacus , see Heathulac bp Elmh.	
	Leofwine	Northbeorht , see Nothbeorht bp Elmh.	
	Dorchester		
	958—c. 970	Nothbeorht	Elmham
Leofwine	Lichfield		c. 700—c. 725
	1053—1067	Nothhelm	Canterbury
Leofwine , see Lyfing bp Wells			735—739
Leotherius .....	....	{ Oda	Ramsbury
	c. 704		c. 925—942
Leutherius	Winchester		Canterbury
	670—676		942—958
Leuthfriht , see Hlothfrith bp Mayo		Oethelweald , see Æthelweald bp Lichf.	
Liudhard , see Leodheard bp Gaul		Offerdus , see Osfrith bp	
Lothewardus , see Hrothweard abp Y.		Oftfor	Worcester
{ Lyfing	Wells		691—c. 693
	999—1013	Oithelweald , see Æthelweald bp Lindisf.	
	Lyfing	Ordbeorht	Selsey
	Canterbury		989—1009
	1013—1020	Osa	Selsey
{ Lyfing	Crediton		c. 758—c. 776
	1027—...	Osbeorht , see Ordbeorht bp Selsey	
	Lyfing		
	Cornwall		
	1027—...		
Lyfing	Worcester		
	1038—1046		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Osbeorht, see Eanbeorht bp Hexh.

{ Oscytel Dorchester
c. 942—958
Oscytel York
958—971

Osfrith
939

Osmund London
c. 801—c. 808

Osmund Sarum
1078—1099

{ Osweald Worcester
961—992

{ Osweald York
972—992

Osweald, see Osa bp Selsey

Oswulf Ramsbury
c. 950—970

{ Paulinus York
625—633

{ Paulinus Rochester
633—644

Pehthun, see Winthun bp Selsey

Peohtelm Withern
c. 730—735

Peohtwine Withern
763—776

Petrus..... Lichfield
1072—1085

Plegmund Canterbury
890—914

Podda..... Hereford
741—c. 752

{ Putta..... Rochester
c. 666—676

{ Putta Hereford
676—c. 682

Radulphus Rochester
1108—1122

Rædwulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw.

Ræthhun Leicester
c. 814—c. 840

Redewardus, see Hrothweard abp Y.

Redun, see Ræthhun bp Leic.

Redwin.....
825

Redwulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw.

Regenbeorht..... Fionia
c. 1030

Regenhelm Hereford
1107—1115

Reinhart, Reinhere, see Regenbeorht

Remigius Dorchester
1067—1092

Renired.....
c. 850

{ Robert London
1044—1051

{ Robert Canterbury
1051—1052

Robert Hereford
1079—1095

Robert Bloett Dorchester
1094—1123

Rodewald, Rodeward, see Hrothweard abp
Y.

Romanus Rochester
624—c. 625

Rothberht, see Nothbeorht bp Elmh.

Rothwulf Norway
c. 1050

Samson Worcester
1096—1112

Seaxhelm York suffragan
935

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Seaxhelm ... Chester-le-Street (St Cuthbert's)		Sigehelm , see Wigehelm bp Selsey	
	944		
Seaxwulf	Lichfield	Sigeric	Ramsbury
	675—c. 691		985—990
Seaxwulf .....	.....	Sigeric	Canterbury
	c. 700		990—994
Seaxwulf .....	.....	Sigga , see Siega bp Selsey	
	1002		
Sebbi .....	.....	Sigga , see Sibba bp Elmham	
	c. 686		
Seffridus .....	.....	Siweard	Upsala
	c. 774		1044—1048
Sibba	Elmham	Siweard	Canterbury
	c. 810—c. 820		1044—1048
Siega	Selsey	Siweard	Rochester
	733—c. 756		1058—1075
Sideman	Crediton	Spearhafoc (elect)	London
	973—977		1051
Sigarus , see Sigegar bp Wells		Stigand	Elmham
Sigberht , see Wigbeorht bp Sherb.			c. 1040—1047
Sigebed .....	.....	Stigand	Winchester
	c. 738		1047—...
Sigeberht , see Wigbeorht bp Sherb., Hygebeorht bp Lichf.		Stigand	Canterbury
Sigefridus	Norway		1052—1070
(see also Sigefrith bp Lindsey)	...	Stigand	Selsey
Sigefrith , see Siega bp Selsey			1070—1087
Sigefrith	Lindsey	Swithbeorht	Frisia
	c. 1000		c. 700
Sigegar (see Ælfric I).....	Elmham	Swithhelm , see Sigehelm bp Sherb.	
	a. 969	Swithhun.....	.....
Sigegar	Wells		839
	975—c. 997	Swithhun	Winchester
Sigeheah (see Wigheah)	London		852—862
	c. 769—c. 776	Swithred , see Feolugeld abp Cant.	
Sigehelm	Sherborne	Swithwulf ?	London
	c. 922—933		860 × 898
Sigehelm , see Siega bp Selsey		Swithwulf	Rochester
			c. 874—c. 895
		Sygedwoldus .....	.....
			c. 960

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Tata .....	.....	Tota	Selsey
	c. 894		c. 785—c. 789
Tatfrith (elect)	Worcester	Totta , see Torhthelm bp Leic.	
	680		
Tatnoth	Rochester	Totta , see Tota bp Selsey	
	844—c. 853		
Tatwine	Canterbury	Trumbeorht , see Tunbeorht bp Hexh.	
	731—734		
Thanan .....	.....	Trumhere	Mercia
	921		c. 659—c. 662
Theodorus	Canterbury	Trumwine	Whithern
	668—690		681—686
Theodred	London	Tuda	Lindisfarne
	c. 915—c. 960		664
Theodred I	Elmham	Tuma , see Trumwine bp Whithern	
	c. 970—c. 980		
Theodred II	Elmham	Tunbeorht	Hexham
	c. 980—c. 997		681—684
Thomas	East Anglia	Tunbeorht	Lichfield
	c. 648—c. 654		c. 842—c. 863
Thomas I	York	Tunbeorht	Lichfield
	1070—1100		871 × 928
Tidfrith	Dunwich	Tunbeorht	Winchester (FIW)
	798—c. 820		c. 875—c. 879
Tidfrith	Hexham	Tunfrith , see Tunbeorht bp Lichf.	
	813—821		
Tidhelm	Hereford	Tyrhtel , Tyrhthelm	Hereford
	c. 930—937		688—c. 707
Tilbeorht	Hexham	Uhtred	Chester-le-Street
	781—789		944—...
Tilfrith , see Tidfrith bp Dunw.		Uibert , see Wigbeorht bp Sherb.	
Tilhere	Worcester	Ulf	Dorchester
	777—c. 781		1050—1052
Tilred	Chester-le-Street	Ulfo , see Ulf bp Dorch.	
	915—928		
Tobias	Rochester	Unwona	Leicester
	c. 700—726		c. 783—c. 803
Tora , see Tota bp Selsey		Utel .....	.....
			...
Torhthelm	Leicester	Utel	Hereford
	737—764		c. 796—801
Torhthere	Hereford	Uttel .....	.....
	710—c. 730		785

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Wærfrith Worcester	Wigheah London
873—915	c. 770—c. 776
Wærmund Worcester	Wigheard (elect) Canterbury
775—778	664—665
Wærmund I Rochester	Wighed , see Wigheah bp Lond.
c. 783—c. 805	
Wærmund Dunwich	Wighelm Selsey
c. 820—c. 825	....—909
Wærmund II Rochester	Wighen , see Wighelm bp Selsey
c. 852—c. 864	
Wærstan Sherborne	Wigmund York
910 × 918	837—854
Walcher Durham	Wigmund Lichfield
1071—1080	c. 909
Walkelin Winchester	Wigmund The Isles
1070—1098	c. 1111
Walter Hereford	Wignoth , see Wigthehn bp Winch.
1061—1079	
Wealdhere London	Wigred York suffragan
693—c. 710	929
Wealdhere , see Walter bp Heref.	Wigred Chester-le-Street
	928—944
Wealhistod Hereford	Wigthehn Winchester
c. 728—c. 733	c. 810—833
Wecthelm , see Peothelm bp Whithern	Wihtberd , see Wigbeorht bp Sherb.
	•
Weothun , see Winthun bp Selsey	Winthun Selsey
	c. 787—c. 808
Werefrith , see Wærfrith bp Worc.	Wihtred
	c. 840
Wernbeorht Leicester	Wihtred , see Wigred bp Chester-le-Street
c. 801—c. 816	
Wethun , see Winthun bp Selsey	Wilfrith I York
	664—669, 686—691
Wiferth	Wilfrith South Saxons
c. 902	680—686
Wigbeorht Sherborne	Wilfrith Leicester
c. 797—c. 820	692—705
Wigbeorht	Wilfrith Hexham
851	705—709
Wigfrith , see Wigthehn bp Winch., Wiferth bp	Wilfrith II York
	718—732

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Wilfrith I	Worcester	718—c. 745	Wulfgar	Wiltshire	969
Wilfrith .....	.....	c. 770	Wulfgar, see <i>Ælfgar</i> bp Lichf.		
Wilfrith .....	.....	903	Wulfgar	Ramsbury	981—985
Wilfrith II.....	Worcester	922—929	Wulfheard	Hereford	801—c. 824
Wilfrith	St David's	...—1115	{ Wulfhelm I	Wells	914—923
Wilhelm, see William			{ Wulfhelm	Canterbury	923—942
William	London	1051—1075	Wulfhelm .....	.....	c. 933
William	Elmham	1086—1091	Wulfhelm	Hereford	937—940
William	Winchester	1107—1129	Wulfhelm II.....	Wells	938—c. 956
Wilmus.....	.....	a. ...	Wulfhere.....	York	854—900
Wilred	Dunwich	825—c. 850	Wulfhun	Selsey	c. 929—c. 942
Wine, see <i>Eadnoth</i> bp Cred.			Wulfhun (not bp Selsey) .....	.....	939
Winefrith, see <i>Wynfrith</i> bp Lichf.			Wulfred	Canterbury	805—829
{ Wini	Winchester	662—666	Wulfred	Lichfield	c. 877—c. 894
{ Wini	London	666—c. 670	Wulfric .....	.....	c. 890
Winsy, see <i>Wynsige</i> bp Lichf.			Wulfric .....	.....	c. 960
Wita .....	.....	674?	Wulfric .....	.....	c. 963—c. 968
Wita, Witta, see <i>Hwita</i> bp Lichf.			Wulfric, see <i>Ælfric</i> bp Elmh.		
Wor, see <i>Ealdwine</i> bp Lichf.			Wulfric .....	.....	970
Wulfgar	Lichfield	c. 938—c. 949	Wulfric .....	.....	c. 981

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Wulfsige	York	Wulfstan I	Worcester
	808—839		1003—1023
Wulfsige .....	.....	Wulfstan II	York
	c. 860—c. 870		1003—1023
Wulfsige I	Sherborne	Wulfstan II	Worcester
	c. 885—c. 895		1062—1095
Wulfsige	London	Wulfweard, see Wulfheard bp Heref.	
	c. 900—c. 915		
Wulfsige, Wulfrige .....	.....	Wulfwig	Dorchester
	930		1053—1067
Wulfsige II	Sherborne	Wulfwig, see Wulfsige abp Y.	
	943—958		
Wulfsige	Cornwall	Wulfwinus, see Wulfwig bp Dorch.	
	c. 955—c. 986		
Wulfsige .....	.....	Wulgar, see Wulgar bp Lichf.	
	956		
Wulfsige III	Sherborne	Wulsius, see Wulfwig bp Dorch.	
	992—c. 1002		
Wulfsige	Lichfield	Wynbeorht .....	.....
	1039—1053		793
Wulfsige, see Wulfwig bp Dorch.		Wynfrith	Lichfield
			672—675
Wulfstan I	York	Wynsige	Dorchester
	931—956		c. 915—c. 942
Wulfstan I	London	Wynsige	Lichfield
	... × ...		c. 963—c. 975
Wulfstan II	London		
	996—c. 1004		

Adoredus, see Heathored bp Worc.

Acine, see Esne bp Heref.

Agelaf, see Ecglaf bp Dorch.

Ælbertus, see Æthelbeorht abp Y.

Ælfmær.....d. 3 Apr ...
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Ælfmær.....d. 18 Sept ...
LVH (MS. Cott. Tit. D. 27)

Ælfred II

934

Ælfric abp elect..... Cant.
EAF ij 590 120 1050

Ælfsige BCS 652 KCD —
925 × 940

Ælfstan

d. 13 Feb ...

WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Ælfstan (FLW)

see Ælfric II or Ælfstan bp Lond. 992

Ælfwine (WMalm)

Worc. (Lichf.)

937

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS. (ADDENDA.)

Ælwold, see **Æthelweald**

Æstan, see **Æthelstan** bp Heref.

Æthelfel BCS 785 KCD 1143* abp Cornw.
943

Æthelgar (WMalm).....EAnglia (Cred.)
937

Æthelstan, see **Ealhstan** bp Sherb.

Æthelstan (WMalm)... ..Ramsb. (Cornw.)
BCS 615 KCD — 905

Æthelstan BCS 627 KCD 1093
called 'filius regis' BCS 623 c. 909

Astwulf, see **Æscwulf** bp Dunw.

Benedictus BCS 675 KCD 1103
931

Berneg, Bernethus, see **Beornheah**

Burgred, see **Burgric** bp Roch.

Ceadwalla (k. Ælfred Martyrs in Cockayne's
Shrine), see **Cedd**

Ceolwulf (FlW).....Lindisf. (Lindsey)
794

Cerdic BCS — KCD 629*
981

Eadmund (Sw.).....Lindisf.
c. 820

Ealdwine, see **Ælfwine** bp Elmh.

Ealghard (DCB), see **Ealhheard** bp Elmh.

Fadberchus, see **Eadbeorht** bp Lond.

Gelmund, see **Gebmund** bp Roch.

Haddi BCS 103 KCD 48.....
DCB ij 834 bp Winch. 701

Harold BCS 571 KCD 321*.....Dorch.
895

Hondret..... (Cred.)
c. 935

Hubert the Saxon..... St David's
871

Hugibrechtus, see **Hygebeorht** bp Lichf.

Lanferth, see **Eanfrith** bp Elmh.

Leofing bp d. 19. Mar ...
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Letharius BCS 8 KCD 982*.....
c. 605

Luhing, see **Leofing** bp Cred.

Mawron (WMalm)
601

Plegmund, see **Æthelhelm** abp Cant.
ASChr A a. 923

Theodwulf, Theulf.....Worc.
1115—1123

Tidelus, see **Tidhelm** bp Heref.

Whelm, see **Wighelm**

Wilfrige BCS 585 KCD 327*.....
901

V.

ANGLO-SAXON GENEALOGIES.

A. THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS
AND PRINCES.

THE GENEALOGY OF WODEN

THE ANCESTOR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS.

Asser FIW Chron a. 849	FIW Gen. —	ASChr A a. 855	ASChr BD. a. 855, 854	ASChr C a. 856	ASChr G a. 854	MS Cott. Vesp. B 6 Sw. p. 171 l. 109 f.	ASChr BC FIW Chr a. 547
Noah	—	Noah	Noah	Noah	[Noah]		
Seth, Sem	Seth		Sceaf	Sceaf			
Beaduwig	Beadwi		Bedwig Beowi	Bedwig			
Wala	Wala		Hwala	Hwala			
Hathra	Hathra	Hrawra	Hathra	Hathra	Hrawra		
Itermod	Itermod	Itermon	Itermon	Itermon	Itermon		
Heremod	Heremod	Heremod	Heremod	Heremod	Heremod		
Sceldwea	Sceadwala	Sceldwea	Sceldwa	Scealdwa	Sceldwea		
Beaw	Beaw	Beaw	Beaw	Beaw	Beaw		
Tætwa	Cetwa	Tætwa	Tætwa	Tætwa	Tætwa		
Geata	Geta	Geat	Geata	Geatt	Geat	Geat	Geat
Godulf	Godwlf	Godwulf	Godwulf	Godulf	Godulf	Godulf	Godulf
Finn	Finn	Finn	Finn	Finn	Finn	Finn	Finn
Frithuwulf	Frithowlf	Frithuwulf			Frithuwulf	Frithwulf	Frithwulf
Frealaf	Frealaf	Frealaf	Frealaf	Frealaf	Freawine	Frealaf	
							Freothelaf
Frithowald	Frithewald	Frithuwald			Frithuwald		
Woden							
[Kent]	[E Anglia]	[Essex]	[Mercia]	[Lindsey]	[Deira]	[Bernicia]	[Wessex]

There is another genealogy of the ancestors of Woden given in Ethelwerd's Chronicle, a. 857 [Savile, a. 1601, p. 842]. It is the same as that in Asser's Life of king Ælfred from Woden back to Beo (Beaw), but Beo's ancestors are only Scyld (perhaps Sceldwea) and Sceaf (Sceaf); of this latter no ancestors are given.

WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 has a similar genealogy from Woden back to Sceaf who reigned at Schleswig, and whose ancestors were: Heremod, Itermon, Hathra, Hwala, Bedwig who was the son of Strephius 'hic, ut dicitur, fuit filius Noæ in arca natus'. The accounts of Sceaf given by Ethelwerd and WMalm are somewhat similar; they do not occur elsewhere in English authorities. The name Sceaf is not found elsewhere there, though the word Sceafig occurs in ASChr.

In ASChr BD (a. 855) C (a. 856) we read:

'Itermon...Bedwig (Beowi) Sceafig, id est filius Noe, se wæs geboren on þære earce Noe (Noes), Lamech...';

in ASChr A (a. 855) however we find

'Itermon Hrawing, se wæs geboren in þære earce Noe, Lamech...'

Asser in his genealogy of king Ælfred [Wise, a. 1722, p. 4] has 'Sem' as the son of Noah, but Asser [Camden, a. 1603, p. 1] has 'Seth'.

Florence of Worcester a. 849 takes this Genealogy from Asser. In MS. CCC Oxon 157 the original reading was 'Seth', which has been altered into 'Sem' by a much later hand. In the genealogies Florence has the biblical three sons of Noah, 'Sem' being the father of Elam, and besides them Seth, over whose name is written 'Saxonice Sceaf' (information from the Rev. Ch. Plummer, M.A.). Thorpe a. 849 prints 'Sem', at p. 247 'Seth'; the MHB a. 849 has 'Seth'.

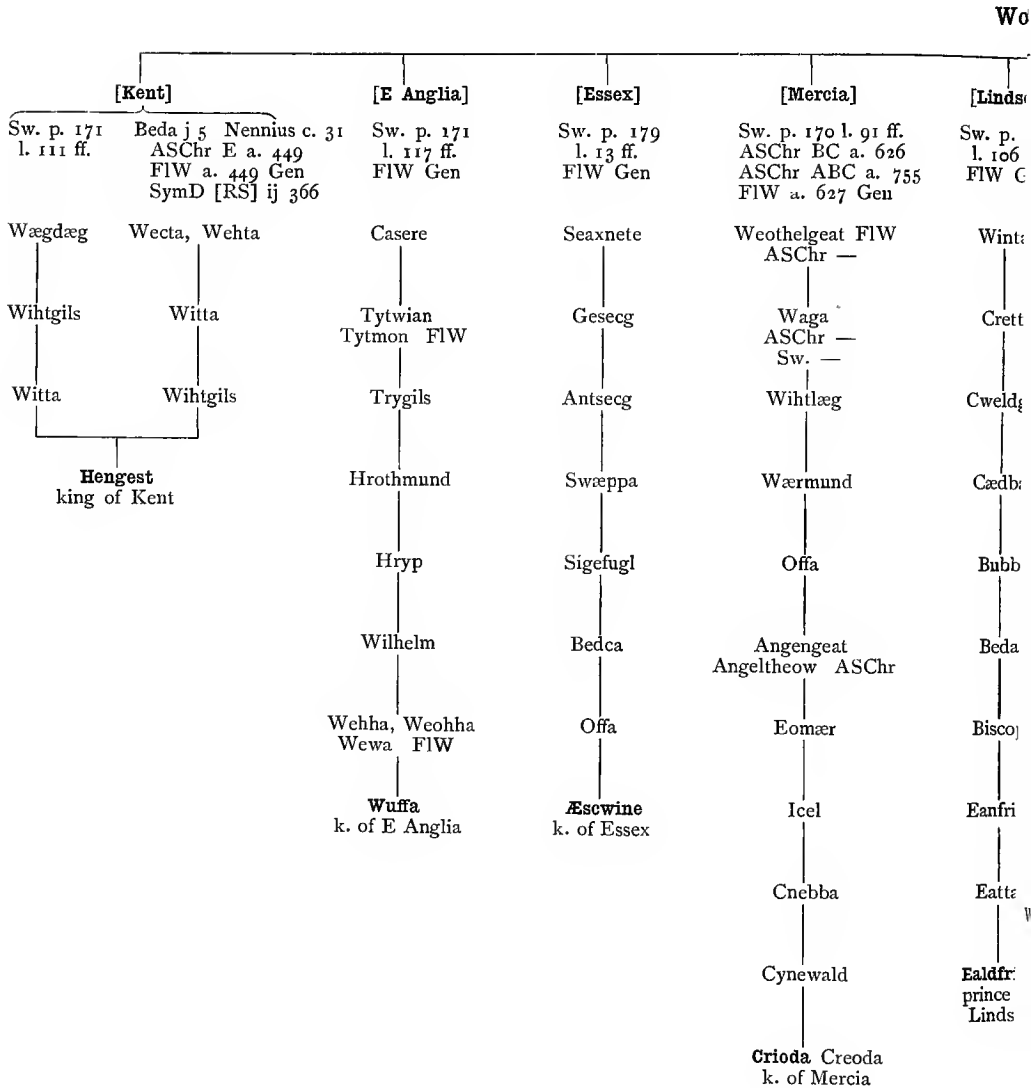
Further investigations into the A. S. pedigrees will be found in:

Grimm (Jacob), *Deutsche Mythologie*, 3 vols, 8vo. Berlin 1875 (ed. 4.), iij 377—401; he confounds the Lindisfari and the Lindisfarni;

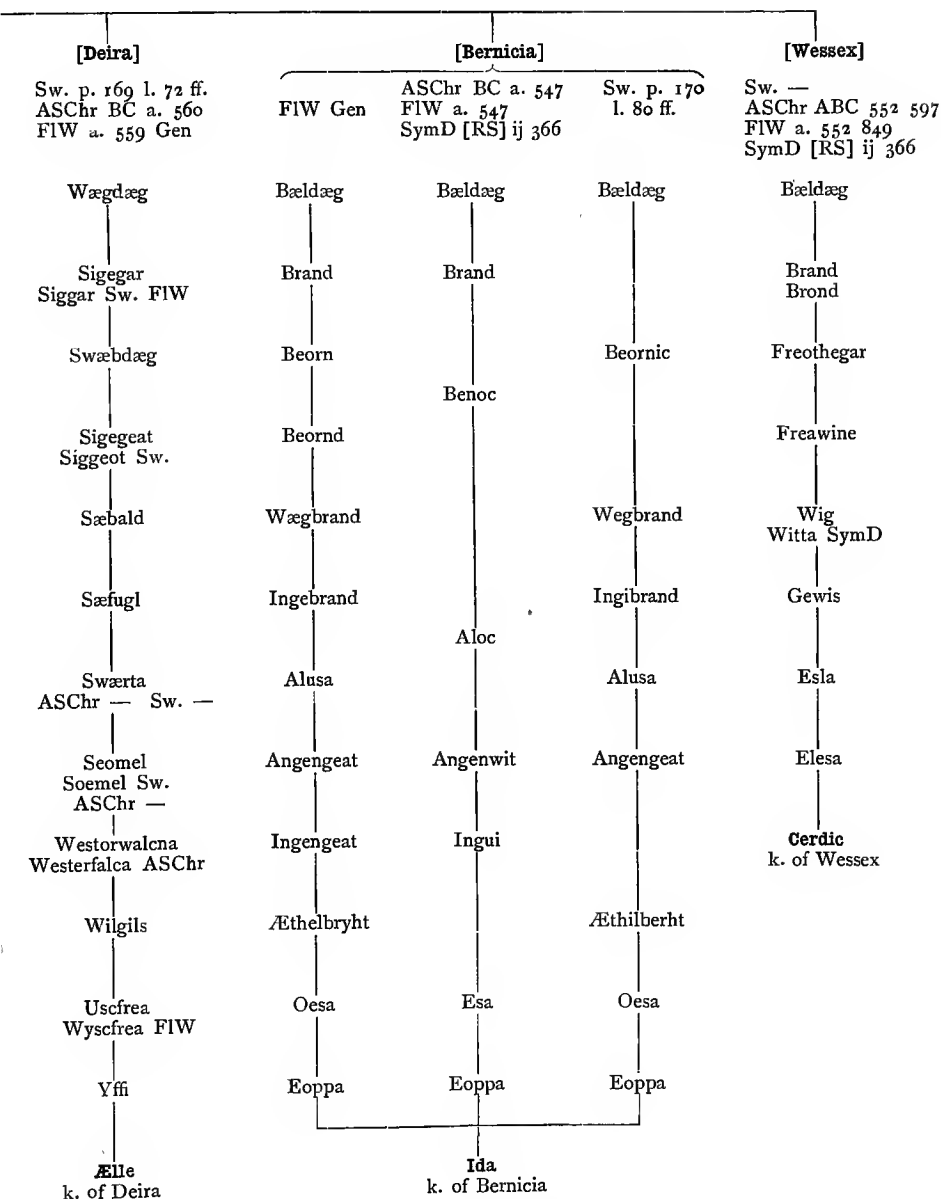
Kemble (J. M.) *Über die Stammtafel der Westsachsen*, 8vo. Munich 1836, reviewed by Grimm in his *Kleinere Schriften*, vol. v. part 2 pp. 240—245 (8vo. Berl. 1871) from *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* 1836;

Kemble (J. M.), *A translation of the Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf* (Postscript to the Preface, vol. ij, pp. iiij—xxix), 8vo. Lond. 1837.

THE DESCENDANTS ANCESTORS OF THE MONARCHS



TS OF WODEN, F THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS.



KENT.

THE GENEALOGY OF

Witta

1. Hengest

Sw. p. 171 l. 14
Hist Brit Beda Ethelw Chron ASChr a. 449 488
449—488
FIW DCB iij 602

2. Oeric 'cognomento Oesc'

Beda ij 5 ASChr a. 488
488—512
r. 24 y. FIW a. 488

Ocga

Sw. p. 171 l. 114 FIW
Otha Hist Brit c. 38 56 58

filia Hengesti Hist Brit cum ad
WMalm [RS] 6

(Rowena EAF j 18 n. ')

Rowenna Camd

Ronwen Geoff. Monm.

MSS Cambr Univ Libr

Renwein Renw

MSS Cambr Univ Lib

Rouwen Wace Bru

Layamon Brut [Madden

Romwenna Hist Brit [I

from MS Cambr Univ

Ronix [Ronixen] or Row

Sharon Turner [1852] j

Gildas Beda ASC

3. Otha

Beda ij 5 SymD [RS] ij 1

Oese Oesa

Sw. p. 171 l. 114 FIW

4. Eormenric Irminric

Sw. p. 171 l. 114 (iurmenric)
Beda ij 5 FIW a. 616 SymD
c. 540—560

Ricole Rricula

Beda ij 3
ASChr a. 604
FIW Gen

= Sledda

k. of Essex

1° Berhta Bercta Adilberga Epp. GregM xj 29 [1705
d. of Charibert k. of Paris (d. a. 575) Beda j
m. a. ...

(572 × 573 Collins, Beginnings of Engl. Christ. p
after the death of her mother Ingoberga a. 589, DCB
d. after a. 601 (GregM Ep.) Hst iij 17

Sæbeorht
k. of Essex

1° N.N. his stepmother
Beda ij 5
ASChr AEF a. 616
divorced Beda ij 6

= 6. Eadbeald = 2°
Sw. p. 171 l. 113
616—640 Beda ij 5 iij 8
ASChr FIW
d. xij kal Feb 20 Jan 640
Ann. Juvav. MGH j 87
Lappenb.-Otté j p. xxxvj

Eormenred

regulus FIW Gen
ASChr a. 640

Oslava 'regina sua'

FIW Gen
LVH p. 84

Ecgrith (Ecgbearht sign.)

BCS 13
KCD 6* (a. 618) 'spurious'
FIW Gen —

7. Eor

Sw. j
640—

Beda

Eormenbeorh FIW Gen

BCS — (a. c. 1055)
Domneva KCD 900
SymD [RS] ij 11
(Domina Eaba DCB ij 133)

= Merewald k. or eald. of
the Wangles or Whecani
FIW a. 675 Gen

Eormenburh

FIW Gen

Eormengyth

FIW Gen

Æthelthryth

FIW Gen

Æthelred

murdered (a. ...) by Thunor
præpositus of k. Ecgbearht I
Beda — ASChr A a. 640
FIW Gen SymD
WMalm [RS] GR c. 209
BCS —
KCD 900 (a. c. 1055)
commem. 17 Oct

Æthelbeorht

8. Ec

THE KINGS OF KENT.

Wihthils

Otha
frater of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44

Horsa Beda j 15
k. a. 455 ASChr Ethelw Chron FIW

Nennii [Mommsen MGH] c. 36
R. c. 7 HHunt
ate absurdity, Speed, etc.
Brit [1607] p. 230
l. a. 1154] Hist reg Brit
d 6 12 Mm 5 29 [xij c.]
Geoff. Monm.
Ii i 14 Ii 4 4 [xij c.]
Le Roux de Lincy;
MatthParis [RS] j 190
mmmsen] p. 129 cap xxxvj
ibr Ff i 27² [c. 1225]
or **Ronowen** Holinshed
Lappenb.-Otté j 87 ff.)
Ethelw FIW om.

= **Wyrtegeorn, Uurtigernus,**
Vortigern
k. of Britain
Gildas Beda j 14 ij 5
ASChr a. 449 FIW a. 455

Ebissa Abisa fratruelis
of Otha Hist Brit c. 38
Ebusa
filius of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44
Lappenb.-Otté j 148

1112] .. = **5. Æthelbeorht I** = 2° (after a. 601) **N.N.** d. of
Sw. p. 171 l. 113 Beda ij 5
b. 552 ASChr F
560 (561 FIW 565 ASChr E)—616 Feb 24
Beda ij 5
bapt. a. 597 Beda j 26 ij 3 FIW
BCS 3 KCD 1 (a. 604) SymD [RS] ij 1

Anna d. of Theodebert k. of Austrasia
Beda-Plummer ij 88
regina BCS 13
KCD 6* (a. 618)
a. 642 Thorn [Twysden] col. 1769

Æthelbeorg-Tate Sw. p. 533
Ædilberga [v. l. **Æaiburga**]
Beda ij 9 11 14 20
Ethelburga DCB ij 219
ASChr EF FIW a. 633 Gen
d. a. ...

= (a. 625) **Eadwine** k. of Deira
616—633

Seaxburh d. of Anna k. of E. Anglia
Beda iij 8
abbess Ely a. 679 Beda iv 19 FIW
Lib. Elien. j 25 ff.
d. a. c. 699 commem. 6 July
Eanswith 'virgo sancta'
bur. at Folkestone FIW Gen
d. a. ... commem. 31 Aug

Eorcongote d. a. ...
in the monast.
of Brie
Beda iij 8
commem. 23 Feb
Eormenhild FIW Gen
Eormengilda FIW a. 675 DCB ij 134
= **Wulfhere** k. of Mercia (d. a. 675)
nun Sheppey, abb. Ely d. 13 Feb ...
BCS 99
KCD 44* (a. 699)
9. Hlothhere rex Cantuariorum
673—685 Feb 6
Beda iv 5 26 ASChr FIW
BCS 45 (a. 679)
KCD 16
Richard
monk at Lucca Alford j 588

KENT (2).

N.N.
of royal descent
BCS 40 KCD 10*

Oswini
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiae

... × 675 — 689 × ...

BCS 35 40 42 73

KCD 8* 10* 14* 30*

DCB iv 165 'There appears no good authority for this king.'

Coenbeorht
of the royal family of Wessex d. a. 661

Ceadwalla
k. of Wessex
685—688

Mul
'apparently set up
for a short time as
king' [of Kent]
Beda-Plummer ij 265
d. a. 687

10. Eadric
BCS 45 Sw. cl
KCD 16
685—688
r. 1 y. 6 m.
BCS 67
KCD 27

12. Eadbeorht I Beda v 23
725—748 ASChr AD (BC 747)
FIW a. 725 748

BCS 846 (141 B) (a. 727 corr.) 159 85 (a. 738) 193 116* (charter of k. Sigere a. 762)?
KCD —

[Surnamed Eating BCS 161 KCD 1003 by mistake?
See Lappenb.-Otté j 311 note 1 by Thorpe]

Eardwulf

s. of k. Eadbeorht I BCS 199 KCD — Sw. ch. 8 'a patre meo Eadberhtuo'
[Lappenb.-Otté j 311 (conjecture); 'unknown to the annalists' Stubbs DCB ij 18]

d. before 794
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiae

... × 747 — 765 × ...

BCS 175 176 199 (a. 762 corr. 747 a. c. 747 765)
KCD 96 1005 —

Sebbi rex [of Essex], pater [regis Suabhardi]
BCS 42
KCD 14* (a. 676)

11b. Swæfheard (Sw. p. 486) **Swæbheard** (charters)
rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8
ASChr EF (a. 692) FIW (a. 691)

... × 692 — 692 × ...

BCS 41 42 89
KCD 15* 14* (a. 676) 40* (a. c. 690)

[Sifredus brother of Wihtrud Matth Paris a. 692]
Beda-Plummer ij 284

8. Ecgbearht I

Sw. p. 171 l. 112

664—673 July 4

a. r. 9^o

DCB ij 46

Beda iv i 5 26

ASChr FIW Ann. Lindisf.

(a. 679) 1^o Cynegyth regina = 11a. Wihtred = 3^o Werberga mother of Alric
 BCS 86 Sw. p. 171 l. 112 BCS 91 (HSt iij 238)
 KCD 37* rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8
 'This person signing c. 690—725 Apr 23
 in a spurious charter r. 34 y. 6 m. Beda v 23
 ... may be set aside' BCS 86 88 91 (HSt iij 238)
 HSt iij 242 n. 1 KCD 37* 39* — (HSt iij 238)
 BCS 97 98 (a. 694 697) 141 (a. 724)
 KCD 43 47
 2^o Æthelburh regina
 BCS 90 96 97 98
 KCD 41* 42* 43 47
 (a. c. 696)

13. Æthelbeorht II

Sw. p. 171 l. 112

BCS 91 141 (a. 724)
 filius regis KCD — 72* (a. 724)

725—760 a. r. 36^o FIW Gen

748—760

ASChr [A] FIW a. 748

—762 Theopold p. 36; see BCS 192 KCD 109

148 159 160 175 191 (a. 732 740 747 corr. 762)
 D 77 85 86 96 108

14. Alric

760—794

Beda v 23 FIW a. 725

BCS 91 (a. c. 697 [sic])

KCD — (a. c. 697 [sic])
 HSt iij 240

N.N.

Sigered

rex Cantiaë, rex dimidia partis provincie Cantuariorum

BCS 193 194 (a. c. 760)
 KCD 110* 114

According to Stubbs (DCB iv 665) he 'may be the Sigeræd, who is said to have been the last king of the East Saxons, and whose date' [a. c. 798—824?]
 'may require readjustment.'

He signs with Eadbeorht rex Cantiaë a Rochester charter BCS 193
 KCD 110* (a. 762).

N.N.

Eanmund rex

a. c. 760

BCS 194 (a. 759 × 765)
 KCD 114

perhaps joint king with king Sigered, but according to
 Stubbs (DCB ij 10) the same as k. Ealhmund a. c. 784.

KENT (3).

N.N.

Ecgbeorht II

rex Cantia⁸ BCS 196 228 260
 ... × 765—779 × ... (see Earle p. 59 n.)
 BCS 196 208 227 228 260
 KCD 113 — 132 135 160

Heahbeorhtrex Cantia⁸ BCS 196

a. c. 775

BCS 195
 KCD 111* (a. 764) charter of k. Offa confirmed by k. Heahbeorht
 BCS 196
 KCD 113 (a. 765) 260 (before a. 785) charters of k. Ecgbeorht II
 confirmed or witnessed by k. Heahbeorht

N.N.

Eadbeorht Præn

794—796 (conquered by Coenwulf k. of Mercia) ASChr FIW

796—798 SymD [RS] ij 59

BCS 288

KCD — HSt iij 523 (496 note a.)

'Edilbertus idemque Pren,' 'Edbrihtus cognomine Pren' WMalm [RS] GR c. 15 95
 'Eadberhtus qui et Pren,' br. and succ. (!) of Æthelbeorht II (d. a. 762) FIW Gen

Cuthbeorht

of the royal race of Mercia

Coenwulf

k. of Mercia 796—821 Conquered Kent a. 798
 brother ('frater meus') of Cuthred BCS 303 317
 rex Merciorum atque provinciae Cantia⁸
 BCS 328 KCD — (a. 809)
 Kentish charters signed by k. Coenwulf alone
 BCS 289 (a. 798) to BCS 353 (a. 815)
 KCD 175 KCD — (a. 815)
 Charters signed by k. Coenwulf and k. Cuthred
 BCS 303 (a. 801) 317 316 321 (a. 805)
 KCD 179 188 187* — (a. 805)
 Charters granted by k. Cuthred cum consensu
 (licentia) Coenuwlf regis Merciorum
 BCS 318 322 1336
 KCD 191 190 — (a. 805 a. i. 8°)

Ceolwulf I

king of Mercia
 821—823
 rex Merciorum
 vel etiam
 (seu etiam)
 Cantuariorum
 BCS 370 373
 KCD 216 217
 Sw. ch. 55 56
 (a. 822 823)

Cuthred

rex Cantuariorum
 coins: CVRED REX CANT
 796—804 ASChr C
 796—805 ASChr ABDEF
 FIW (a. 805) Gen. (a. r. 9°)
 Charter witnessed
 by k. Cuthred
 BCS 319 (a. 805)
 KCD 189
 According to BCS 303 317
 Cuthred was brother of
 Coenwulf king of Mercia.
 There is apparently no
 other notice of this re-
 lationship.

N.N.

Bealdred

king of Kent

coins: BALDRED REX CANT

805—823 (exp.)

ASChr FIW a. 823 Gen SymD [RS] ij 368

There are no charters granted or witnessed by k. Bealdred.

Kentish charters are signed by Coenwulf k. of Mercia to a. 815

and by Ceolwulf I king of Mercia in a. 823

Eafa

of the royal race of Wessex

Ealhmund

f. of Ecgbearht k. of Wessex; k. in Kent ASChr F a. 784 (786)

rex Cantiae BCS 243 KCD 1013 Earle II p. 410 (a. 784)

subregulus FIW Gen

Ecgbearht

k. of Wessex 802—839

conquered Kent a. 823

cognatus of k. Eadbeorht Pren HHunt (a. 823)

rex occidentalium Saxonum necnon et Cantuariorum

BCS 396

KCD 224 (a. 830 corr.)

rex Cantiae necnon et aliarum gentium

BCS 411

KCD 234 (a. 833 corr.)

Æthelwulf

king of Kent c. 825—839

rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiae BCS 395 396 407 419 — (a. 828, 838)

KCD 223 224 1041 —

king of Wessex and Kent 839—856

BCS 442 444 449 467 486 538 — (a. 844 ? corr.)

KCD — 255* 259 269 276 —

king of Kent only 856—858 BCS 497 Earle (a. 859(!)) Kent

KCD 282

Æthelstan

king of Kent Essex etc.

839—c. 850

BCS 444 460

KCD 255* 264 (a. 850)

rex BCS 426

KCD 241 (a. 839) to

rex Cantuariorum BCS 444

KCD 255* (a. 844)

rex Kanc'. BCS 460

KCD 264 (a. 850)

Æthelbeald

king of Wessex

856—860

BCS 459

KCD 1049 (a. 850)

Æthelbeorht

king of Kent 858—860

BCS 496 KCD 281 (a. 858) Earle

p. 125 Kent

king of Wessex and Kent, rex occi-

dentalium Saxonum seu Cant-

uariorum 860—866

BCS 502 506 507 516

KCD 285 287 288 294 (a. 862, 867)

other sons

SUSSEX.

—

WIGHT.

THE GENEALOGY OF

[The pedigree of King Ælli is not to be found]

N.N.

1. **Ælli**
rex Australium Saxonum Beda ij 5
447 — c. 515

ASChr a. 477 485 491 827
HHunt Ethelw.

Cymen
ASChr a. 447 FIW

Wlencing
ASChr a. 447 FIW

2. **Cissa**
Ethelw. a. 477 492 FIW
k. of Sussex
c. 515 — ...

Matth Paris [RS] Chron Maj j a. 590 (!) 'Anno gratiæ DXC, defuncto Cissa, rege Australium Saxonum, regnum illud ad regem Occidentalium Saxonum Ceaulinum' (560—592) 'devolutum est.'

'Circa hoc tempus obiit Ella rex Australium Saxonum, qui omnia jura regni Anglorum, reges scilicet et procures et tribunos, in ditione sua tenebat; regnavitque post eum Cissa filius ejus, progeniesque eorum post eos. At in processu temporum valde minorati sunt, donec in aliorum jura regum transierunt.' HHunt a. 514

N.N.

Æthelwealh = **Eaba** d. of Eanfrith
[Æthelweald ASChr FIW] ruler of the Hwiccas
rex of the S Saxons Beda iv 13

Eddius Vita Wilfr. [Gale] c. 40 [RS] c. 41
bapt. a. 661 godson of Wulfhere k. of Mercia

... × 661 — 685 (k. by Ceadwalla of Wessex)

Beda iv 15
ASChr FIW a. 661 WMalm [RS] GR c. 34 76

N.N.

Eadric
successor of k. Æthelwealh WMalm [RS] GR c. 34;
probably identical with Eadric k. of Kent
[DCB (Stubbs) ij 8]
c. 687

Andhun
Matth Paris [RS] a. 886

Beorhthun
k. by Ceadwalla k. of Wessex
two 'duces regis'
685 — c. 687 Beda iv 15 FIW

THE KINGS OF SUSSEX.

ong the pedigrees of the descendants of Woden.]

N.N.

Nunna Nothhelm
rex Suthsaxonum
... × 692 — 725 × ...
BCS 78 132 144 145
KCD 995 999 1000 1001

The charters of Nunna k. of
Sussex ... 'in their present con-
dition are of uncertain date and
questionable authenticity'
DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

Nothgyth
'soror mea' BCS 78 KCD 995
'famula Christi' BCS 79 KCD 1060*
'Princess Nothgith' Elton Origins p. 367

Wattus
rex ... BCS 78 80 144 Sussex
KCD 995 — 1000
... × 692 — 725 × ...
DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

Osmund
rex BCS 145 (a. ...) 198 (a. 765) 206 (a. 770)
KCD 1001 1008 1009
FIW (a. 758 k. of the S Saxons)
c. 765 — c. 770
dux BCS 208 Sussex (a. 772)
KCD —
DCB (Stubbs) iv 161

Ealdwulf
rex ... BCS 197 Sussex
KCD —
MS Lambeth 1212 (a. c. 765)
signed by Ælhuwald rex and Osiai rex
dux Suthsaxonum
BCS 261 262 (a. c. 795)
KCD 1015 1016

Ealhweald
rex ... BCS 197
KCD —
MS Lambeth 1212
(a. c. 765) Sussex

Oswwald
dux Suthsax'
c. 772
BCS 208
KCD —

Æthelbeorht
rex Sussaxonum
rex Australium Saxonum
c. 774

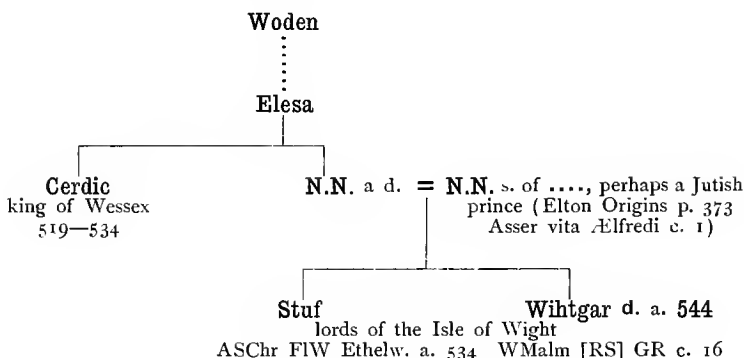
BCS 211 212
KCD 1010 1011*

Oslac
dux Suthsaxonum
c. 780

BCS 237
KCD 1012

Ecgherht k. of Wessex
conquered Sussex a. 823
ASChr Ethelw. FIW

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF WIGHT.



Coenwealh
k. of Wessex 643—672
lord of Wight

Wulfhere
k. of Mercia 659—675
lord of Wight
ASChr FIW a. 661

Æthelwealh
k. of Sussex c. 655—685
lord of Wight c. a. 660
Beda iv 13

N.N.

(desc. from Stuf or Wihtgar nephews of Cerdic k. of Wessex Elton [with no confirmation].)

Arwald, Arualdus
a. c. 680
rex insulæ [Uectæ]
Beda iv 16

N.N. a son

N.N. a son

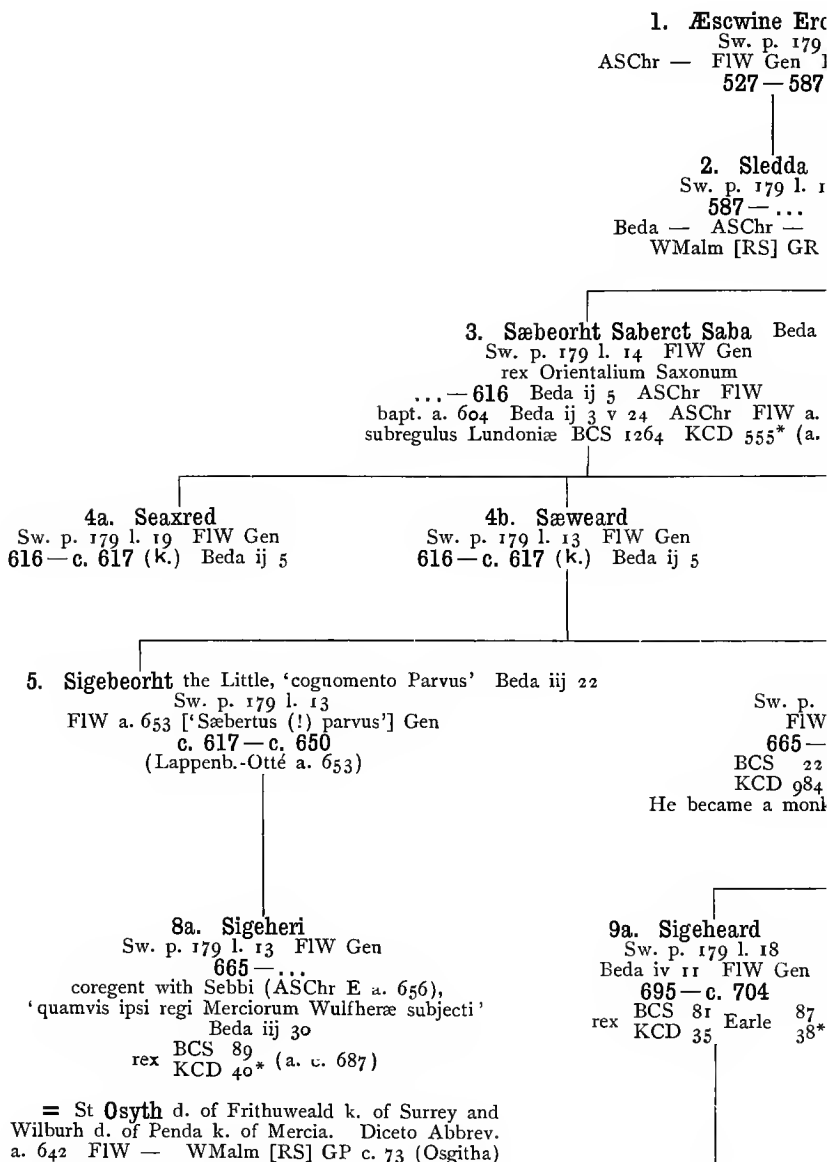
two brothers 'fratres Arualdi regis' Beda iv 16
['sons,' Stubbs DCB j 174 'filii,' Matth Paris [RS]
Wendover [EHS] a. 687 HHunt [RS] lib. iij c. 50]
k. by order of Ceadwalla k. of Wessex Beda iv 16
commem. 21 Aug Lappenb.-Otté j 326

Ceadwalla k. of Wessex 686—688, lord of Wight Beda iv 16

Aelbertus filius Aistulphi, the last k. of the Juti Vectiani
d. a. c. 880
Wallingford (d. a. 1258) [Gale Scr xv 1691] p. 538
Camden Brit —

ESSEX.

THE GENEALOGY OF



THE KINGS OF ESSEX.

ine HHunt [RS] ij 19

ij 20 (Stubbs) 197

enb.-Otté j 141

= Ricula B (Sw. p. 510) Rigula FIW
sister of Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent
Beda ij 3
ASChr EF a. 604
FIW Gen

Gen

Seaxa

Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen

Seaxbeald Lappenb.-Otté

Beda iij 22 (?)

Sigefrith

Sw. p. 179 l. 22

FIW Gen

Selefrith

Sw. p. 179 l. 22

FIW Gen

Sigebeald

Sw. p. 179 l. 22

WMalm [RS] GR c. 98

('qui fuerat frater Seberti')

N.N. (the third son Beda ij 5 FIW a. 616)

Sigebeorht Bromton [Twysden] 743;

mentioned DCB ij 20 (East Saxons),

iv 595 (Sebert), 643 (Sæxæd)

616—c. 617 (k.)

. Sebbi

19 (s. of Sæxæd)

(s. of Sæweard)

(res.) Beda iv 11

(Earle) 87 89 735

38* 40* 1126*

d. 'brevi post tempore' FIW

N.N. d. of Beda iv 11

9b. Swæfred

Beda iv 11 FIW Gen

695—c. 704

Seufredus WMalm [RS] GR c. 98

'Swebriht Orient. Saxonum rex obiit' a. 738

SymD [RS] ij 32

Sweabred rex BCS 81 Earle (Essex a. c. 693)

KCD 35

rex Eastsexanorum BCS 111 (a. 704)

KCD 52

Suidfridus rex BCS 87 (Barking)

KCD 38*

see also Kent

ESSEX (2).

8a. Sigeheri

10. Offa

Sw. p. 179 l. 13

FIW Gen

c. 704—709 (*res.*) ASChr

Offa, filius Sigheri regis Orientalium Saxonum, went to Rome together with Coenred king of Mercia

Beda v 19

d. a monk at Rome a. . . .

Beda v 19

BCS 125 126 (a. 709) 130 131 (a. 714!)

KCD 61* — 64* —

Evesham HSt iij 278 ff.

betrothed to N.N. d. of

Beda v 19 FIW a. 708 [uxor]

[Cyneswith d. of Penda k. of Mercia (d. a. 655)

FIW Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 98]

In three of the above charters of Evesham, he is mentioned with Coenred k. of Mercia, but as rex Orientalium Anglorum by a somewhat common mistake.

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 97 (Gaufridus de infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150]) we find:

'Non autem arbitrandus est iste Offa (the predecessor of St Eadmund k. of EAnglia [k. a. 870]) ille Merciorum non rex sed tyrannus iniquus, . . . nec ille alter nobilis Offa Orientalium Saxonum rex insignis, qui . . . Christi amore ductus, propter evangelium, regnum, uxorem, liberos et gentem reliquit . . . , sed illorum regum qui per spatium lx. unius annorum in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

9a. Sigehheard

Sigemund

Sw. p. 179 l. 18

12. Swithred

Sw. p. 179 l. 18

c. 760

rex FIW a. 758 Gen

[Thorpe j 263]

In FIW Gen [Thorpe j 250] he is 'apparently' by 'a mistake' called

Swithhæd.

In WMalm [RS] GR c. 98 Swithedus appears as succ. to Selered

↑
Sigebeald

7. Swithhelm

c. 660—665

Beda iij 22 30

According to Beda iij 22
Swithhelm was filius Sex-
baldi, with no further
genealogical details.

FIW Gen (Thorpe j 263)
calls him the brother of
Sigebeorht [the Good] the
son of Sigebeald, as does
also WMalm [RS] GP
c. 73

6. Sigebeorht the Good, 'bonus'

Beda — FIW — WMalm [RS] GR c. 98

Sw. p. 179 l. 21

c. 650—c. 660 (k.)

bapt. a. 653 Beda iij 22 ASChr —

FIW a. 653 Gen

'sanctus Sigeberhtus rex' FIW Gen

11. Selered Sælred

Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen

Sigeberti boni filius

WMalm [RS] GR c. 98

709—746 (k. a. r. 38°)

ASCbr FIW

rex East-Saxonum FIW a. 746

13. Sigeric, Siric

Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen

...—799

Siric Eastsexana cing went to Rome

ASChr F a. 798 (corr. a. 799)

14. Sigered Sired

Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen

799—828

rex Orientalium Saxonum BCS 338
KCD 197*

subregulus BCS 340 (a. 812)
KCD —

rex BCS 335 338 (Winchcombe) 339 (a. 811)
KCD 196 197* 198

'the last k. [of the E Saxons] named in the pedigree'
(Stubbs DCB iv 665)

Conquered by Ecgbearht k. of Wessex a. 828

MatthParis [RS] (Wendover [EHS]) a. 828

FIW Gen [Thorpe] p. 263—264 (a. 823)

A

.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

EAST ANGLIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE

The pedigree as given in Sw. p. 171 l. 118—119

1. Wuffa

2. Tyttla

Eni

Ethilric

10. Aldulf Ethilricing

11. Ælfweald Aldunlfing

1. Wuff

Sw. p. 171

c. 53

DCB ij 19 (E)

2. Tyttla T

Sw. p. 171

1° N.N. =
son of
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 97

N.N. d. of
Beda ij 12 15

= 3. Rædwæald Beda ij 5 12 15
593—617 ASChr E
FIW a. 616 Gen Lib Elien j 1

5. Sigbeorht
631—634

(res., k. a. 635)
Beda ij 15 iij 18 19

ASChr —

FIW a. 636 Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97
monk Beda iij 18

DCB iv 664

vir doctissimus

Beda ij 15 iij 18

Canisius Antiquæ lec-
tiones v. 527 528 548
549 (Plummer)

4. Eorpweald
617—628 (k.)

Lappenb.-Otté

bapt. a. 628 (?)

Beda ij 15

HSt iij 88—89

a. 632 ASChr FIW

Regenheri
Reinherus

FIW Gen

k. a. 617

Beda ij 12

7. Anna

635—654 (k.)

Beda iij 7 18 19

ASChr a. 654

FIW a. 636 654

unc

(Sæ

of

Bo

p.

6. Ecgric
cognatus of
k. Sigbeorht,
'qui et antea
partem ejusdem
regni tenebat'
Beda iij 18
634—635 (k.)
ASChr —
FIW a. 636 Gen

Seaxburh

Beda iij 8 iv 19

FIW a. 640

Lib Elien j 7 25 ff.

d. abbess Ely 6 July

..., having succ. her

sister St Æthelthryth

in a. 679

= (a. c. 640) Eorcon-
beorht k. of Kent
(640—664)

Æthelbeorg

abbess

Farmoutier

en Brie

Beda iij 8

Ædilberg

Sw. p. 533

FIW Gen

Æthelburga

d. 7 July ...

St Æthelthryth

Lib Elien j 1 ff. 8

b. a. c. 630

d. abbess of Ely 23

June 679 ASChr FIW

Beda iv 19 3 20

transl. 17 Oct 695

Lib Elien j 28

Beda iv 19

= 1° (a. 652) Tond-
beorht eald. of the S
Gyrwas d. a. 655

= 2° (a. 660) Ecgrifh
k. of Bernicia

Wil

nun

recluse a

d. a

ASChr F

LVI

St V

WMalm [

[Bohn's t

Werbarga

Lappenb

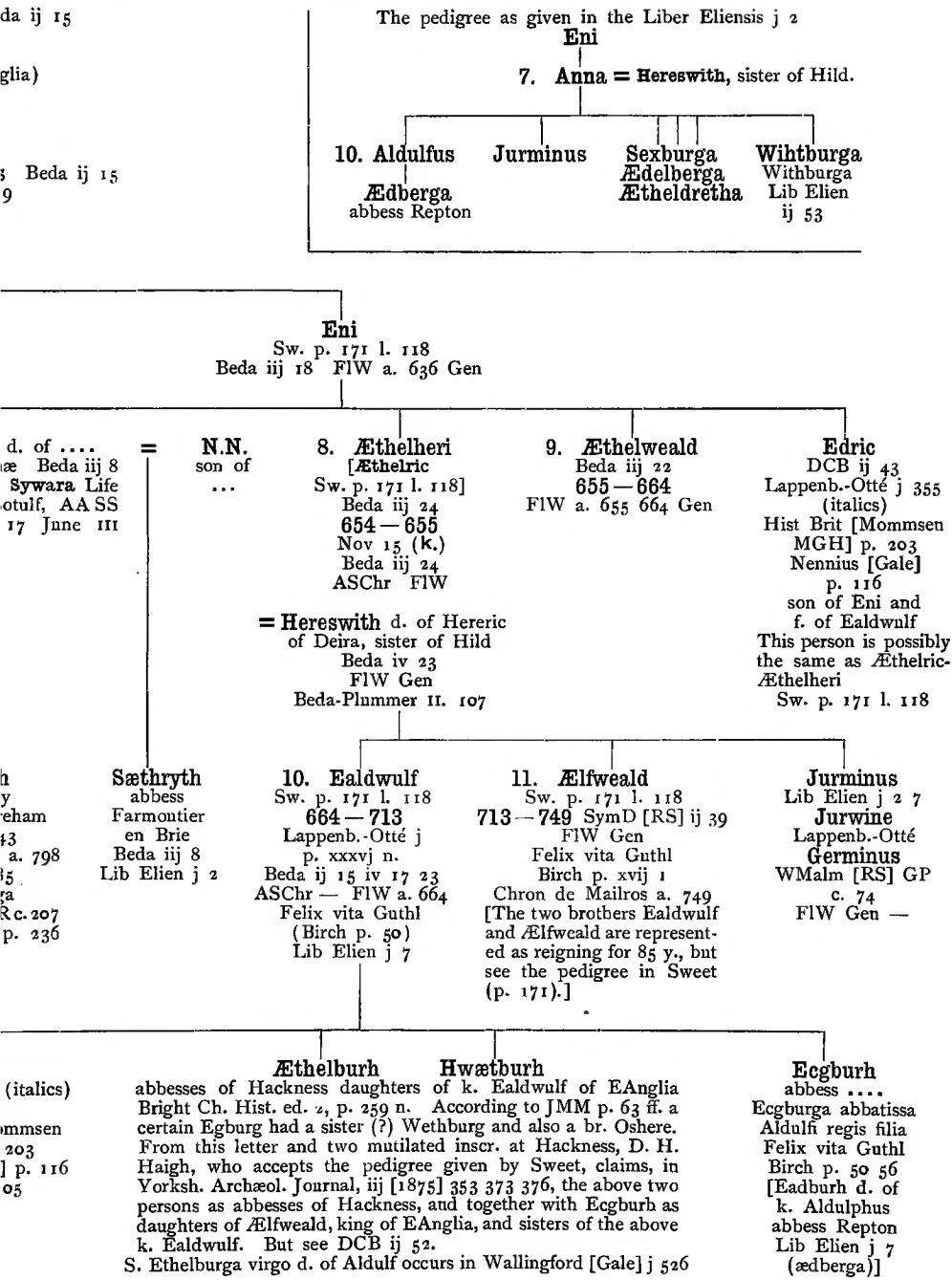
Hist Br

MG

Nennius

DC

KINGS OF EAST ANGLIA.



EAST ANGLIA (2).

N.N.

12a. Beonna

a. c. 760? Keary

Hunbeanna SymD [RS] ij 39
Chron de Mailros a. 749 FIW —

Beorna

FIW a. 758 Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 97

[Bohn's transl. Bernred]

749 — ...

N.N.

12b. Alberht

SymD [RS] ij 39 FIW —

Æthelbeorht

Lappenb.-Otté j 306

749 — ...

N.N.

13. Æthelred = Leofruna regina
FIW Gen FIW Gen

14. St Æthelbeorht (coins)

... — 793

k. by Offa k. of Mercia

ASChr a. 792 FIW a. 793

Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

betrothed to Ælfhryth [Æthelthryth Ingulf] d. of k. Offa

WMalm [RS] GR c. 86 97

‘Deinde perpauci reges in East-Anglia per lxi annos regnaverunt potentes’ FIW Gen

Eadweald

known only by his coins

c. 819 — c. 827 (Keary)

Æthelstan I

known only by his coins

c. 827 — c. 837 (Keary)

Æthelweard

known only by his coins

c. 837 — c. 850 (Keary)

Beorhtic

known only by his coins

a. c. 852 (?) Keary

See Beorhtic filius regis, son (?) of Beorhtwulf k. of Mercia (Keary)

Offa
...—854

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 95 97, Gaufridus de Fontibus De infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150] we find a king Offa, predecessor of St Eadmund mentioned, who was neither Offa king of Mercia (757—796) nor Offa king of Essex (c. 704—709), 'sed illorum regum, qui per spatium lx. unius annorum (793—854) in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

N.N.

king **Ealhmund** = Siwara Sigewarn d. of
Capgrave. Mem St Edm [RS] Index

Eduuoldus
frater Edmundi regis et martyris
hermit at Cernel WMalm [RS] GP c. 84
commem. 12 Aug
(MS CCCC 422, Warren Leofr Missal)

(St) **Eadmund**
854—870 Nov 20 (k.)
ASChr a. 870 FIW a. 855 870 Gen
SymD [RS] j 55 ij 76 77

N.N.

Guthrum Æthelstan II
'quem nostri Gurmundum vocant'
WMalm [RS] GR c. 121
878—890
ASChr a. 890 FIW a. 891 Gen
bapt. a. 878 after the peace of Wedmore

N.N.

Eohric
890—905
ASChr FIW a. 905 Gen WMalm [RS] GR c. 97

MERCIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF 1

3. Ceorl Cearl Beda ij 14

rex Merciorum

596—606 Lappenb.

606—626

ASChr — FIW — SymD —

'non filius [Wippæ] sed consanguineus fuit' HHunt

Cwenburh Quoenburga Beda ij 14

= (a. c. 608) Eadwine k. of Deira (b. a. 585) Beda ij 14

FIW Gen makes Quoenburga d. of Creoda k. of Mercia

1. Cr

Sw. p.

ASChr

HHunt

2. Py

Sw. p. 170

593

ASChr

FIW a. 627 Gen

N.N. daughter
(divorced a. c. 645)
Beda iij 7

= Coenwealh k. of Wessex
643—672

4. Penda

Sw. p. 170 l. 92

626 (æt. 51)—655 Nov 15 (k.)

Beda ij 20 iij 24 v 24

ASChr ABC a. 626 FIW a. 627 Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 74

Hist Brit [MommSEN MGH] p. 208

Peada
bapt. a. 653
Beda iij 21
k. of the
Middle Angles
653—655
k. of the
Southern
Mercians

655—656 (k.)
Beda iij 21 24

= (a. c. 653)
Ealhfræd
d. of Oswiu
k. of Bernicia
Beda iij 21 24

5. Wulfhere
659—675
Beda iij 24 30
v 24
ASChr FIW
BCS 32
KCD —
(a. 674 corr.)

= Eormen-
hild d. of
Eorconbeorht
k. of Kent
FIW Gen
commem.
13 Feb

6. Æthelred
Sw. p. 170 l. 92
675—704 (res.)
He became a
monk and abb. at
Bardeney, and d.
[commem. 4 May]
Beda iij 11
iv 12 17 v 24

= (bef. a. 679)
Osthryth d. of
Oswiu k. of
Bernicia
Beda iij 11 iv 21
k. a. 697
Beda v 24
FIW a. 697
BCS 76 KCD 33*

Mereweald rex
eald. of the
WHeccan
FIW a. 675 Gen
Beda —
ASChr E a. 656

= Eormenbeorh
Domneva d. of
Eormenred
of Kent
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 76

Mearc helm
eald. of the
WHeccan
after his
brother
Mereweald
Beda —
FIW Gen

Cyneburh
Beda iij 2
FIW Gen
Cynethryth
nun
FIW — W
[RS] GR
MatthParis
Chron Maj
a. 703
marg Cyneb

= Ealhfrid
of Bernicia
s. of k. Osw
nun FIW C
ASChr E a.
963

7. Coenred
704—709 (res.)
Beda v 13 19 24
Cynred FIW
a. 708
d. a. ... at Rome
Beda v 19

= N.N. d. of
FIW a. 708
'relictis uxoris'

Wærburh
virgo sanctissima
FIW a. 675 Gen
bur. at Chester
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 76
[DCB iv 1174]
Lib Elien j 17

Beorhtweald
rex
BCS 65
KCD 26*
(a. 686)
Eddius c. 39
WMalm [RS]
GP c. 102 203
[Gale xv scr.
p. 346]
(subregulus)

8. Ceolred
709—716
Beda v 19 24
ASChr FIW
BCS 111
KCD 52 confirm.

= Wærburh
d. of
d. a. 782 (781)
ASChr DE FIW
abbatissa SymD
[RS] ij 50
[DCB iv 1175]

Mildburh
bur. at Wenlock
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 76 215
d. a. c. 722

Mildthr
Mildre
nun in Th
WMalm
GP c.
FIW a. 675
BCS 9
KCD —
SymD [RS]

Wulfhad
(legendary)
Hardy DC j 695-7

Ruffinus
(legendary)

THE KINGS OF MERCIA.

a ASChr [RS] a. 754 **Crida** FIW a. 627
 1. 92
 593
 V
] Index

a
 22 (pypba)
 306
 626
 H Hunt (wippa)

Cynwise (DCB) Beda iij 24
Cynuis Sw. p. 626
Cyneswith FIW Gen
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 74

Eowa
 Sw. p. 170 l. 98 101
 ASChr ABC a. 716 755 (eawa)
 FIW a. 755 (eoppa)
 k. at the battle of Maserfeld
 (5 Aug 642 Beda iij 9)
 Hist Brit [Mommmsen MGH] p. 208
 Nennius [Gale] p. 117 bottom

Coenwealh
 Sw. p. 170
 l. 105
 FIW Gen

Cyneswith
 (N.N.)
 Beda v 19)
 nun with
 her sister
 Cyneburh
 FIW Gen
 (see Offa k.
 of Essex)
 ASChr E
 a. 656 963
 Hardy DC
 j 868

Wilburh
 FIW Gen —
 = **Frithwold**
 regulus of Surrey
 Beda —
 FIW a. 675 680
 BCS 33 34
 KCD 986* 987*
 39
 988* (a. 675)
 mother of St Osyth
 R. de Diceto
 Abbrev Chron
 a. 641
 Life of St Osyth
 in Beda-Smith
 p. 129
 Hardy DC
 j 1095 ff.

Osweward
 illeg. son
 Beda-Smith
 iij. 24 n
 frater regis
 [Æthelredi]
 BCS 130
 KCD 64*
 HSt iij 281
 ('spurious')

Alwih Alweo
 Sw. p. 170 l. 98
 ASChr a. 716
 FIW a. 716 Gen
 called br. of Penda
 WMalm [RS]
 GR c. 79

Osmod
 Sw. p. 170
 l. 100
 ASChr FIW
 a. 755

Cundwealh
 Sw. p. 170
 l. 104
Cuthwealh
 FIW Gen

Mildgyth
 FIW a. 675 Gen
 nun Eastry
 Kent
 d. a. 676
 Hardy DC j 713

Merewine
Meremnnus
 FIW a. 675 Gen

9. Æthelbeald
 Sw. p. 170 l. 98
 p. 170 l. 122
 Beda v 23 24
 ASChr FIW
 716—755 (k.)
 ASChr DE FIW
 716—757 SymD
 BCS 137 (a. c. 716)
 KCD 67
 BCS 181
 to KCD 100 (a. c. 756)

Heardbeorht
 frater atque
 dux of k.
 Æthelbeald
 BCS 154 157
 KCD 80 83
 (a. 736)
 FIW —

Eanwulf
 Sw. p. 170
 l. 100
 ASChr
 FIW a. 755
 BCS 231 234
 KCD 145* 138
 BCS 272 273
 KCD — 166

Centwine
 Sw. p. 170
 l. 104
 FIW Gen

Thingfrith

Cynreou

MERCIA (2).

N.N.

10. Beornred

a. 775 ASChr FIW
a. 757 (k.) Contin. Bedæ SymD
WMalm [RS] GR c. 79

Thingfr

Sw. p. 170 l. 100
ASChr FIW a. 757
BCS 222
KCD 130* (a. 757)

Cynethryth

ASChr — FIW Gen
She signs charters (regina Merciorum)
from a. 770 (BCS 203 KCD —)
to a. 788 (BCS 253 KCD 152)
Her children BCS 251 (a. 787)
KCD 151
Chertsey (HSt iij 462 'quest.')

=

75-78

Eadburh

ASChr FIW a. 787 Gen

Æthelburh

WMalm [RS] GR c. 90
BCS 251 (a. 787) 'quest.'
KCD 151

Ælflæd

SymD ASChr DE a. 792 FIW —

Æthelflæd BCS 251 (a. 787) 'quest.'
KCD 151

Ælfthryth

FIW Gen

Æthelthryth

BCS 409
KCD 233* Croyl.
betrothed to St Æthelbeorht
k. of EAnglia (k. a. 793)
Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

regina BCS 279 (a. 796)
KCD 174*

BCS 203 Sw. ch. 13 (a. 770)
KCD —

= (29 Sept a. 792) Æthelred I
k. of Northumbria SymD

= (a. 787) Beorhtric k. of
Wessex 786—802

1° Cynegyth regina

known only by BCS 296
KCD 177*
[BMF] Thorpe* p. 44 (a. 799)

=

13. Coenwulf Cenwulf

Sw. p. 170 l. 103
794—819 ASChr FIW
796—821 SymD
Chron de Mailros Theopold p. 23
BCS 366 367 (a. 821)
KCD 214 1029

=

2° Ælfthryth

FIW Gen
She signs charters
from a. 804
to a. 817

Cwenthryth
Quendrytha Quendrith

FIW a. 819 Gen
filia regis BCS 339 (a. 811)
KCD 198
[Cwenthryth an abbess
BCS 384 575 (a. 897)]
KCD 220 323

14. Coenhelm St Kenelm
a. 819 FIW (ASChr —)
a. 821 Theopold p. 24 25
k. 17 July [commem.] æt. 7
filius regis BCS 296
KCD 177* (a. 799!)

frith)
en

=

Marcellina comitissa Vitæ duorum Offarum
[Wats 1639] p. 10 11 13

11. Offa
Sw. p. 170 l. 100
—794 iv Kal Aug 29 July
ASChr FIW Ethelw
6 vij Kal Aug 26 July SymD
al Aug 29 July ASChr DE
Theopold p. 22 23
BCS —
word KCD 722 (a. c. 1015)

12. Ecgrith
Sw. p. 270 l. 100
a. 794 ASChr FIW
a. 796 Dec 14 SymD
Theopold p. 23
r. 141 d. FIW (a. 794)
BCS 272
KCD — (a. 791 × 796)
BCS 203 204 (a. 770) 207 (a. 772)
KCD — 118 119
69 (a. 794) 274 (a. 793 × 796)
64 167
Merciorum with his father
CS 253 255 (a. 788 789)
CD 152 155
BCS 279 280 281
KCD 174* 172* 173* (a. 796)

Æthelburh
abbes FIW —
BCS 251 (a. 787)
KCD 151
Chertsey
(HSt iij 462 'quest.')

Æthelswith
FIW —
BCS 251 (see
KCD 151
Æthelburh)

Cuthbeorht
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FIW Gen

Coenred Cunred
abb St Aug. 803—823
relative of k. Coenwulf
and of k. Cuthred
BCS 316
KCD 187* (a. 804)

Cuthred
king of Kent 796—805
FIW Gen [Thorpe j 248 260] with no
genealogical details
'frater meus [sc. regis Coenuwlf] rex Cantuariorum'
BCS 303 316 317 (a. 801 804)
KCD 179 187* 188
d. a. r. 9^o FIW

Coenweald
filius regis [Cuthredi] BCS 1336
BCS 318 1336 (a. 805)
KCD 191 —
propinquus ejus [sc. regis Coenwulf]
BCS 335 339 341
KCD 196 198 199

15. Ceolwulf I
819—821 ASChr FIW
821—823
Theopold corr. p. 24 25
charters BCS 370 373
KCD 216 217
(a. 822 Sept 17
823 May 26)

Ælfæd
FIW a. 850 Gen

= **Wigmund** s. of Wiglaf
k. of Mercia

MERCIA (3).

N.N.

16. Beornwulf

821—823 (k.) ASChr FIW

823—825 Theopold corr. p. 25

He r. 2 y. FIW Gen

dux BCS 340 373 (a. 812 823)

KCD — 217

rex BCS 372 378 379 384 386 (a. 824 825)

KCD 1030 — 218 220 219

Bynna

frater regis

BCS 379 384

KCD 218 220

N.N.

17. Ludica coins **Ludecanus**

'propinquus' of k. Beornwulf FIW Gen

823—825 ASChr FIW

825—827 Theopold corr. p. 26

He r. 2 y. FIW Gen

dux BCS 378 379 (a. 824)

KCD — 218

(there are no royal charters)

Ealhmund
of the royal family
of Wessex

Ecgbeorht
king of Wessex
802—839
king of Mercia
829—830
coins: REX M.

N.N.

18. Wiglaf

I. 825—827 ASChr FIW Ethelw

827—829 Theopold corr. p. 26

there are no charters of this period

II. 828—838 FIW (ASChr Ethelw)

830—839 Theopold corr. p. 26

BCS 400 a. 831, anno 1^o secundi regni mei

KCD 227

BCS 416 a. 836, anno 7^o regni nostri

KCD 237

(there are no later charters)

He died (vita decessit) a. r. 13^o FIW

His name does not occur in charters as dux

= **Cynethryth**
d. of
FIW Gen
She signs charters
(regina)
from a. 831
BCS 400
KCD 227
to a. 836
BCS 416
KCD 237

Ælflæd
d. of Ceolwulf I
k. of Mercia

= **Wigmund**
filius regis
BCS 400 (a. 831)
KCD 227
FIW a. 850 Gen

Wigstan St Wistan
k. 1 June 850 FIW Gen

N.N.

Ælfheah
his nephew
BCS 466
KCD 268* (a. 852)

19. Beorhtwulf
839 (838)—852 FIW SymD
ASChr a. 851 HSt iij 610 612
charters BCS 428 to BCS 466
KCD 242 KCD 268* (a. 852)
He d. a. r. 13° FIW Gen
br. of k. Wiglaf BCS 461
KCD 265* (Croyl.)

= Sæthryth
d. of FIW Gen
She signs charters
(regina)
from a. 840
BCS 428
KCD 242
to a. 849
BCS 455 (2)
KCD 250

Beorhtfrith

murderer of St Wigstan his 'cognatus'
1 June 850 FIW

filius regis BCS 873 (a. 948! on an erasure,
KCD 1165 charter of k. Æthelred I 866—871)

Beorhtric

filius regis BCS 428 (a. ...) 450 (a. 845)
KCD 242
charters of k. Beorhtwulf
(possibly the same as 'Beorhtric rex' on the
coins of East Anglia. Keary)

N.N.

Burgred = Æthelswith sister of k. Ælfred FIW Gen
852—874
exp. by the Danes (after Easter ASChr ADE a. 853)
a. r. 22° ASChr FIW Asser SymD ASChr BC a. 854)
She signs charters
(regina)
from a. 855 BCS 487
KCD 277
to a. 872 BCS 535
KCD —
regina BCS 607 (a. 904 corr.)
KCD 340
cwen ASChr a. 888
d. a. 888 at Pavia ASChr
(FIW a. 889)

N.N.

Ceolwulf II
874—c. 875
ASChr FIW SymD
charters BCS 540 541 (a. 875)
KCD 306 308
BCS 607 (a. 904 corr.)
KCD 340

EALDORMEN OF MERCIA.

Æthelred = **Æthelflæd** niece of
eald. under Mercia Æthelswith, w. of
...—875 Burgred k. of Mercia
eald. under Wessex Lady of the Mercians
c. 875—c. 911 c. 911—c. 920

Eadgar k. of Mercia
rex et primicerius Merciorum
957—959
ASChr FIW
charters from a. 958 BCS 1036 to a. 959 BCS 1042
KCD 1218 KCD 1219
sole king
d. 8 July 975

Ælfhere
comes, dux, princeps Merciorum, mercna heretoga
c. 956—983 (d.)
charters a. 956—983
BCS 1058 1066
dux KCD 1228 487

Ælfric
ealdermann
983—985 (ban.)
BCS — KCD 683 670 (a. 989!)
‘no succ. was appointed to Ælfric, and the great Ealdordom of Mercia
became a memory of the past’ Robertson Essays p. 183

Eadric Streona
1007—1017
ASChr FIW charters

Cnut
k. of Mercia
1016 ASChr
k. of England
1016—1038

Leofwine
1017—c. 1028
ASChr FIW charters

Leofric
c. 1028—1057
ASChr FIW charters

Ælfgar
1057—c. 1062
ASChr FIW

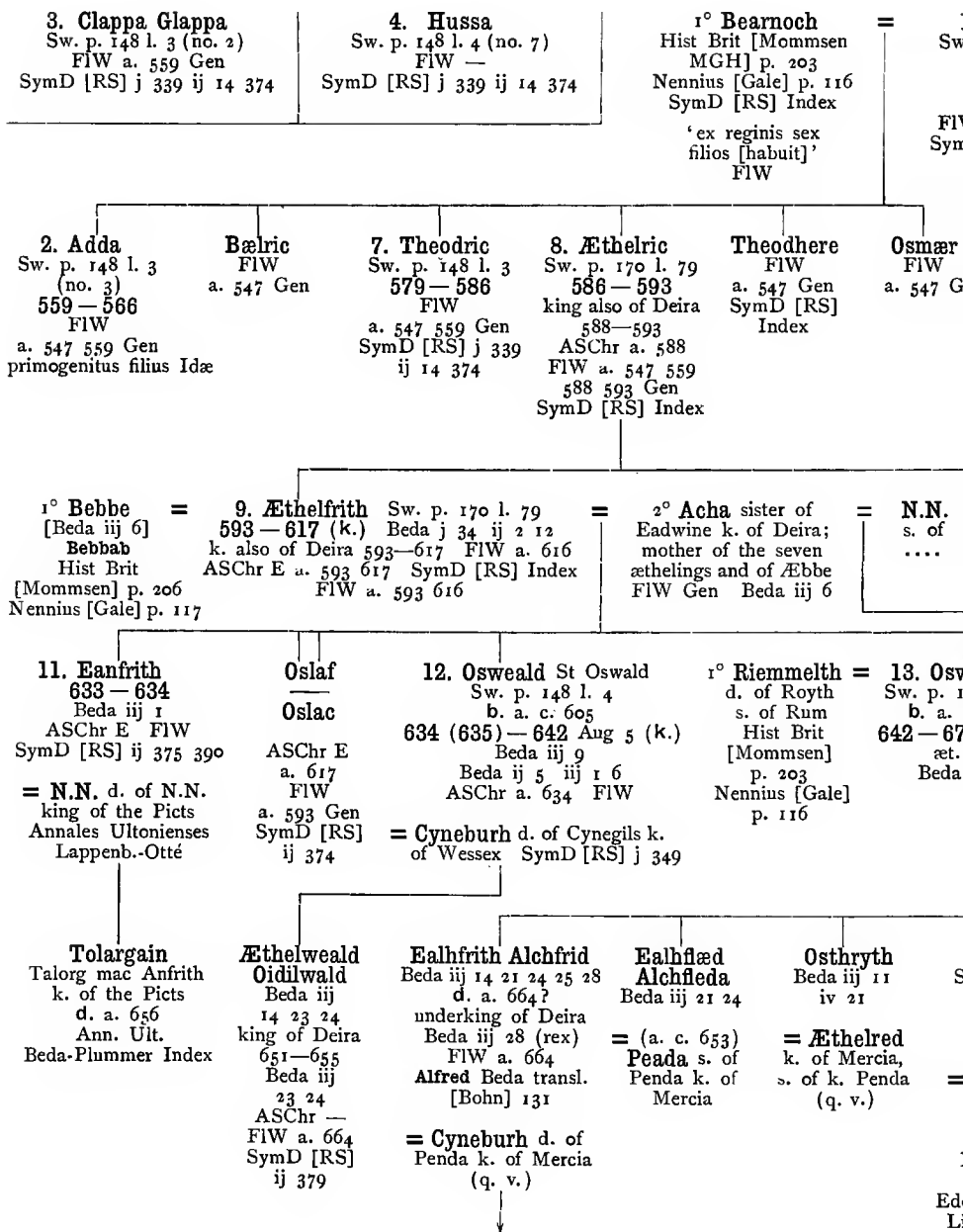
Eadwine
1065—c. 1071

Harold I
k. of Mercia
1035—1037
sole king
d. a. 1040
FIW

BERNICIA.

NORTHUMBRIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF



BERNICA OR (FROM a. c. 650) OF NORTHUMBRIA.

Ida
a. 170 l. 80
7—559
da v 24
ASChr
a. 547 Gen
[RS] Index

= 2° N.N. d. of
concubina
SymD [RS] Index
'sex [filios] habuit
ex pellicibus'
FIW

5. Theodwulf
Sw. p. 148 —
FIW a. 559 Gen
SymD —

6. Freothulf
FIW
Frithuwald
Sw. p. 148 l. 4 (no. 6)
FIW a. 559 Gen
SymD [RS] j 339 ij 14 374

Occa
FIW
a. 547 729 Gen
Ocg
Sw. p. 170 l. 86
Oega Ocea
SymD [RS]
j 40 339
ASChr ABCD
a. 731

Alric
FIW a. 547 Gen
SymD
Ealric
FIW a. 765
Edric
Sw. p. 170 l. 90
Ethric
SymD [RS] j 49

Ecca
FIW
a. 547 Gen
SymD [RS]
j 40 339

Osweald
FIW
a. 547 Gen
Osbeald
SymD [RS]
j 40 339

Sogor
FIW
a. 547 Gen
Scor
SymD [RS]
j 40 339

Sogothere
FIW
a. 547 Gen
Sceotheri
SymD [RS]
j 40 339

Theodbeald
k. a. 603
Beda j 34
ASChr E

10. Eadwine
k. of Deira and Bernica
616—633
ASChr a. 617 FIW a. 616

Ealdhelm
ASChr ABCD
a. 731
FIW a. 729
Edhelm Edelm
Sw. p. 170 l. 86

Blæmon
Sw. p. 170 l. 90
FIW a. 765 Gen

1 Oswy = 2° Eanflæd
l. 79 d. of Eadwine
612 k. of Deira
Feb 15
5

Offa
Oswudu
ASChr E
a. 617
FIW
a. 593 Gen
SymD [RS]
ij 374

Æbbe
St Ebbe St Abb
soror uterina regis Osuiu
Beda vita Cuthb. c. 10
abbess Coldingham
Beda iv 19 25
FIW a. 593 Gen

Ecgwæld
Sw. p. 170 l. 86
ASChr a. 731
FIW a. 729
Ecgwulf
Hist Brit
[Mommsen] p. 205
Nennius [Gale] p. 116

Bofa
Sw. p. 170 l. 89
FIW a. 765 Gen

14. Ecgrith
p. 170 l. 79 Lib Elien j 8
b. a. 645
70—685 May 20 (k.)
Beda Index iv 26

Æthelthryth d. of Anna
of EAnglia Beda iv 19

2° Eormenburh sister of
N. the wife of Centwine k.
of Wessex abbess
[RS] c. 24 40 (39) Beda —
Elien j 11 SymD [RS] j 223

15. Ealdfrith

Ælfwine

Ælfled
b. a. 654
d. a. 713
abbess
Whitby
Beda iij 24
iv 26
Eddius [RS]
c. 43 59
Ethelfleda
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 50

Leodwald
Sw. p. 170 l. 85
ASChr a. 731 738
FIW —

Byrnhom
Sw. p. 170 l. 89
FIW a. 765 Gen

NORTHUMBRIA (2).

Ealhfrith

15. Ealdfrith

Sw. p. 148 l. 5

685—705 Dec 14

Beda iv 26 v 18 ASChr DE

[FIW a. 685 705 Gen **Alhfrith** by error;

SymD [RS] j 37 223 267 ij 15 **Alfridus**

'nothus' illeg. Beda vita Cuthb. c. 24 fin

SymD [RS] j 267

called **Acircius** by St Aldhelm Beda-Plummer II. 312

and **Alfred** by Sharon Turner

= **Cuthburh** sister of Ini k. of Wessex
ASChr FIW a. 718 Lappenb.-Otté j 267 u.

19. Osric

718—729 May 9

Beda v 23 FIW a. 729

ASChr DE SymD [RS]

j 39 a. 729

ASChr ABC a. 731

ASChr a. 716

filius Alhfrid [Ealhfrith]

FIW Gen

filius Aldfridi [Ealdfrith]

SymD [RS] ij 390

filius Alfridi (?) SymD

[RS] j 39 (cf. j 37)

'The descent of Osric
seems uncertain'

Lappenb.-Otté

Beda-Plummer II 337

17. Osred I

Sw. p. 148 l. 5

b. a. c. 697

705—716 (k.)

Beda v 18 22

ASChr FIW

SymD

Offa

filius Aldfridi

SymD [RS]

j 48 ij 39

k. a. 750

Elfwine

k. a. 679 æt. 18

Beda iv 21 22

rex Beda iv 22

Eddius [Gale]

c. 17 24

prob. underking
of Deira

Oslac

Hist Brit

[MommSEN MGH]

p. 204 205

Nennius [Gale]

p. 116

Adlsing

Nennius

18. Co

Gen

Beda

716

ASChr

Echun

Nennius

Oslaf

Nennius

Osg

Sy

Lappenb

* = (a.
[According
of North.
Newcastle
was the d
Oswulf.]

Leodwald

Byrnhom

16. Eadwulf Eadulfus

a. 705 r. 2 m.

Eddius vita Wilfr. [Gale] c. 57 [RS] c. 59

WMalm [RS] GP c. 109 SymD —

Arnwini Arwine filius Eadulfi

k. a. 740 Dec 23

D Contin Bedæ Beda-Plummer II 345 ('prob.')

Cuthwine

v. p. 170 l. 85

mD [RS] j 201

FIW a. 716

[According to ASChr ABCD a. 731 and
FIW a. 729, king Ceolwulf was the son of
Cutha, who was the son of **Cuthwine**.
But Sw. p. 170 l. 85, FIW Gen and
SymD [RS] ij 390 ignore Cutha, as does
also Lappenb.-Otté.]

Eata

ASChr

FIW a. 738

SymD [RS]

j 48 49

Eanwine

Sw. p. 170 l. 89

FIW a. 765 Gen

[**Ealhwine**

Lappenb.-Otté

? by mistake]

red

22 23

718

FIW

20. Ceolwulf

Cuthwining

Sw. p. 170 l. 85

filius Cuthwining

SymD [RS] j 201

729—737 (res.)

Beda v 23

dep. and rest. a. 731

Contin Bedæ

Beda dedic. to him

his Hist. Eccles.

Gentis Anglorum

He became a monk

at Lindisfarne a. 737

SymD [RS] Index

d. a. 760 ASChr DE

21. Eadbeorht

737—758 (res.)

He became

a monk

Contin Bedæ

SymD

d. 20 (19) Aug

768

ASChr DE

SymD [RS]

ij 44

Ecgbeorht

abp York

a. 732

d. 19 Nov

766

Contin Bedæ

SymD [RS]

ij 43

Ecgrid

d. at Rome

a. c. 733

SymD [RS]

j 49

FIW —

24. Ealhred

Alchred

Sw. p. 170 l. 89

765—774

Easter tide, Apr

exp. ASChr FIW

SymD [RS] j 49

'prosapia Idæ regis

exortus, ut quidam dicunt'

SymD [RS] ij 43

= (a. 768) **Osgearn** [d. of
k. Oswulf] SymD

22. Oswulf

758—759 SymD Contin Bedæ

757—758 FIW

k. 25 July ASChr D 24 July ASChr E FIW

= **Ricthryth** d. of Died a. 786

'regina dudum,' then abbess of

SymD [RS] ij 51 [conjecture]

LVD nom regin et abb Sw. p. 154 ll. 26 29

27. Osred II

788 (789)—790 (exp.)

k. 14 Sept 792

ASChr DE FIW

SymD

Ealhmund

k. a. 800

FIW SymD

earn ['or **Osgyfu**'] Lapp.]

mD [RS] ij 44 JMM 284

Otté (in italics); FIW Gen —

(68) **Ealhred** king of North.

to J. Hodgson Hinde in the Hist.

publ. by the Soc. of Antiq. of

(fol. Newcastle 1858) j 102, she

of k. Eadbeorht, and sister of k.

26. Ælfweald I

778—789 ASChr DE

779—788 SymD

murdered by his patricius Sigca ix Kal Oct 23 Sept

[**Æthelweald** SymD [RS] j 50 l. 14, but see l. 2]

Ælf

k. a. 791 SymD

by order of k. Æthelred I

Ælfwine

k. a. 791 SymD

by order of k. Æthelred I

NORTHUMBRIA (3).

N.N.

(1 Nov 762) **Æthelthryth** =
d. of
SymD [RS] ij 42

23. **Æthelweald** qui et **Moll** dictus est
SymD [RS] Index
Moll **Æthelwald** FIW a. 759 Gen
rex **Moll** FIW a. 774 Gen

Non Aug 5 Aug 759
—765 iij Kal Nov 30 Oct (exp.)
SymD [RS] j 50 ij 41 43

1° N.N.
d. of
ASChr DE a. 790

= 25. **Æthelred I** =
Æthelredus, qui et **Æthelberhtus**,
Molli regis filius FIW Gen
Æthelberhtus filius regis Molli
FIW a. 774 778
DCB ij 213
Æthelredus frater **Alfwoldi** FIW a. 790

= 2° (29 Sept 792) **Ælfllæd**
d. of Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr DE SymD

I. As successor of k. Ealhred
774—778
ASChr DE FIW
774—779 (exp.)
SymD

II. As successor of k. Osred II
790—794 Apr 19 ASChr DE
Apr 29 FIW
790—796 Apr 18 SymD

He repudiated his first wife
'feng to niwan wife'
ASChr DE 792 FIW —
propria relicta uxore
MatthParis [RS] a. 796

k. xiiij Kal Mai a. r. 7°

N.N.

28. **Osbeald**
dux et patricius
SymD [RS] ij 57 62
a. 796 (exp.)

r. 27 d.
SymD [RS] ij 62
[no coins]
abbat
d. a. 799 SymD [RS] ij 62

N.N.

—
Eardwulf
SymD [RS] ij 57

29. **Heardwulf** (coins) **Eardwulf** filius Eardulfi
comes SymD [RS] ij 376
dux SymD [RS] ij 52 (a. 790)

I. As successor of k. Osbeald
vij Kal Jun 26 May 796—806 (exp.)
SymD [RS] ij 57 58 ASChr DEF

II. As successor of k. Ælfweald II
808—810
DCB ij 18 Keary p. lxiv

= N.N. d. of JMM p. 350

—
31. **Eanred**
808—840
SymD [RS] Index
Andredus rex North. MatthParis [RS]

—
32. **Æthelred II**

I. As successor of k. Eanred
840—844 (exp.)
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 840 844

II. As successor of k. Redwulf
844—848 (k.)
SymD [RS] Index MatthParis [RS] a. 848

N.N.

—
30. **Ælfweald II**
806—808
SymD [RS] j 52 ij 377

N.N.

—
33. **Redwulf**
a. 844 (k.)
coins: REDVVLF REX [Keary]
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 844
SymD —

NORTHUMBRIA (4).

N.N.

34. Osbeorht coins: OSBERCHT REX
849—862 (exp.) SymD [RS] j 54
SymD [RS] j 53 201
k. 21 M'ch 867 FLW SymD [RS] j 55

35. Ælla SymD [RS] j 202
862—867 M'ch 21 (k.) SymD
br. of Osberht SymD [RS] j 202

'tyrannus quidam non de regali
prosapia progenitus' Asser
ASChr FLW a. 867

Oswealdus
'filius regis'

= (?)

Wulfthryth
regina

BCS 520	[Hants]	522	[Mercia]	539	[Kent]	BCS 520	(a. 868)
KCD 1061		298		307		KCD 1061	

(a. 868 875)
(These two names are conjecturally placed here)

N.N.

36. Ecgbeorht I
c. Apr 867—873
SymD [RS] Index

N.N.

37. Ricsig
Ricsig quidam SymD
873—876
SymD [RS] j 56 225 ij 110 111 Index

N.N.

38. Ecgbearht II
876—878 r. 2 y.
SymD [RS] Index
succ. of k. Ricsig;
'secundus Ecgbertus'
SymD [RS] ij 111

N.N.

Harthacnut
SymD [RS] j 68 203 ij 377

39. Guthred regius puer
883—894 SymD Index
'This Guthred is identical with Cnut, whose coins are descr. [Keary] p. 204'
Keary p. lxxij 1

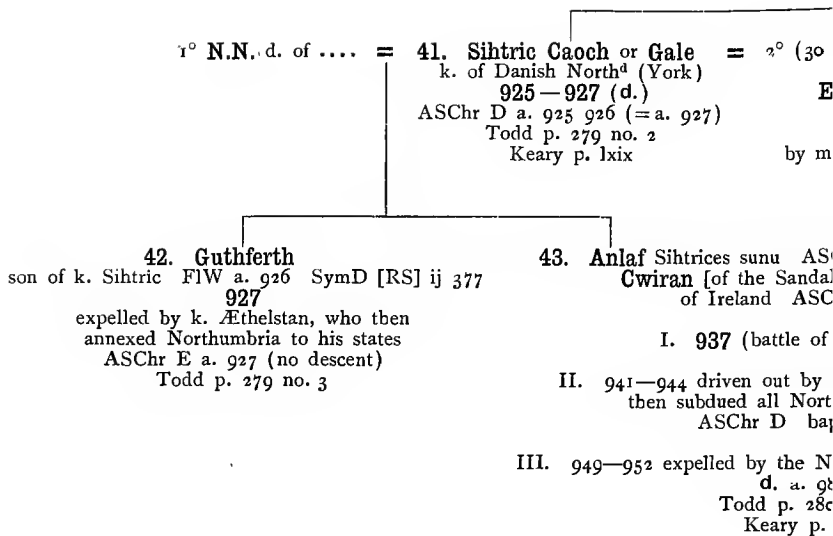
After the death of Guthred, k. Ælfred of Wessex
(d. a. 901) governed Northumbria

Ecgbearht
k. of Wessex

Æthelred I
k. of Wessex (q.v.)

40. Æthelweald
901—905 (k.)
'... quem in regia mox illi [Dani] dignitate præfecerant sibi'
FIW a. 901
'cecidit... clito Æthelwoldus, quem sibi delegerant'
FIW a. 905
ASChr a. 901 SymD [RS] —
Lappenb.-Otté ij 104 105

NORTHUMBRIA (5).



Harald Hárfagr k. of Norway
 Robertson Scotl. j 65
 Keary p. lxxij
 His son was surnamed Blodöx
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 142

45.
 I. 9
 Lappen
- II. On the expulsion of Anlaf Cwaran (Haroldes sunu) 9
 A.
 Ke
 k. a. ... by Maccus the son of O

N.

a. 925) **N.N.** sister of k. Æthelstan
ASChr D FIW
gyth MatthParis [RS] j 446 n.
R. Wendover [EHS] j 385 n.
d. Id Jul 15 Jul a. ...
ke, confounded with Eadgyth regina
ess (?) of Pollesworth Warw.
AA SS 16 Sept Potthast

Guthferth
ASChr a. 944
k. of Dublin
Todd p. 279 no. 4

a. 944 **Cwaran** = **N.N.** d. of
ASChr a. 949, Constantine III
a. 941 k. of Scots
FIW a. 937

(anburg)
= (a. 940) **Ealdgyth**
Eadmund I, who d. of Ormus comes
into his power MatthParis [RS] j 454
a. 943

umbrians ASChr E

p. 5

44. Rægenald Guthferthes sunu
ASChr a. 944
k. of York Lappenb.-Otté ij 148 149
923—944 exp. by k. Eadmund
ASChr D a. 943 944
Todd p. 288 no. 12
Keary p. lxix

arald ASChr E a. 952

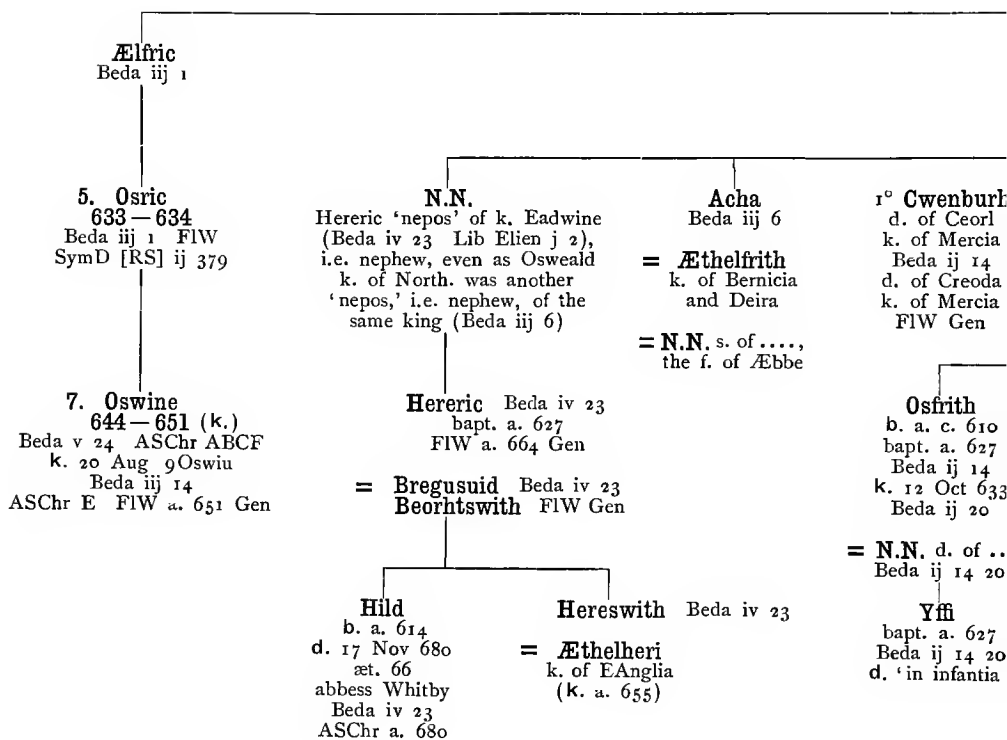
Harald Blátand k. of Denmark
Lappenb.-Otté ij 152
Todd p. 266 no. 7

Eric
—**949** (exp. by the Northumbrians) ASChr
Otté ij 152

—**954** (exp. by k. Eadred, who then annexed Northumbria to his states)
r DEF
p. lxxij
SymD [RS] ij 197 Steenstrup iij 89

DEIRA.

THE GENEALOGY OF



THE KINGS OF DEIRA.

ym

1. **Ælle** Beda ij 1 SymD [RS] j 339 ij 378
 559—588 ASChr CF FIW a. 559 Gen
 560—588 ASChr ABE SymD [RS] ij 378

2. **Æthelric** k. of Bernicia 586—593
 k. of Bernicia and Deira Beda-Plummer ij 120
 588—593 FIW a. 559 588 Gen

3. **Æthelfrith** s. of k. Æthelric,
 k. of Bernicia and Deira
 593—616
 FIW a. 616

= 4. **Eadwine** **Æduini** k. of
 Deira and Bernicia
 Sw. p. 169 l. 73
 b. 585 bapt. 12 Apr 627
 Beda ij 14
 616—633 Oct 12 (k.)
 Beda ij 20 Ethelw Chron —

= 2° (a. 625) **Æthelborg-Tate** d. of
 Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent
 Beda ij 9 14
 ASChr EF FIW a. 633 (æthelburga)

Eadfrith
 Beda ij 14
 k. after a. 633 by
 Penda k. of Mercia
 Beda ij 20

Eanflād
 b. a. 626 Apr 20
 bapt. June 7
 Beda ij 9 iij 15 24 v 24

Æthelhun **Æthelthryth**
 died soon after baptism,
 bur. at York
 Beda ij 14

Wuscfreda
 Beda ij 14 20
 d. in France
 after a. 634

= **Oswiu** k. of Bernicia
 (and of Deira from a. 655)
 d. a. 670

Hereric
 according to
 FIW a. 664 Gen

6. **Oswwald** k. of Bernicia and Deira
 SymD [RS] ij 375 Beda-Plummer ij 120
 634—642

8. **Æthelweald** s. of Oswwald king of Bernicia,
 king of Deira 651—655 Beda iij 14 23 24

9. **Oswiu** k. of Bernicia a. 642—670
 k. of Bernicia and Deira (=Northumbria)
 655 (after the battle at the river Winwæd 15 Nov Beda iij 24)—670
 SymD [RS] ij 375 378

Underkings of Deira Beda-Plummer ij 120

Ealhfrith s. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia 655?—664? Beda iij 28

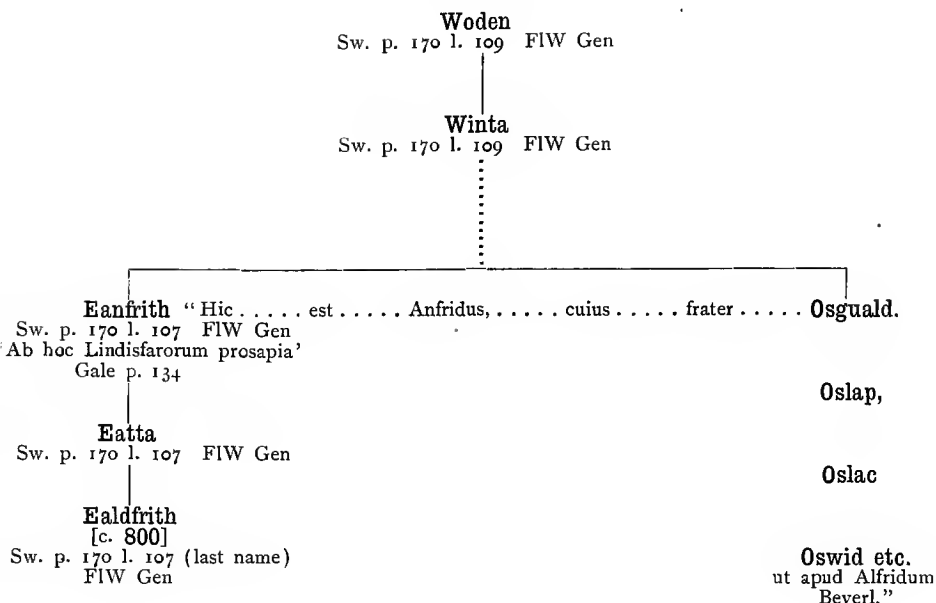
Ecgfrith s. of Oswiu 664?—670? Lib Elien j 8

Ælfwine s. of Oswiu 670?—679 Beda iv 22

.

LINDSEY.

THE PRINCES OF THE LI



Nothing is known of these princes of Lindsey from Woden and Winta to Ealdfrith (p. 254). The lists of bishops and genealogies of kings found in MS Cott Vesp B 6 (fo. 108 ff.) whence the series of the princes of Lindsey from Woden to Ealdfrith in Sw. is derived, were written a. c. 810; Ealdfrith is the last name there given.

In Gale, Script xv [1691] App III p. 134 col. 8 are the four additional names, in italics and not represented as forming a descent from father to son. They seem to be corrupted forms of some Northumbrian names, inserted on the supposition that Eanfrith of Lindsey is the same personage as Eanfrith of Northumbria (633—634), whose name occurs in Alured of Beverley (Alfridus [Alfredus (Gale p. 135)] Beverlacensis) [Hearne 1716] p. 89, with those of his brothers Oswald, Oslaf, Oslac, Oswudu. These names occur also apparently in Hist Brit [Mommson MGH] p. 202, Nennius [Gale] p. 116.

Offa of Lindsey
'of whom nothing is known' Plummer
Capgrave [1516] fo. 139 AA SS Boll. Oct v 648 ff.
Beda-Plummer II 217
rex AA SS p. 649 (marg.)

|

Æthelburh
sister of Earconweald bp Lond a. 675—693
Capgrave

DISFARI OR OF LINDSEY.

Blæcca

Sw. p. 477

præfectus Lindocolinæ civitatis

converted a. 627 Beda ij 16

ASChr E a. 627

WESSEX AND ENGLAND.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS

Else

1. Cerdic

Sw. p. 179 l. 6 **Ceardic**

495—534

Beda —

ASChr [RS] p. 1 a. 495 to 534 FIW 849 (Asser) Ethelw Chron

Crioda

Sw. p. 179 l. 6 **Criodo**

Hearne Textus Roffensis p. 60 61 WMalm [RS] GR c. 116

ASChr BCD a. 855 AG —;

not elsewhere ment. in the ASChr except in MS Cott. Tib. A 3 [RS] p. 233 l. 10

2. Cynric

Sw. p. 179 l. 6 **Cynnric**

534—560

ASChr FIW a. 534 552 560

ASChr a. 495 534 son of Cerdic

According to FIW SymD etc. Cynric was the son of Cerdic, Creoda being omitted in the pedigree.

The sons of Cynric are given as in Lappenb.-Otté.

3. Ceawlin Cælin Beda ij 5

Sw. p. 179 l. 6

560—592

(exp. a. r. 33° FIW, 31° WMalm [RS] GR c. 17)

ASChr FIW a. 592 Gen

d. a. 593

Cuthwulf

d. a. 571

ASChr ABC FIW a. 571 'regis Ceaulini f.

Cutha

ASChr E a. 571

'Se Cutha wæs Ceawlines broðor'

Cuthwine

Sw. p. 179 l. 5

ASChr FIW a. 577 688 728

Cutha s. of k. Ceawlin

ASChr ABC a. 584 685

FIW a. 568 584 685

k. a. 584 (Cutha s. of k. Ceawlin)

WMalm [RS] GR c. 17

According to FIW Gen [Thorpe] j 256 **Cutha** and

Cuthwine were both sons of Ceawlin, Cutha being f.

of Ceadda, and Cuthwine f. of Cynebeald and Cutha.

Cynebeald

ASChr FIW a. 728

Ceadda

ASChr BC FIW a. 685

Cadda

ASChr A a. 685

Cuthwulf

Sw. p. 179 l. 5

(son of Cuthwine and f. of Ceolweald)

ASChr [RS] p. 2 233

Cutha

ASChr a. 855 FIW a. 688 849

(son of Cuthwine and f. of Ceolweald)

N.N. sister of Cerdic = **N.N.** son of
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 16 perhaps a Jutish prince
 (Elton Origins p. 373
 Asser vita Ælfredi c. 1)

Stuf
 Beda — ASChr a. 514 534
 FIW a. 514 530 849
 Ethelw Chron

Wihtgar
 d. a. 544
 Beda — ASChr a. 514 534 544
 FIW a. 514 530 544 849
 Ethelw Chron

Ancestor of Oslac the father in law of
 Æthelwulf k. of Wessex
 FIW a. 849 (Asser)

Cuth...
 k. a. 584
Cutha
 ASChr FIW
 Lappenb.-Otté p. 354
 Cutha br. of k. Ceawlin
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 17

Cwihelm
 Lappenb.-Otté
 k. a. 593
 ASChr FIW
 According to WMalm [RS] GR c. 18
 Cwihelm was son of Celric and
 brother of Cynegils.

4. Ceolric
 ASChr E a. 591
Ceol
 ASChr ABC a. 591
 FIW a. 591 611 676
591—597
 ASChr FIW
 'fuit Cutha, qui fuit Kenrici, qui fuit Cerdici'
 FIW a. 611
 Ceol filius Cuthwulfi fratris regis Ceaulini'
 FIW a. 591 Gen

6a. Cynegisl Cynegils
 of Ceol ASChr BC FIW a. 611 676
 'Ceolwulfes broður sunu'
 ASChr [RS] p. 1
611—643
 ASChr FIW
 bapt. a. ... Beda iij 7
 a. 635 ASChr FIW
 according to ASChr ABC a. 676 Cynegils was
 of Ceolwulf, but according to ASChr a. 688
 Ethelwerd Chron. a. 857 s. of Cuthwine.

5. Ceolwulf
 ASChr FIW a. 597
597—611
 Beda — ASChr FIW
 'filius Cuthæ, fratris regis Ceawlini'
 FIW a. 597
 According to ASChr ABC FIW a. 674,
 he was the son of Cynric with (possibly)
 the omission of a step in the pedigree.

Cuthgisl
 s. of Ceolwulf
 ASChr FIW a. 674
 According to WMalm [RS] GR c. 33
 Cuthgisl was br. of Cynegils.

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (2).

Cynebeald

Ethelbeald
ASChr FIW
a. 728

Osweald
ætheling
d. a. 730
ASChr FIW
a. 728 730

Ceadda

Coenbeorht Cenbryht
Beda — ASChr FIW a. 685
king ASChr a. 661
subregulus FIW a. 661
d. a. 661 ASChr FIW

11. Ceadwalla
Beda iv 12 15
ASChr a. 685
685—688 (res.)
bapt. (as Peter)
Sat. bef. Easterday
(10 Apr) a. 689
d. 20 Apr 689 æt. 30
Beda v 7
BCS 64
KCD 992* (a. 683)
BCS 69
KCD 993* (a. 687)
BCS 70
KCD 29* (19 Aug 688)

= Coenthryth d. of
BCS 69
KCD 993* (a. 687)

Mul
perhaps subking
of Kent
burnt by the
men of Kent
a. 687
ASChr a. 685
686 687 694

Cuthwulf

Ceolweald
Sw. p. 179 l. 5
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FIW a. 688 Gen
According to
ASChr ABC a. 688
and Ethelwerd Chron
a. 857 Ceolweald was
son of Cuthwine

Coenred
Sw. p. 179 l. 5
Cenred
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FIW a. 688 Gen
subregulus FIW Gen
rex WestSaxonum
BCS 78 144 Earle
KCD 995 1000 Earle
(Sussex a. 692, a. c. 725)

6b. Cwicheim
Beda ij 9
bapt. a. 636
ASChr FIW
rex FIW a. 639
648 661 Gen
king ASChr F
a. 636
Beda-Plummer ij 95
d. a. 636
ASChr FIW

Cuthred
bapt. a. 639
ASChr FIW
son of Cwicheim
ASChr FIW
Ethelw
a. 648
d. a. 661
ASChr FIW
king ASChr BCF
a. 639

N.N.

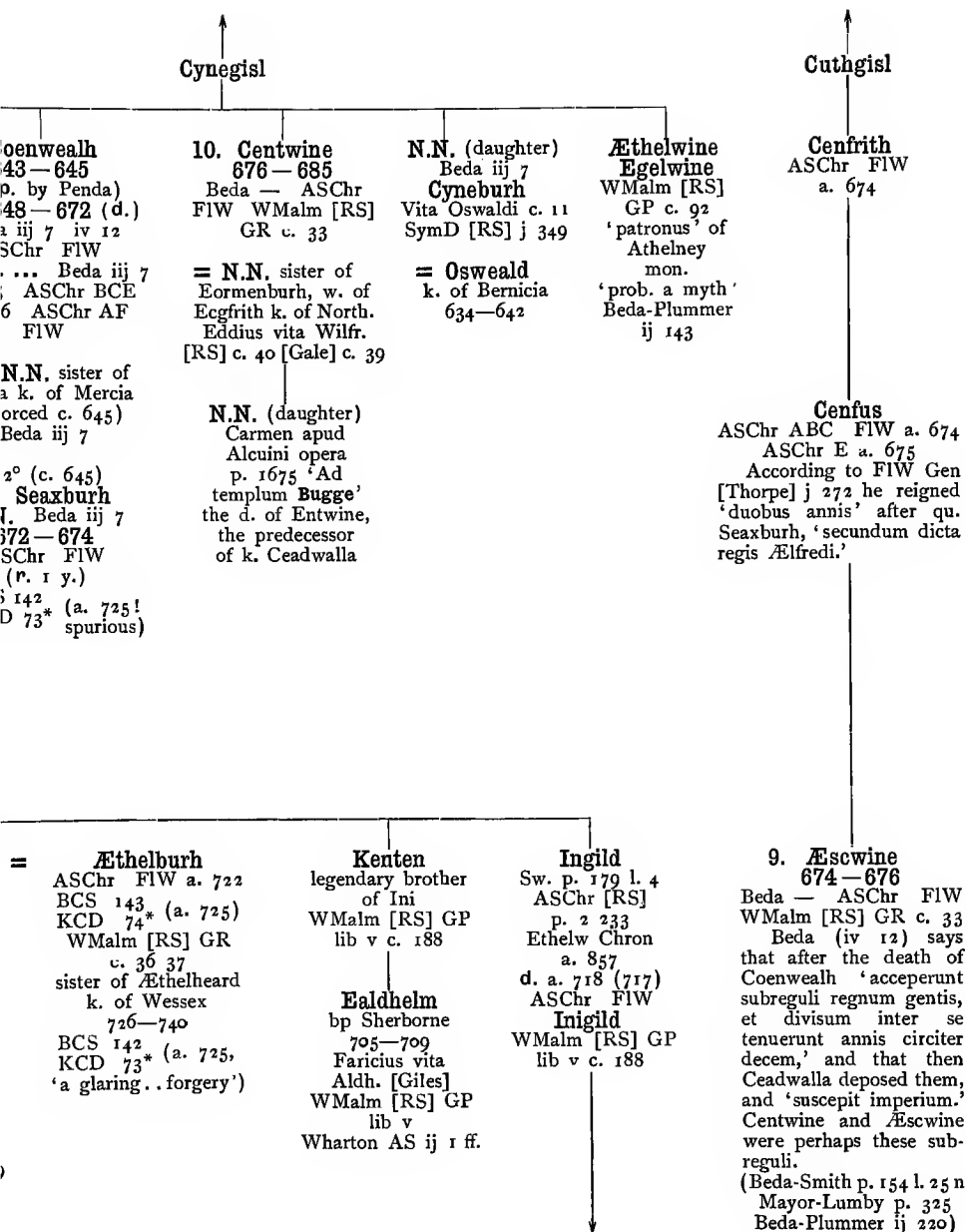
Ealdbeorht
ætheling [of the
Saxons Stubbs]
expelled by Ini
in a. 722
Stubbs a. 724]
killed in Sussex
a. 725
ASChr FIW
DCB j 76
[Stubbs]

Cwenburh
ASChr BC
a. 717
ASChr ADEF
a. 718
abbess
Wimborne
JMM 126
HSt iij 342
(Cneuburga)
BCS 167
KCD — (a. c. 735)

Cwengyth
Quoengyth
JMM 126
HSt iij 343

Cuthburh
= Ealdfrith
k. of North.
685—705
foundress of
Wimborne abbey
ASChr FIW a. 718 Gen
BCS 114* (a. 705)
KCD 54*
nun Barking
WMalm [RS] GR c. 36
commem. 31 Aug

12. Ini
Gewissorum rex,
rex WestSaxonum
FIW a. 710 715
688—725 (res.)
Beda v 7
688—726
ASChr CDEF
Theopold p. 14
688—728
ASChr AB FIW
r. 37 y. Beda v 7
ASChr
Lappenb.-Outé j 32



WESSEX AND ENGLAND (3).

N.N.

Bealdred Baldred
ASChr — FIW —

subregulus BCS 142
KCD 73* (a. 725) ['a glaring .. forgery' Thorpe p. 17] WMalm [RS] GR c. 36
rex BCS 61
KCD 20* (a. 681) ['Baldred of Mercia' KCD j p. cxx] 121 (confirm. a. ...) 169 93* (a. 745) Somers.
Lappenb.-Otté j 330—331

N.N.
descendant of Cerdic

Frithugyth Freothogyth

d. of
She signs the charters
of the king (regina)
BCS 147 158
KCD 76* 1002*
She went to Rome in
a. 737
ASChr FIW a. 737
d. a. ...
BCS 1331 NSA no. i
KCD — (a. 739)
BCS 475
KCD 1051* (a. 854)
BCS 727
KCD 374* (a. 938)
BCS 831
KCD 1157 (a. 947)

= 13. Æthelheard
kinsman 'mæg' of k. Ini
ASChr DEF ABC —
de prosapia regis Cerdici oriundus
FIW a. 728 Gen
subregulus BCS 142
KCD 73* (a. 725,
'spurious' HSt ij 307)
rex 728—741 ASChr AB FIW
...—739 SymD [RS] ij 32 Contin Bedæ
726—740 ASChr CDEF Theopold p. 14
BCS 147 155
KCD 76* (a. 729) 81* (a. c. 730)
BCS 158
KCD 1002* (a. 737) 1331 NSA no. j (a. 739)
BCS 727
KCD 374* (a. 938)

Æthelburh
wife of Ini k. of
Wessex 688—726
BCS 142
KCD 73* (a. 725)
['a glaring .. forgery']

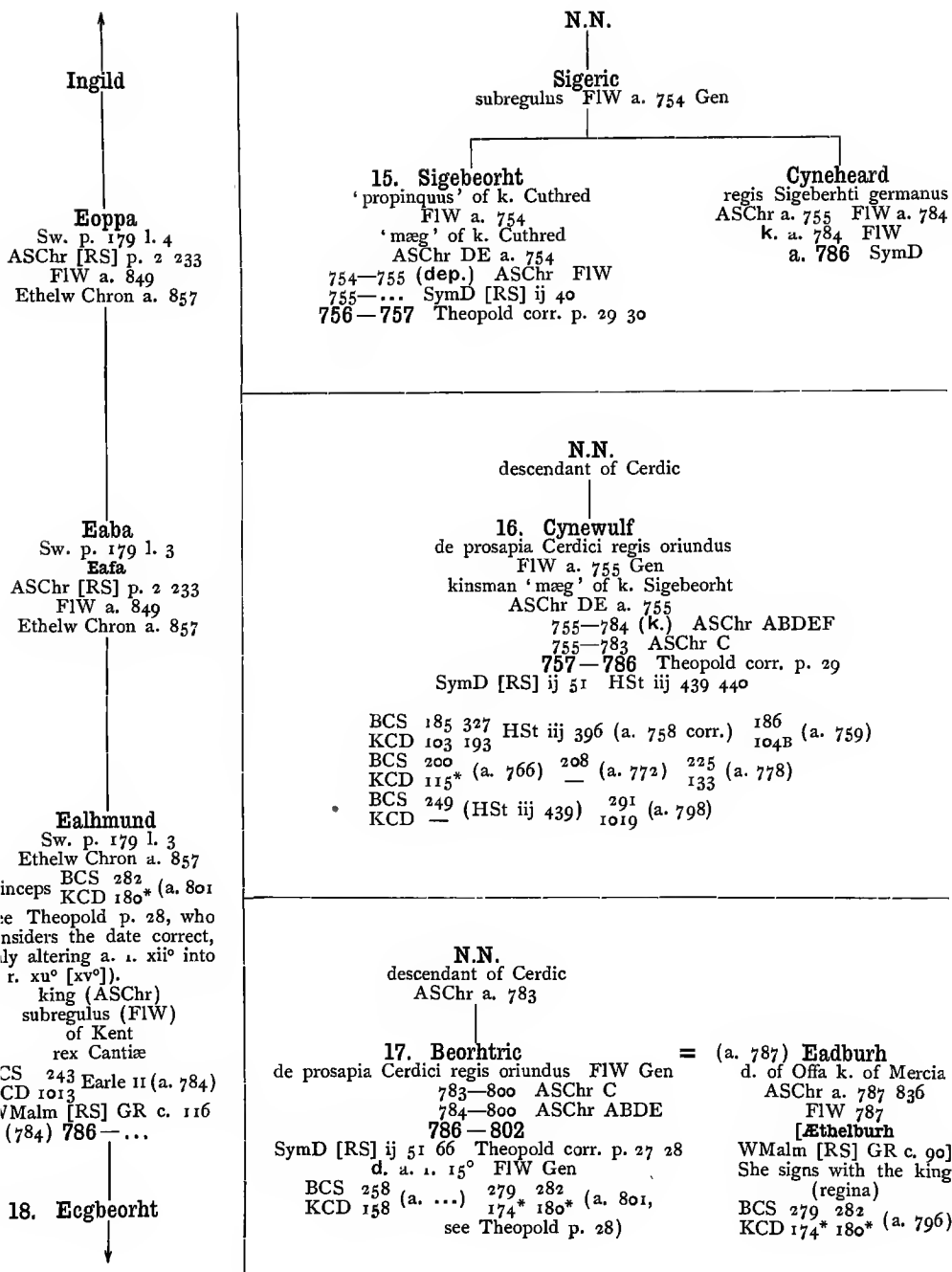
14. Cuthred

'propinquus' (FIW) mæg (ASChr DE) frater (SymD [RS] ij 32 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739)
of k. Æthelheard

witness BCS 1331 NSA no. j (a. 759)
KCD —
rex West Seaxana BCS 169 rex Gewissorum BCS 170
741—754 ASChr AB
740—754 ASChr CDEF
739—755 SymD [RS] ij 32 40
739—756 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739 756
740—756 Theopold corr. p. 14 15
BCS 169 170 179 180
KCD 93* 94* 1006 1007 (a. 745, 749)

Cynric

West Seaxna ætheling ASChr a. 748
Occidentalium Saxonum clito FIW
son of Cuthred HHunt [RS] a. 748 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 749
k. a. 748 ASChr ADE FIW ASChr BC a. 747



WESSEX AND ENGLAND (4).

Oslac
 descendant of Wihthgar nephew of
 Cerdic k. of Wessex 495—534
 pincerna regis Æthelwulfi FIW a. 849

1° (a. c. 830) **Osburh**
 ASChr — Asser FIW a. 849 Gen
 Pauli Alfred [Bohn] p. 48

N.N.

Osfrith
 kinsman mæg of k. Ælfred
 propinquus of k. Eadweard I
 Ælfred's will BCS 553 624
 KCD 314 1091
 (a. 909) (a. c. 882)

Æthelstan
 k. of Kent Essex Surrey
 and Sussex
 836—
 839—c. 850 (d.)
 ASChr FIW
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 108
 Stubbs Constit Hist ch. vj
 BCS 426
 KCD 241 (a. 839) to
 BCS 460 (a. 850)
 KCD 264
 always with his father

3. Æthelbeald
 b. a. ...
 filius regis BCS 538 (a. 844 corr.)
 KCD —
 BCS 451 459 460
 KCD 260 1049 264
 king of Wessex
 856—860 (r. 5 y.)
 BCS 495 500
 KCD 1058 284*
 bur. at Sherborne
 = **Judith** his stepmother (aet. 16)
 BCS 495 KCD 1058 (a. 858)

4. Æthelbeorht
 b. a. ...
 rex BCS 467 (a. 853 corr.)
 KCD 269
 BCS 486 500
 KCD 276 (a. 855) 284* (a. 860)
 king of Kent 858—860
 BCS 496 (a. 858; Earle p. 125)
 KCD 281
 king of Wessex and Kent
 860—866
 ASChr FIW
 BCS 499 502 507 KCD 283* 285 288
 bur. at Sherborne

Æthelhelm
Æthelm
 k. Ælfred's will;
 prob. the abp
 Cant. 914—923
 Lappenb.-Otté
 ij 125

Æthelweald
 k. Ælfred's will;
 filius regis
 BCS 568
 KCD 321* (a. c. 890)
 pretender to the
 throne of Wessex
 ASChr a. 901
 k. of North.
 901—905
 ASChr a. 901 905
 = **N.N.** d. of
 nun at Wimborne
 ASChr FIW a. 901

Æthelflæd
 Lady of the Mercians
 Myrcna hlæfdige
 ASChr BC (a. 912)
 alone BCS 583
 KCD — (a. 900)
 BCS 632 (a. 916 corr.)
 KCD 343*
 d. 12 June 918
 ASChr BCD
 919 FIW 'octavo anno
 ex quo sola regnum
 Merciorum . . . rexit'
 922 ASChr A

Æthelred
 eald. subregulus
 of the Mercians
 d. a. 912 ASChr FIW
 Charters:
 alone
 BCS 537 (a. c. 873)
 KCD 304
 with Æthelflæd
 BCS 547 (a. 880)
 KCD 311
 to BCS 608 (a. 904)
 KCD 339
 and BCS 616
 KCD 341* (a. 907)

7. Eadwulf
 filius regis
 BCS 531
 KCD 310
 901 (el. W)
 ASChr BCD
 The day of his death
 There are
 after a
 = 1° **Ecgwulf**
 nobilissima
 WMalm [RS]

Ælfwynn
 a. 919 ASChr BCD
 920 FIW
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 116 n. 3 126

= 3° (a. c. 910)
 mater regis
 a. c. 910
 d. after

↑
Ecgbearht rex occidentalium Saxonum, West Saxonum FIW

800—836 ASChr FIW

302—839 HSt iij 610 612 Theopold corr. p. 27 30
(a. 801) is the only early charter of Ecgbearht (Edbirtus)

377 KCD 1031 (a. 824 corr.) to BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 838)

Æthelwulf was still k. of Kent; after c. June 839 HSt iij 612 note c.

37 y. 7 m. ASChr

= Rædburh d. of
regis Francorum sororia
MS Trin Coll Oxf x
Lappenb.-Otté ij 11
Speed

= 2° (betrothed Jly, mar.

1 Oct 856) Judith d. of

Charles the bald k. of

France [mar. Dec 842],

æ. 12

Pauli Ælfred [Bohn] p. 58

ASChr FIW a. 855

BCS — (Kemble iv 176

KCD 824* a. 1066 Westm)

(a. 857)

note g.)

Æthelstan

'Æthelstan his [Ecgbearht's] other sunu feng to
Cantwara rice etc.' ASChr DEF a. 836.

FIW writes: 'Cuius [Ecgbriht] regis] post mortem
filius Athulfus in West Saxonia regnare cepit, suum-
que filium Æthelstanum Cantuarii... regem præfecit'
(a. 836), making k. Æthelstan of Kent the gr.s. not
the son of k. Ecgbearht.

Lappenb.-Otté prints this name in italics following
it with a (?).

5. Æthelred I

b. a. ...

BCS 481 502 506 507

KCD 273* 285 287 288

Æthelred and Ælfred sign together

BCS 468

1 a. 854 KCD 1054* to a. 862

506 in charters of Æthelwulf,

287

Æthelbeald and Æthelbeorht.

king 866—871 Apr 23

ASChr ABDEF FIW

= N.N. d. of ...

Æthelswith

= (Easter) 853

Burgred k. of

Mercia (q.v.)

d. a. 888 ASChr

a. 889 ASChr C

FIW

= (a. 868) Ealhswith d. of Æthelred Mucel eald. of the Gaini and of
Eadburh of the royal family of Mercia, sister of eald. Athulf (d. 903)

d. a. 905 (ASChr FIW) Dec 5 (Hampson Kal p. 419)

regina BCS 571 KCD 322* mater regis BCS 589 630 KCD 333 —

6. Ælfred

b. a. 848 Lappenb.-Otté a. 849 Asser FIW

filius regis BCS 467 (a. c. 854) to BCS 522 (a. 868)

KCD 269

Apr 871—901 v Kal Nov 28 Oct

FIW SymD (a. 899)

vij Kal Nov 26 Oct ASChr D

LVH (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272

Hampson Kal (MS Cott. Galba A 18) p. 416

His will BCS 553 KCD 314 (a. c. 883)

Ead I

regis

873) 567 581

320* 326*

Æthelwulf)—924

FIW SymD

925

(repeated) F

does not seem known.

by any charters

till a. 926

mina

W Gen

c. 126 139 BCS 589 KCD 333 (a. 901)

Eadgifu d. of Sigehelm eald. of Kent (BCS 576 1064 KCD 324 499)

CS 748 763 784 810

KCD 380* 1136 — 1154

(king Eadmund I)

CS 1046 (king Eadwig)

KCD 1224

961 (BCS 1064 KCD 499)

Eadmund

d. young

Asser [Camden]

p. 13 (om.)

Wise, Annales

[The eldest s.,

crowned vita patris,

d. before his f.

Rudb. Wharton

AS j 207 but ?]

= 2° Ælflæd d. of

eald. Æthelhelm

BCS 589 KCD 333 (a. 901)

Æthelgifu

abbess Shaftesbury

FIW Gen

BCS 531 (a. c. 873)

KCD 310

Ælfthryth

= Baldwin II count of

Flanders, s. of Judith the

widow of k. Æthelwulf.

From whom Mahtilda

w. of k. Will. I

BCS 661

KCD — (a. 918)

Æthelweard

filius regis from a. c. 900 BCS 594 KCD 1077

to a. 904 BCS 613 KCD 1085

frater regis BCS 620 KCD 342*

to BCS 628 KCD 1095 (a. 909)

d. a. 922 Oct 16 FIW

WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

Ælfwine

k. at Brunanburh a. 937,

bur. at Malmesbury

WMalm[RS] GR c. 135 GP Index

BCS 716 719 KCD — 1112*

Æthelwine

abb. Croyland

d. a. 975

Ingulf Searle

p. 71

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (5).

1°	...	2°		
8. Æthelstan b. a. c. 894 filius regis BCS 597 598 620 KCD — — 342* BCS 623 628 KCD 1090 1095 924—940 Oct 27 ASChr BCDE FIW 925—940 Oct 27 ASChr AF crowned pridie Non Sept 4 Sept 925 (at Kingston ASChr BCD FIW a. 924) BCS 641 (a. 925) KCD — (a. 925)	N.N. daughter = (30 Jan 925 at Tamworth ASChr D FIW) Sihtric k. of North.	Ælfweard filius regis BCS 597 620 628 KCD — — 342* 1095 d. 16 d. after his father ASChr D FIW a. 924 Eswaldus Chron Rames [RS] p. 14 [Gale] c. 4 Æthelweard WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 Eadwine clito BCS 648 KCD — drowned a. 933 ASChr E WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 139	Eadflæd a nun WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 BCS 714 (a. 937) KCD 1115 Eadgifu I = Charles the Simple k. of France FIW a. 901 Æthelhild a lay sister WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 Eadhild = Hugo the Great, count of Paris WMalm [RS] GR c. 126	Eadgy = Otho the of Germany ASChr D FIW Hrotsuitha Ges [MGH Scr. i v. 73-8 from whom M to whom Eth dedicates his Ælfgif = N.N. a near the J

Ælfgifu d. of
and Æthelgifu
BCS 972
KCD 1201
ASChr D a. 958

= (a. ...) **11. Eadwig**
b. a. c. 940
filius regis BCS 766
KCD 1138 (a. 941) clito BCS 905
KCD 1170 (a. 955)
ætheling BCS 909
KCD 433 (a. 955)
955—959
ASChr BCDE FIW Mem of St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p. xciv
crowned at Kingston a. ... Hoveden
rex BCS 917 (a. 955) to BCS 1046
KCD 436 (a. 955) KCD 1224 (17 May 959)
d. Kal Oct 1 Oct ASChr A (a. 958)
2 Oct LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272
r. 3 y. 36 w. less 2 d. ASChr MS Cott. Tib. A 3 [RS] j 233

1° (a. ...) **Æ**
2° (a. 965 ASC
widow of
BCS
KCD
regis conjux
the lady
BCS
KCD
regina
BCS
KCD
mater regis BCS
d. a. 999 × 10
17 Nov.

1°	...	2°	
13. Eadweard II b. a. c. 962 clito BCS 1175 1190 1191 KCD — — 527* 523* (a. 966) filius regis BCS 1264 KCD 555* (Westm.) 1310 581* (Ramsey) 975—978 Mar 18 (LVH p. 270) ASChr AC FIW 975—979 ASChr DEF rex BCS — KCD 611 1276* 1277* 1347 Davidson VIII Earle II p. 295 (Davidson IX) The Mercian charters of Oswald bp Worc. mention k. Eadw. II as granting his 'licentia' from a. 977 KCD 612 till a. 978 KCD 618-620, the earliest charters of k. Æthelred II being dated a. 979 KCD 721-723 martyr BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)		Eadmund b. a. ... d. a. 970 ASChr DE WMalm [RS] GR c. 159 a. 971 ASChr BC FIW Hearne Textus Roff. c. 27 p. 61 [In Lappenb.-Otté ij 457 in italics followed by (?) 171] FIW Gen BCS 1174 1187 1190 KCD 593 — 527*	978—1016 Apr 2 Mar 12 = 1° (a. c. 985 æt d. of o = 2° (Eastertide 1 regina BCS —

- 9. Eadmund I the Elder**
 b. a. c. 920
 frater regis BCS 670 671 742
 KCD 354* 355* 1122
 BCS 721 723 726
 clito KCD 369 371 —
 940—946 May 26 (K.) r. 6½ y.
 LVH App. p. 271
 ASChr ABCD FIW
 940—948 ASChr EF
 crowned at a. ...
 BCS 748 752 (a. 940)
 charters KCD 380* 384
 to BCS 814 815 817 (a. 946)
 KCD 408 411 —
- 10. Eadred**
 b. a. c. 925
 frater regis BCS [670] 742
 KCD [354*] 1122
 to BCS 807
 KCD 403
 rex BCS 815 818
 KCD 411* 412*
 (a. 946)
 BCS 818 820
 KCD 412 413
 (a. 947)
 946—955 Nov 23
 ASChr D FIW
 948—955 ASChr EF
 946—956 ASChr BC
 crowned at Kingston
 xvij Kal Sept
 16 Aug 946
 His latest charter BCS 910 KCD 435
 is dated Indict. xij a. 955 corr.
 His will BCS 912 KCD —
- Eadburh**
 nun at Winchester
 FIW Gen
 BCS 742 (a. 939)
 KCD 1122 (a. 939)
 WMalm [RS] GR
 c. 126 217
- Eadgifu II**
 = Louis 'princeps'
 of Aquitaine
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 120
 WMalm [RS] GR
 c. 126
- St **Ælfifu** d. of = 2° **Æthelflæd** of Domesham
 BCS 779 (a. 944) (BCS 817 KCD —) d. of
 KCD 409 (a. 944) Ælfgar eald. of the Wilsætas
 BCS — (a. 984) ASChr D (a. 946) NSA Index
 KCD 641 Her will BCS 1288 KCD 685A

- d the Fair surnamed Eneda (the Duck), =
 . of eald. Ordmar
- 964 FIW) **Ælfthryth** d. of eald. Ordgar,
 eald eald. EAnglia [d. a. c. 963] FIW
 1143 (a. 964) 1174 1175 1190
 1252 593 — 527*
 a. ...)
- (a. 964) 1216 (a. 968) to
 543 — (a. 979) FIW a. 978
 592 (a. 975) 622 (a. 979) FIW a. 978
 D 640 (a. 983) 698 (a. 997) 703 (a. 999)
 S — KCD 703 (a. 999) 707 (a. 1002)
 I App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272
- 12. Eadgar** = 3° **Wulfthryth**
 b. a. 943 FIW (concubine)
 clito BCS 905 (a. 955) FIW a. 964
 KCD 1170 (a. 955) WMalm [RS]
 BCS 909 (a. 955) GR c. 159
 KCD 433
 underking of the Mercians 955
 ASChr D EAF j 63 64
 king of Mercia 957—959
 rex et primicerius Merciorum ASChr BC
 BCS 1036 1037 1042 1052 1063
 KCD 1218 1220 1219 480 —
 crowned at Bath 'Whits. v Id Mai [11 May]' a. 973
 ASChr A FIW ASChr BC 974 DEF 972
 king of England 959—975 July 8
 (æt. 32, a. r. 16°)
 Mem of St Dunst. [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviii ff.

- 14. Æthelred II the Unready**
 b. a. 968 WMalm [RS] GR c. 164
 George's day) ASChr CDE FIW (a. r. 39°) LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 270
 Gregory's day) WMalm [RS] GR c. 180
 crowned at Kingston 14 Apr 978 FIW
- pp.-Otté ij 201) **Ælfflæd** (Æthelflæd BCS — KCD 972 Thorpe p. 542 n. 1)
 thored the s. of Gunnor (Ailred of Rievaulx [Twysden] col. 362 372)
 gifu d. of earl comes Agelberhtus FIW Gen EAF j 685 687
- Chr CE) **Ælfifu-Emma** d. of Richard I duke of Normandy d. a. 1052
 709* (a. 1004) 714 (a. 1005) Æthelred II BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cnut
 conlaterana BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008)
- Eadgyth, Editha**
 abbess Wilton
 d. 16 Sept 984
 æt. 23
 WMalm [RS] GR
 c. 159 218
 GP c. 87
 Hardy DC no. 1184
 (Capgrave)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (6).

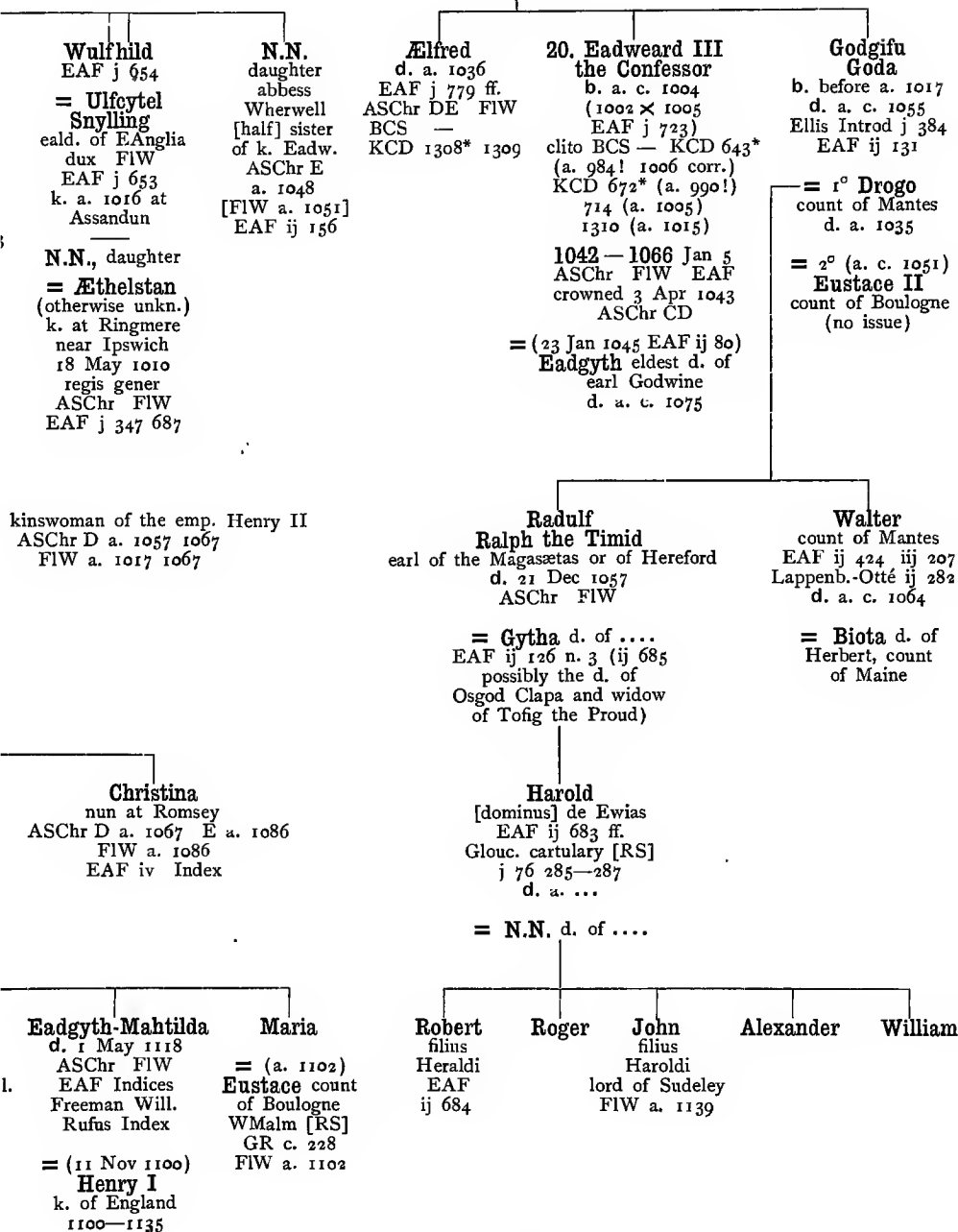
<p>Æthelstan b. a. c. 986 BCS — KCD 709* 1304 his will BCS — KCD 722 Earle (a. 1015) BCS — KCD 672* (a. 990) 684* (a. 993) 1304 (NSA n° xj) (a. 1007) EAF j 685 LVH p. 14</p> <p>Ecgbeorht d. a. c. 1005 EAF j 686 BCS — KCD 672* 684* 700 1301</p>	<p>17. Eadmund II Ironside, Ferreum Latus ASChr D a. 1057 FIW a. 1016 b. a. c. 993 EAF j 268 clito, ætheling BCS — KCD 672* (a. 990!) 1302 (a. c. 1006) 1310 (a. 1015) 722 a. 1016 Apr—Nov 30 ASChr FIW charter: BCS — KCD 726</p> <p>= (c. Aug 1015) Ealdgyth (FIW) widow of Sigeferth s. of Eamgrim, a Danish thegn ASChr FIW BCS — KCD 726</p>	<p>Eadred BCS — KCD 672* 684* 706 (a. 1001) Eadric BCS — KCD 1301 EAF j 686</p> <p>Eadwig EAF j 406 717 k. a. 1017 bur. at Tavistock ASChr FIW BCS — KCD 672* 700 714 722 WMalm [RS] GR c. 180 Edwinus WMalm [Savile] GR p. 73</p>	<p>Eadweard filius regis, clito BCS — KCD 643 (a. 984!) 672* (a. 990) 1297 (a. 1002) d. before a. c. 1004</p> <p>Eadgar clito BCS — KCD 672* (a. 990) 707 710 714 1309 (a. 1014) d. a. ...</p>	<p>Eadg FIW a. ... = Ead Stre earl of ... k. a. ... Ælfg SymD j 216 ij ... = Uht s. of W... earl of ... k. a. ... ASChr</p>
---	--	--	--	--

<p>Eadmund b. a. 1016 EAF Index d. young [Eadwius WMalm [RS] GR c. 180] no issue</p>	<p>= Hedwig second d. of Stephen k. of Hungary Lappen.-Otté ij 243 AA SS Boll. 7 Apr i p. 670</p>	<p>Eadweard b. a. 1016 EAF j 413 d. a. 1057 (æt. 41) ASChr EAF ij 419</p>	<p>= A</p>
--	--	--	-------------------

<p>Eadgar ætheling, cild ASChr clito FIW b. before 1058 elected (?) k. a. 1066 EAF iij 527 ASChr D a. 1066 1075 E a. 1074 FIW a. 1017 d. after a. 1126 WMalm [RS] GR c. 228 EAF iij 793 Indices</p>	<p>Margaret ASChr D a. 1067 SymD [RS] ij 190 d. a. 1093 ASChr FIW Pinkerton Lives of the Scottish Saints (1889)</p> <p>= (after a. 1067) Malcolm III Ceanmore k. of Scots 1058—1093 Nov 13 ASChr FIW a. 1093 Robertson Scotl. j 125 ff. 151</p>
--	---

<p>Eadweard WMalm [RS] GR c. 228 k. a. 1093 ASChr FIW EAF Will. Rufus Index</p>	<p>Eadmund WMalm [RS] GR c. 400 Robertson Scotl. j 151</p>	<p>Eadgar k. of Scots 1097—1107 Robertson Scotl. j 160 ff.</p>	<p>Alexander I k. of Scots 1107—1124 Robertson Scotl. j 170</p>	<p>Æthelred abb Dunkeld earl of Fife Robertson Scotl. Index</p>	<p>Davi k. of ... 1124— Robertson j 187</p>
--	---	---	--	--	--

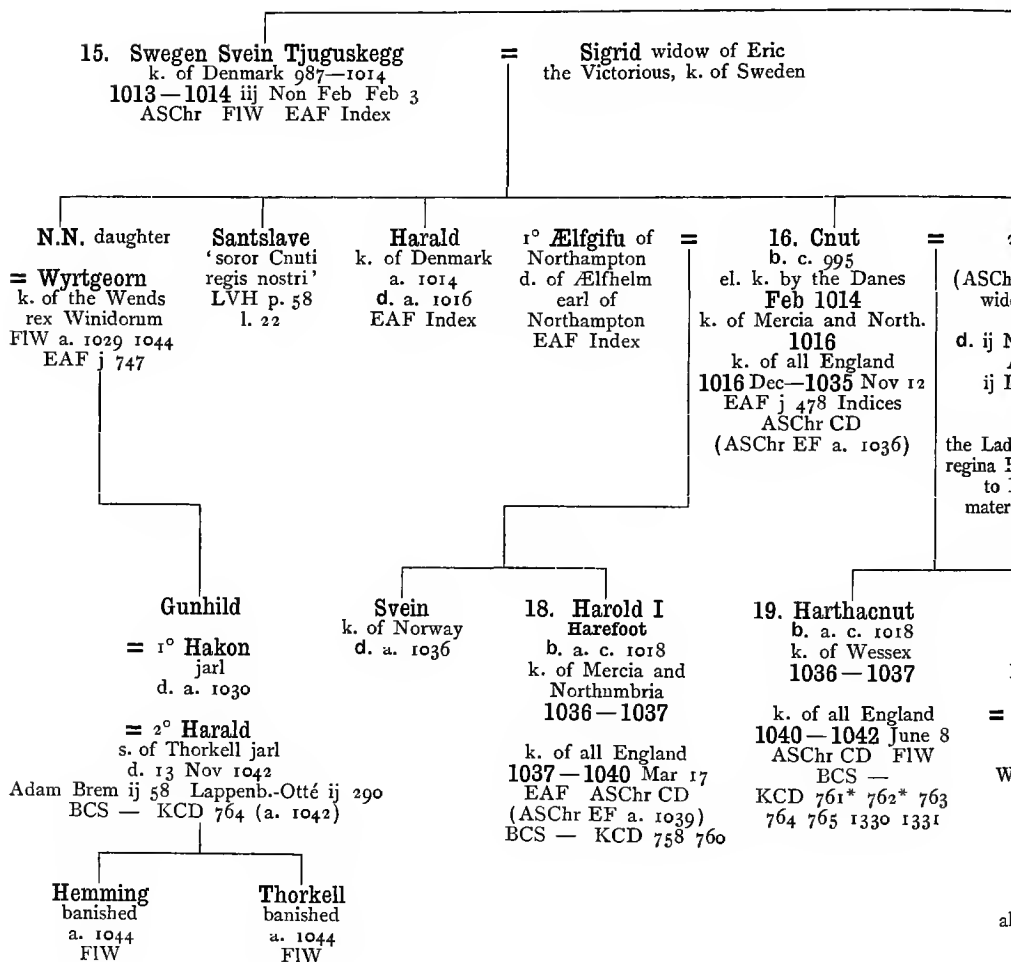
II = 2° Ælfgifu-Emma



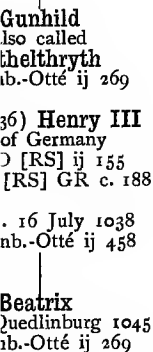
THE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

THE GENEALOGY OF T

Hara
s. of Gorm the
93
EA

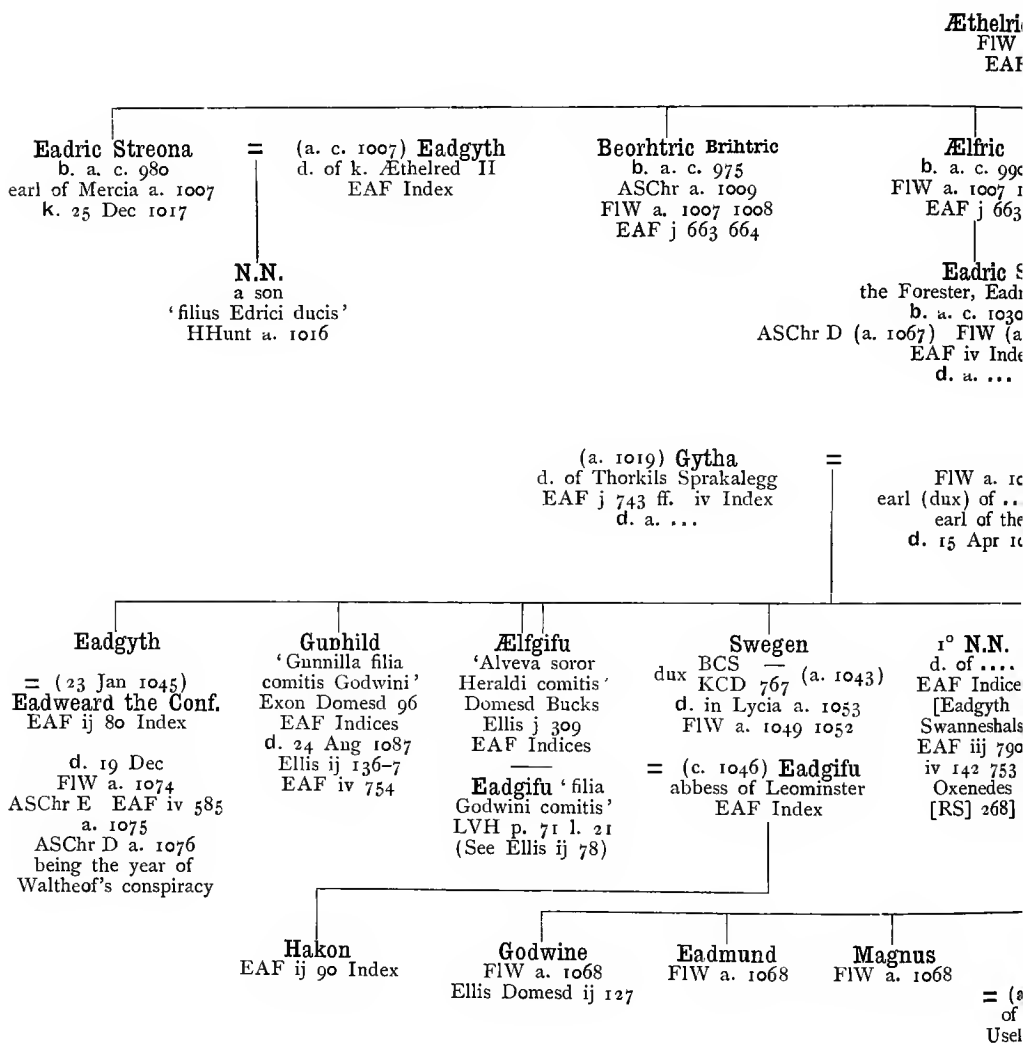


stand
c. of Denmark
5
ex



THE HOUSE OF GODWINE.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE

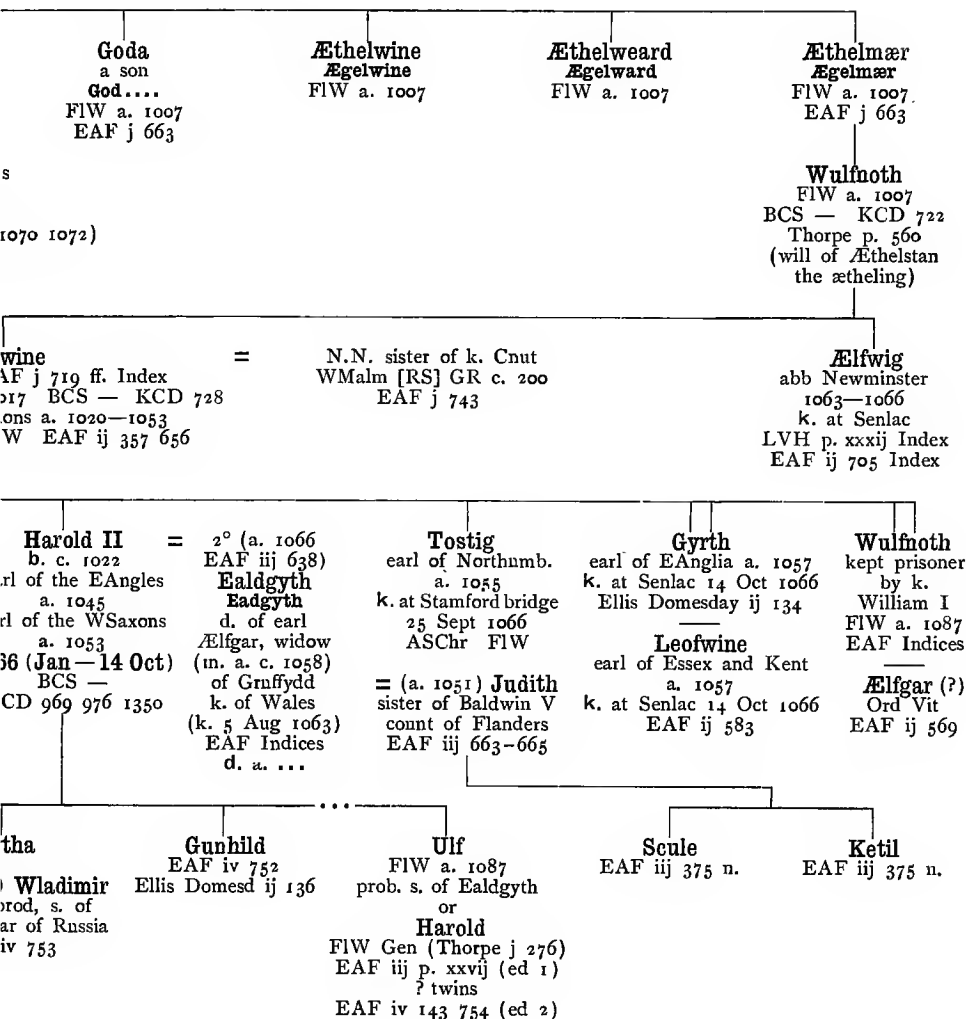


HOUSE OF EARL GODWINE.

iric

s

1070 1072)



THE HWICCIAN RULERS.

THE GENEALOGY OF

N.N.
Beda iv 13

Eanfrith
ruler (untitled) of the Hwiccas Beda iv 13
c. 661
bapt a. ... DCB ij 16 iij 182 (Hwiccii)

Eanhere
Beda iv 13
Lappenb.-Otté j 315

Eaba = **Æthelwealh**
regina of the S Saxons king of the S Saxons (q. v.)
Beda iv 13 k. a. 685

rex [Hwiccorum]
BCS 43 Earle (a.
KCD 12 DCI

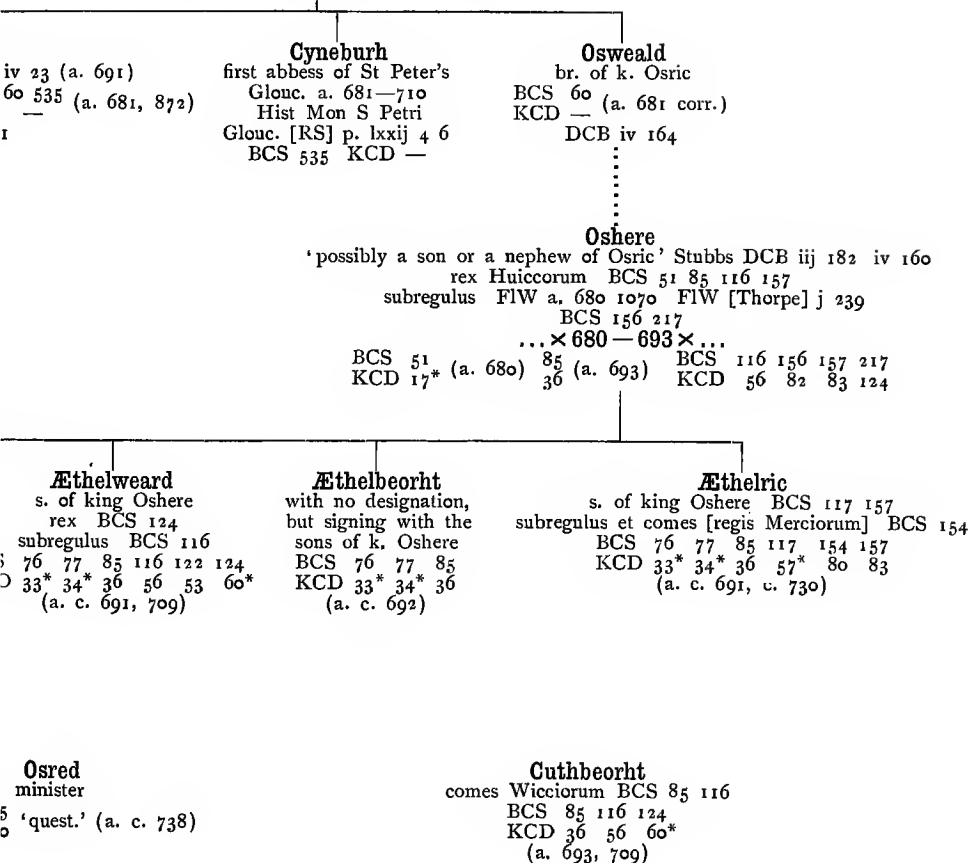
Æthelheard
s. of k. Oshere BCS 85
rex BCS 124
BCS 76 77 85 122 124
KCD 33* 34* 36 53 60* (a. c. 691, 709)
BCS 238
KCD 146 (?)

E HWICCIAN RULERS.

N.N.

perhaps the same as Eanfrith ruler of the Hwiccas (Beda iv 13)

Stubbs DCB ij 16 Beda-Plummer ij 247



THE HWICCIAN RULERS (2).

•

•

Ælfredus

DCB —

BCS 217 238 (Ælfredus) a. c. 776

KCD 124 146

Stubbs DCB iij 182 (Alhferth)

Æthelburh

'daughter of Alfred (sic), Mercian abbess' DCB ij 220

'filia Ælfredi' BCS 217

propinqua of Ealdred subregulus Huiciorum BCS 238

BCS 217 (a. 744) 238 (a. c. 779)

KCD 124

146

N.N. son of = N.N. daughter of
perhaps the same as the above

Ælfredus DCB iij 182

bur. at Worcester BCS 183 205 (a. c. 757) 128* (a. 764 × 775)

KCD 102*

128*

Eanbeorht

regulus BCS 183 187

DCB ij 15

a. c. 758

BCS 183 187

KCD 102* 105

Uhtred

regulus BCS 187 202 203 204

subregulus BCS 205 220

c. 757 — c. 778

BCS 183 187 202 203 204

KCD 102* 105 117 — 118

BCS 205 218 220 232 277

KCD 128* 125 127 148* 170

Ealdred

regulus BCS 187 223

subregulus BCS 202 205 231 233 238 24

BCS 183 187 202 203 204 205

KCD 102* 105 117 — 118 128*

BCS 218 220 223 231 232

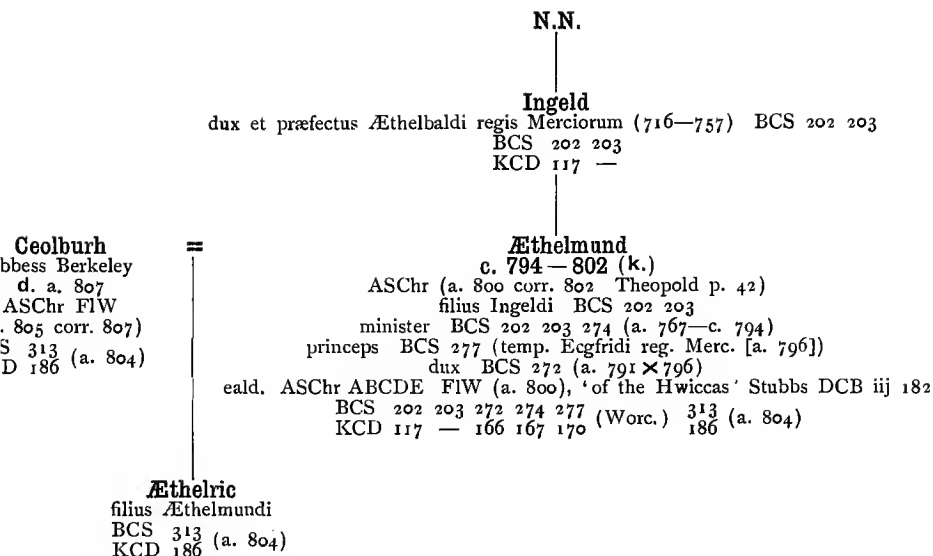
KCD 125 127 131 145* 148*

BCS 233 238 246 277 (a. 759, c. 778)

KCD 154 146 150* 170

BCS 313

KCD 186



N.N.

|

‘Wigferth or Wiferth,

of the Hwiccas, was buried in the churchyard of St Peter’s at Worcester, as were also the parents Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht (Kemble, *C. D.* 102, 128). He was then probably of the same family, his date seems to fall between 781 and 798 (Kemble, *C. D.* 175, etc.).’

This paragraph transcribed from DCB (Stubbs) iij 182 seems to be not quite accurate. The undated charter BCS 1007 KCD 952, taken from Heming’s Chartulary (8° Oxf [Hearne] 1723) no. cxcv p. 341, placed by Kemble a. c. 1050, but by Birch a. c. 957 without any definite date, is a grant by Wiferth Altha his wife of land in the county of Worcester to St Peter’s church Worcester, where his (or their) parents were buried. There also the parents of the three Hwiccan rulers Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht were buried (BCS 183 KCD 102* a. c. 757), the church in BCS 205 KCD 128* a. c. 770 being styled of the B. V. Mary; these two charters are marked by Kemble with a star as a mark of forgery or fiction. Wigferth is not in that charter mentioned as dux, nor with any other designation. There is no connexion to be traced between Wigfrith and the Hwiccan rulers.

The charter BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798), referred to in DCB iij 182, has no mention of Wigferth; the name Wigbeorht however occurs there among the duces of Mercia, and he is found also in charters BCS 264 KCD 161* to BCS 293 KCD 1020 in the years 792—799 in the time of Offa k. of Mercia, nowhere else, and no other Wigbeorht dux seems to occur at any time, nor any as dux of the Hwiccas. A Wigfrith occurs as thegn of Wessex in a. 784 (ASChr a. 755 FIW a. 784) and the same as princeps of Wessex in a. 801 (BCS 282 KCD 180*, accepted as genuine Theopold p. 28); he cannot have been the dux of Mercia.

In Dugdale’s Mon. (ed. 1816) j 567 the charter BCS 1007 KCD 952 Heming no. cxcv is quoted as being of Wiferth as ‘duke of the Wiccii.’ In Dugd. Mon. j (1655) 120 the above pair are termed ‘ferdus dux et Æta conjux,’ and they are placed ‘tempore Offæ regis [a. 757—796] et Ætheredi ep.’, but however are not mentioned in it.

THE EARLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE E

2a. Oslac 'the great earl,' [se mæra eorl ASChr DE a. 975] earl in Deira

966—975 (banished)

ASChr a. 966 975

SymD [RS] ij 197 382

BCS 1113 (Durh.) 1141 (a. c. 962)

KCD 504

2b. Eadwulf cognomento Yvelcild, earl in Bernicia

SymD [RS] c. 975

SymD [RS] ij 382

Wallingford [Gale] p. 544

Robertson Scotl. ij 392

BCS 1266 (Ely a. 970) 1219 (Winch. a. 968 corr.)

KCD 563*

598*

3b. Eiric formerly jarl of Norway

Ircus

husband of Gytha sister of k. Cnut

EAF j 379 408 SymD [RS] ij 148 154 (=FlW)

NSA p. 144 ff.

3c. Ælfhelm

Northanhumbrensiū provinciarum dux

k. a. 1006

EAF j 660

BCS — Winch. (a. 997)

KCD 698

Sym Dunelm [RS]

De obsessione Dunelmi j 215—220

Historia regum ij 196—199

De Northymbrore comitibus ij 382—384

HSt ij 18—19 some other members of this family a. c. 1120

EAF j 659 ff. the succession of the North earls

Robertson Scotl. under her early kings

Hodgson (John) Northumb. part ij vol iij p. 12 ff.

Ligulf

SymD [RS]

j 217

Hodgson p. 12

2° Kilvert

thegn in

Yorkshire

SymD [RS]

j 217

Ealdhun

hp Chester le Street a. 990

bp Durham 995—1018

SymD [RS] ij 155

Ecgrida 1°

SymD [RS] j 215—217

She died a nun

? BCS 1254 KCD 925

from LVD Stev. p. 56

1° Arkil s. of Fridegist (divorced)

2° Eadulf 'comes' 'her cousin german' (divorced)

the son of earl Uhtred

Hodgson p. 13

Robertson Hist. Essays p. 172

= Sigrida
SymD [RS] j
217 220

= 3° Arkil 'filius Ecgfridæ' (? Ecgfridi)
SymD [RS]
j 217 220

6. Ea
earl of N
beyond
He k. Th
and was
the son of
SymD [RS]
EAF

= N.N

LS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Eadwulf

'dilectus regi Elfredo' SymD Hist. de S. Cuthb. [RS] j 209
 Athelw Chron ['Obiit Athulf qui tum praeerat actori oppidi Bebbanburgh conducti' (sic)]
 Robertson Scotl. j 58 71 ij 439 EAF j 60 n. [Ealdwulf]
 cepts k. by Edred filius Rixinci SymD [RS] j 210 n. 'tempore Eadwardi regis' (a. 901 × 924)

= N.N. daughter of, carried off by Edred

Ealdred

Ealdred Ealdulfing (sic) ASChr D a. 926
 N.N. Eadulfes sunu ASChr A a. 924 SymD [RS] j 209
 'Aldredum filium Eadulfi (sic) de regia urbe... Bebbanbyrig
 expulit [rex Athelstanus]' FlW a. 926

1. Oswulf I

lord of Bamborough
 BCS 882 883 Earle II (a. 949)
 KCD 426 424
 earl of Northumbria
 953 — c. 965
 SymD [RS] ij 94 197 382

3a. Waltheof I 'senior' SymD [RS] ij 197

'The next earl was Waltheof, who seems to have been a son of Oswulf' EAF j 660
 earl of Northumbria SymD [RS] j 215 ij 383
 BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) ASChr —

tred = 2° Sigen (SymD [RS] j 216)
 Northumb. d. of Styr the s. of Ulf
 Thurebrand hold (SymD [RS] j 83 212)
 218 ij 383 SymD [RS] ij 383
 Waltheof (ex altero conjugio)
 [RS] Index = 3° Ælfgifu Algiva d. of k.
 Æthelred II
 SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199 383

5. Eadwulf Cudel SymD
 Cutel SymD EAF
 earl of Northumbria beyond the Tyne
 1016 — c. 1019
 SymD [RS] j 218 ij 197 383
 Robertson Scotl. j 95 96 ij 391 392
 ASChr — FlW —

... 2° ... 3°

<p>'Sigrida d. of Kilvert' Hodgson p. 13</p>	=	<p>7. Eadwulf earl of North. a. c. 1038 k. by Siweard SymD [RS] j 91 a. 1041 ASChr a. 1041 [He is called Yvelcild EAF Index p. 75, but this name is not found at the places referred to; ? mistake]</p>	<p>Cospatric SymD [RS] ij 197 383</p>	<p>Ealdgyth SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199</p>	=	<p>Maldred s. of Crinan thegn of SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199</p>
--	---	--	---	--	---	--

EARLS OF
NORTHUMBERLAND (2).

Sigrida = 3° Arkil

6. Ealdred

N.N.
d. of
Dolfin,
the s. of
Torfin

= Cospatric
s. of Arkil
SymD [RS]
j 217

Ælfflæd I

Ælfflæd II

SymD [RS] j 219
Hodgson p. 13

1° Ælfflæd III
SymD [RS] ij 209

miscalled
Æthelflæd
EAF Index

= 8. Siward Digera
earl of Northumbria
d. a. 1055

SymD [RS] Index
EAF Indices
Robertson j 122 123

= 2° Godgifu
widow of
BCS — KCD 927
EAF ij 382

Ealdgyth
SymD [RS]
j 219 ij 209

= Ligulf a th
of Northumberl
FIW a. 1080
SymD [RS]
ij 208 209

k. a. 1080 by
officer of Walc
bp of Durh.
EAF iv 665

Cospatric
grands. of Arkil, 'qui
nuper debuerat pug-
nare contra Walteof
filium Eilsi'
SymD [RS] j 217

N.N.
[Sibylla (?)]
EAF ii 35

= Duncan
k. of Scots
k. a. 1040

Osbeorn
Bulax
k. a. 1054
ASChr D
EAF ij
372 664
Bromton
[Twysden]
946

14. Waltheof II
earl of
Northumberland
1072—1075
EAF Index

= Judith niece
of k. William I
EAF iv Index

Uhtred
SymD [RS]
ij 209
Surtees
North.
ij 162

Morkere
SymD [RS]
ij 209 260
EAF William
Rufus Index
EAF iv 665-6
LDV Stev. p. 66

9. Tostig s. of earl Godwine
1055—1066
k. a. 1066 FIW EAF Indices

10. Morkare s. of earl Ælfgar
a. 1066 EAF Indices FIW

12. Copsi Copsige (EAF)
Coxo (Ord. Vit.)
1067
(4 Feb—[iiii Id Mart] 12 M'ch)
EAF iv 77 107
SymD [RS] j 97 ij 198 384
EAF Indices iv 738

1° Simon
de Saint Liz
EAF iv
601 602

= Matilda
= 2° David I
afterwards
k. of Scots
(1124—1153)
EAF iv 602
Robertson
Scotl. j 187

Adeliza
= Ralph
de Toesny
EAF Indices

[Bertha]
= Robert
'son of
Richard de
Tonebrugge,
earl of Clare'
Hinde p. 7
Dugd. Bar.
j 56 207

W
te
Nigel
Raine
of Yorl
11;
Sym
j

Simon
LVD Stevenson
p. 57 col. 2
earl of Northampton
d. a. 1153
EAF v 298 327
Silvanectis
Joh. Hexham in
SymD [RS] ij 331

Waltheof
abb. Melrose
1148—1159
EAF iv 602
Chron Mailr
[Fulman]
p. 167 168

Matilda
EAF iv
602

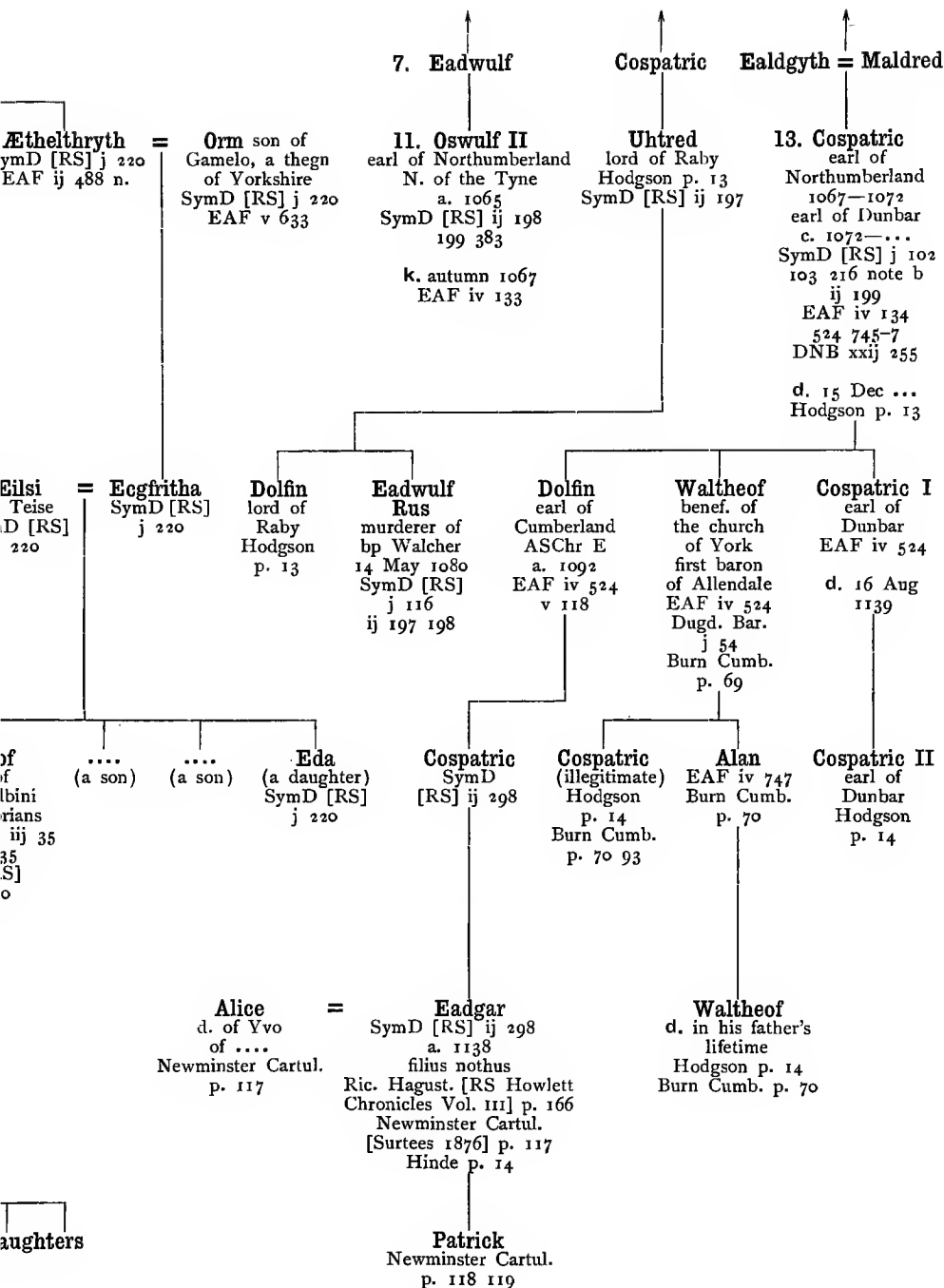
Henry
earl of Northumb.
d. 12 June 1152
EAF Index
Robertson Scotl. Index

= (a. 1139) Ada de Warenne
youngest d. of Will.
earl of Surrey
Robertson Scotl. j 214

Malcolm IV
k. of Scots
1153—1165
Robertson Scotl. j 345 ff.

William I the Lion
k. of Scots
1165—1214
Robertson Scotl. j 362 ff.

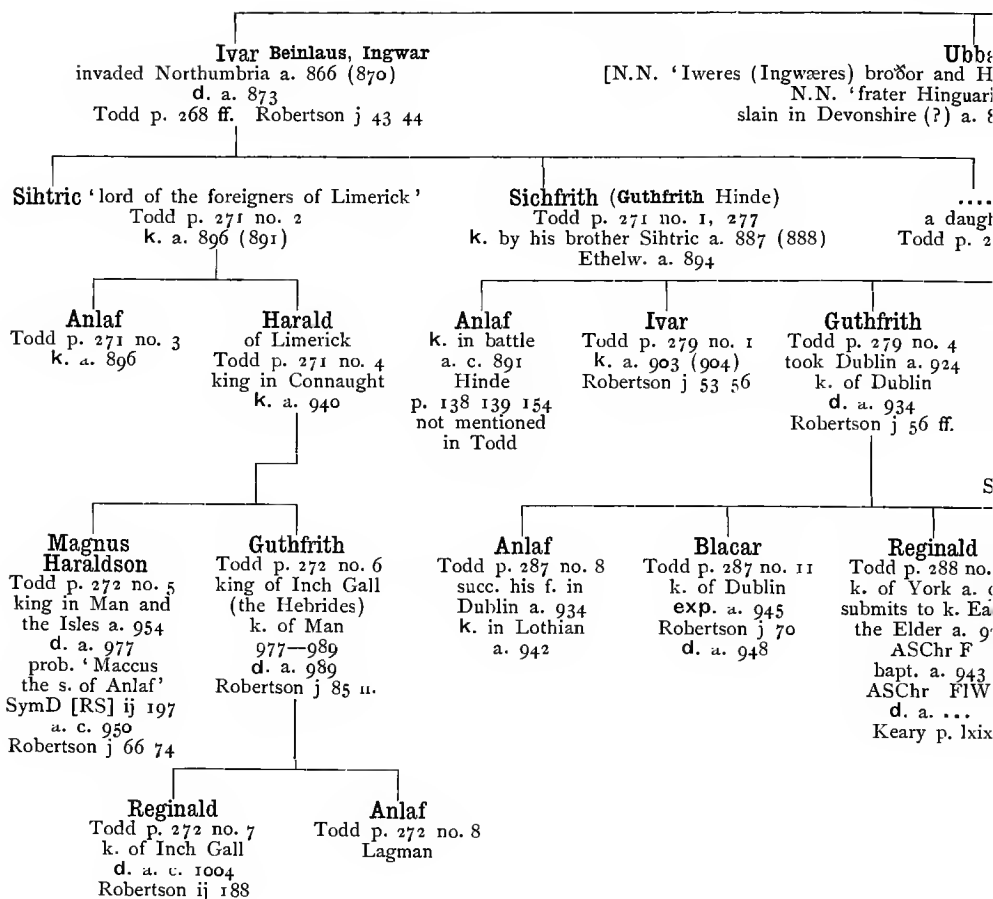
David
earl of Huntingdon
d. a. 1219



THE DESCENDANTS OF
RAGNAR LODBROG.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE

Rag.
k. a. c. 855 Todd Inc



FAMILY OF RAGNAR LODBROG.

Librog

Robertson Scotl. j 43 Index

a (SymD [RS] ij 104 a. 866
s (Healfðænes)' ASChr D (B) a. 878
ðdene' FIW a. 878
W Lappenb.-Otté ij 61]

Halfdene Healfdene Todd p. 270
succ. Ingwar a. 871 estab. himself on the Tyne a. 875
k. a. 881 ASChr a. 871 875 876 Ethelw. a. 878
SymD [RS] Index Keary p. lxxj Robertson j 46 47

= **N.N.** a Scottish viking
successor to Ketil in the dominion
of Inch Gall (the Hebrides)
Robertson j 55 56

Halfdene
k. a. 911
ASChr BCD FIW

Ingwar
FIW a. 911
Ethelw. a. 909

Eowils
k. a. 911
ASChr BCD

nal, Reginald
the Northmen
of the Dugall
es Waterford
a. 915
g 915-921
l. a. 921
odd p. 293
RS] ij p. xxvj ff.

N.N.
d. of

= **Sihtric Caoch or Gale** =
Todd p. 279 no. 2
landed in Kildare a. 915
slew Nial k. of Ireland a. 917
k. of Danish North^d. (York)
a. 925
d. a. 927
Keary p. lxxix
SymD [RS] ij p. xxx

(a. 925) **N.N.**
[**Edgitha**
(Hinde p. 141)]
sister of k.
Æthelstan

[**Niel** br. of Sihtric
k. by him a. 921
ASChr
SymD [RS] ij 123
This personage is not
a member of this family,
but really Niall Glun-
dubh k. of Ireland.
Todd p. 277.]

Albdan Halfdene
Todd p. 287 no. 10
k. a. 924

Guthfrith
Todd p. 279 no. 3
driven from North^d.
a. 927
ASChr EF a. 927
FIW a. 926
SymD [RS] ij p. xxxj
124 a. 926
93 a. 927

Anlaf Cwaran (Cwiran ASChr EF)
Todd p. 280 no. 5
Anlaf of Ireland ASChr D a. 941
Anlaf the red Egils-saga
leader of the Danes at Brunanburh
a. 937 ASChr FIW
k. of York a. c. 940
exp. hy k. Eadmund a. 944
again king a. 949
exp. by the Northumbrians a. 952
d. a. 981 Keary p. lxx

= **N.N.** d. of
Constantine III
k. of Scots
FIW a. 937

Gluniarainn
Todd p. 288 no. 15
k. of Dublin
d. a. 989

Sihtric Silkiskegg
Todd p. 288 no. 16
k. of Dublin
d. a. 1042
[Todd Index p. 343 has
confused this Sihtric
with his grandf.]

Reginald
Todd p. 290 no. 17
k. a. 980

Godfrey
Todd p. 291 no. 25
k. of Man (?)
k. a. 1036

Gluniarainn
Todd p. 291 no. 27
k. a. 1031

Olaf
Todd p. 291 no. 28
d. a. 1012
(1034
Robertson ij 188)

Eadmarcach
Eachmarcach (Robertson)
Todd p. 291 no. 22
k. of Dublin a. 1035
exp. a. 1052
Robertson j 162

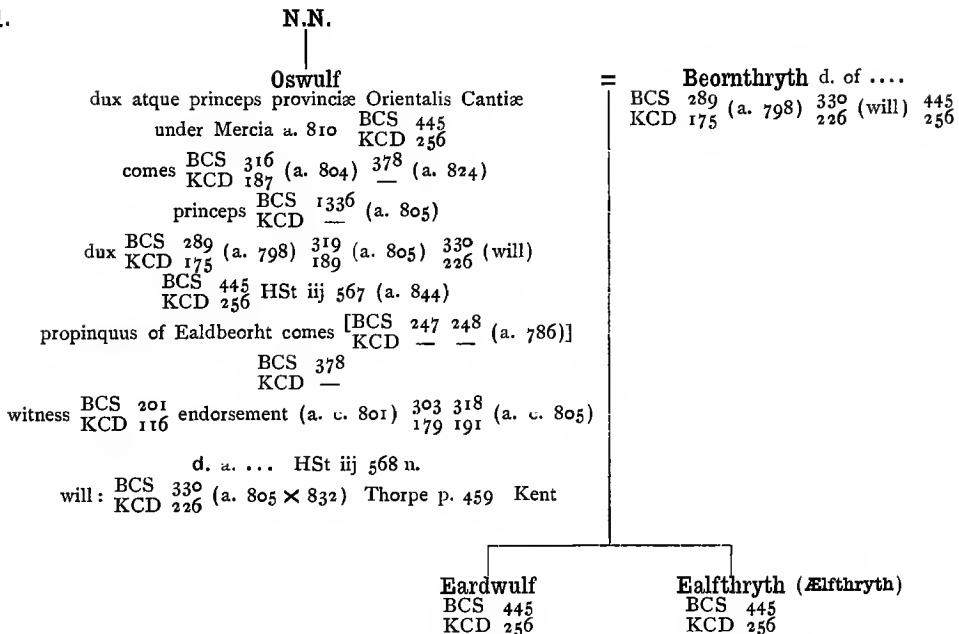
Godfrey
k. of Dublin
d. a. 1075
Robertson ij 188

other sons
killed in Man
a. 1087
Robertson ij 188

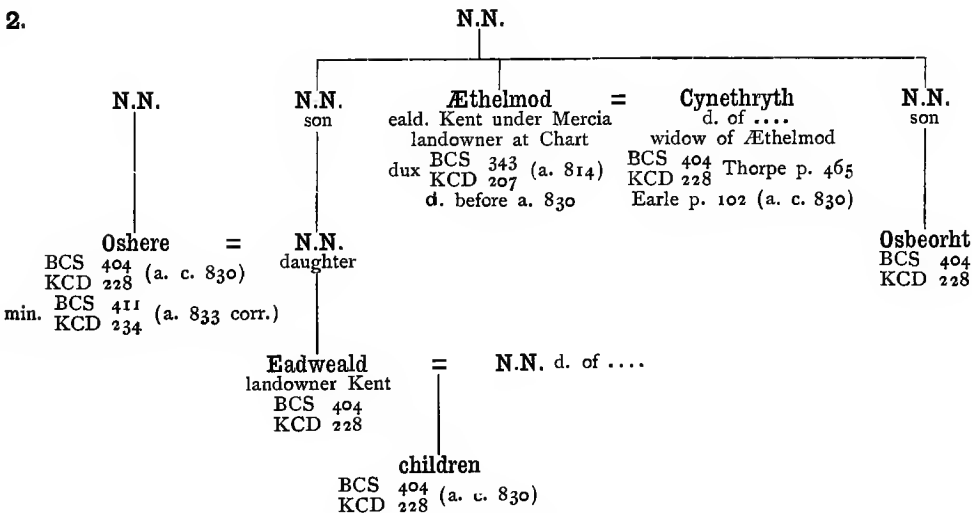
B. THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

1.

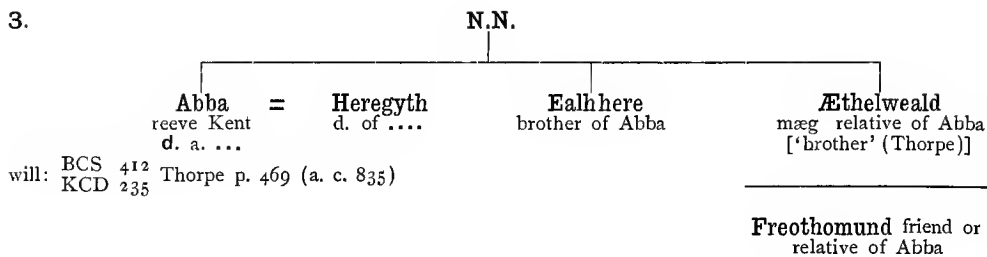


2.

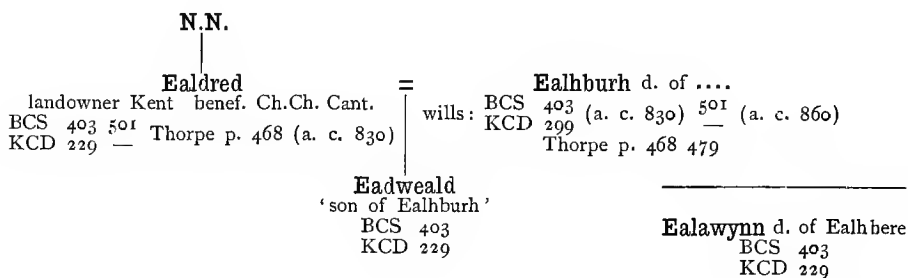


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (2).

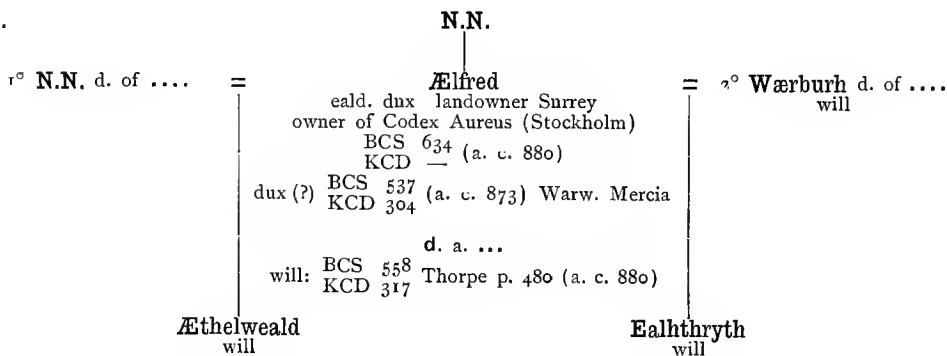
3.



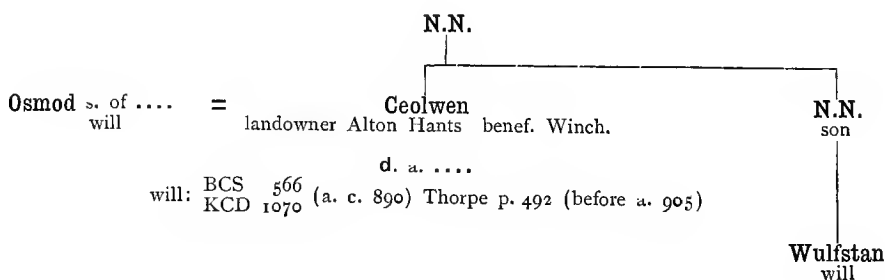
4.



5.



6.



7.

N.N.
|
Æthelweald
landowner Worc.
BCS 574 Thorpe p. 139
KCD 1073
(a. 896)
Earle p. 154

= N.N. d. of

|
Ealhmund
BCS 574 KCD 1073

Æthelweald, s. of eald. Ælfred (Surrey)
had a step-sister Ealhthryth (no. 5)

Æthelstan
Æthelhun
kinsmen of Æthelweald
BCS 574 KCD 1073

8.

N.N.
|
Æthelwulf Athulf
landowner Bucks.
BCS 603 Thorpe p. 153 (a. 903)
KCD 1081

|
Æthelgyth
d. of Athulf
BCS 603
KCD 1081

9.

N.N.
|
Æthelfrith
eald. Mercia
dux BCS 551 (a. 883) to BCS 632 (a. 916)
KCD 313 KCD 343

See BCS 603 606 (a. c. 903)
KCD 1081 338
NSA p. 83 note 2

d. a. c. 916

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (3).

N.N.

Æthelred Mucil

Asser FIW Mucel SymD

eald. comes of the Gaini

FIW a. 868 SymD [RS] ij 75 106 ASChr —

BCS 571
dux KCD 322* (a. 895!) comes Ganniorum

d. a. ...

N.N.

Eadburh

de regali genere Merciorum regis

Asser FIW a. 868

SymD [RS] ij 106 (regum)

Ealhswith

b. a. c. 850

d. a. 905

ASChr FIW

BCS 571
regina KCD 322*
(a. 895!)(a. 868) **Ælfred**

k. of Wessex

871—901

will: BCS 553

KCD 314
(a. 880 × 885)**Æthelwulf**

eald. dux Athulfus Ealhswithæ

reginæ germanus FIW

BCS 574 (a. 896) 575 (a. 897) 595 (a. 901)
KCD 1073 323 1078

d. a. 903 ASChr FIW

Eadweard I
king 901—924**Æthelflæd**

b. a. c. 869 [eldest child]

Myrcna hlæfdige ASChr

Merciorum domina FIW

lady of the Mercians

witness:

BCS 547 (a. 887 corr. Thorpe p. 133)

KCD 311

to BCS 574 (a. 896)

KCD 1073

joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelred,

Myrcna hlafordas:

BCS 577 (a. 898) 579 (a. ...) 582 (a. ...)

KCD — 1075 327

BCS 587 (a. 901) 603 (a. 903)

KCD 330 1081

BCS 606 607 608 (a. 904) 616 (a. 907)

KCD 338 340 339 341*

lady of the Mercians BCS 583 (a. 900?)

sole ruler BCS 632 (a. 916 corr.)

KCD 343*
DNB xviii 21

d. a. 917 Ethelw Chron

a. 918 June 12 ASChr BCDE

a. 919 xix Kal Jul (!) FIW SymD

a. 922 June 12 ASChr A

(before a. 886) **Æthelred Æthered**
eald. of the Mercians

(and Northumbrians Ethelw. a. 909)

ealdorman on Myrcum ASChr

dux Merciorum Asser Ethelw.

dux et patricius, dominus et subregulus

Merciorum FIW a. 912

Merciorum gentis ducatum gubernans

BCS 552 (a. 884)

KCD 1066

procurator in dominio regni Merciorum

BCS 557 (a. 888)

KCD 1068

subregulus et patricius Merciorum

BCS 561

KCD 316* (a. 889)

Myrcna hlaford BCS 582 ASChr

KCD 327

eald. under Mercia (...—875)

BCS 537 (a. c. 872)

KCD 304

eald. under Wessex (c. 880—...)

BCS 551 (a. 883) to BCS 575 (a. 897)

KCD 313 KCD 323

governor of London and son in law of k. Ælfred

Asser ASChr ABDE FIW (comes Merciorum)

BCS 561 577 (a. 899)

KCD 316* (a. 889) —

joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelflæd (q. v.)

d. a. 910 Ethelw.

a. (911) 912 ASChr

a. 912 FIW

Ælfwynn

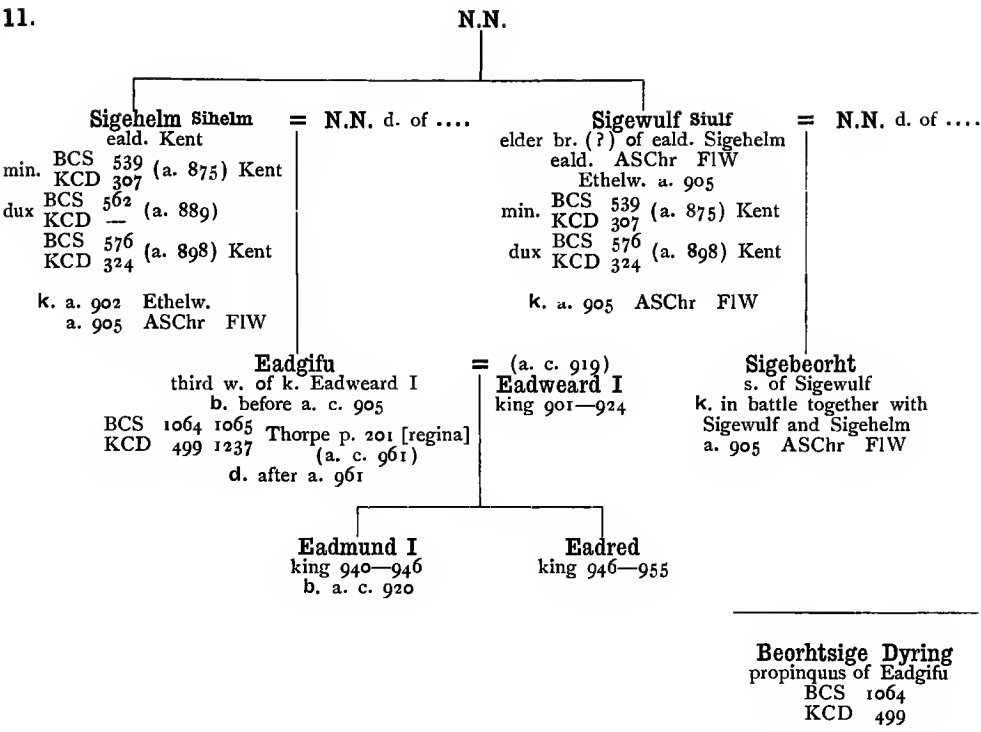
lady of the Mercians June—Dec 919

ASChr BCD a. 919 FIW a. 919 920

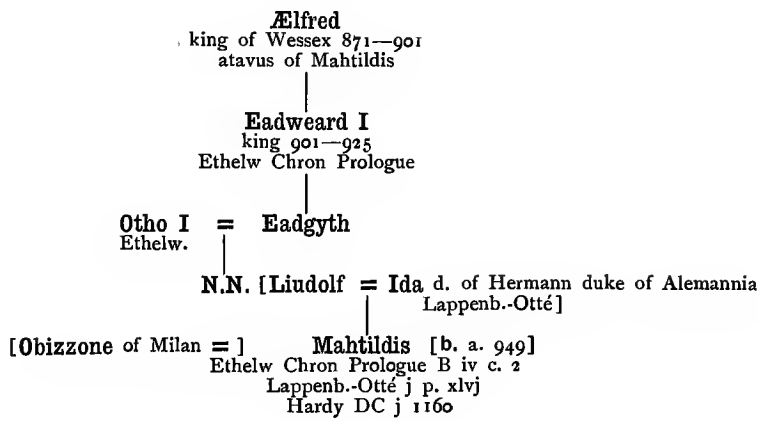
See BCS 903 (a. 903) witness 632* (a. 916 corr.) 'episcopus'!

KCD 1081 343*

11.



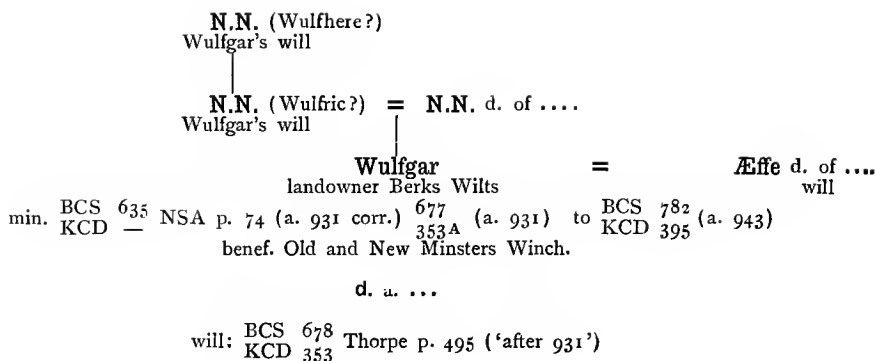
12.



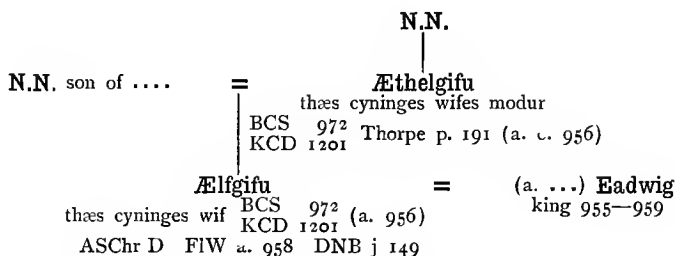
ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (4).

,

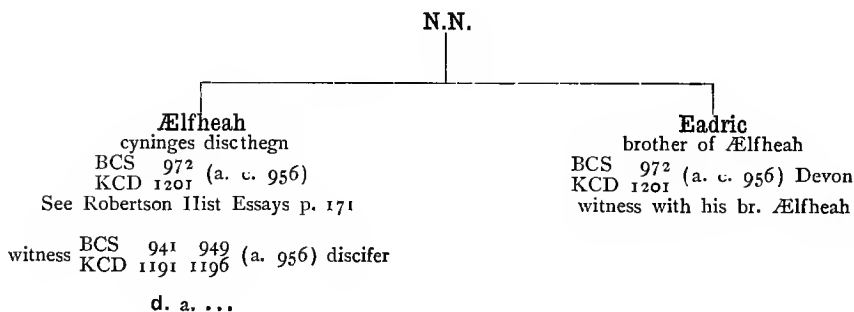
13.



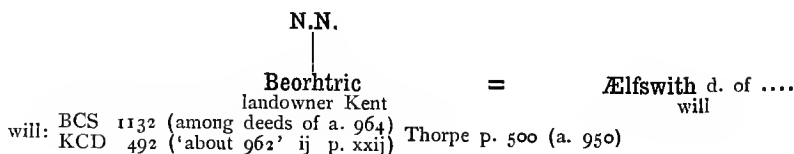
14.



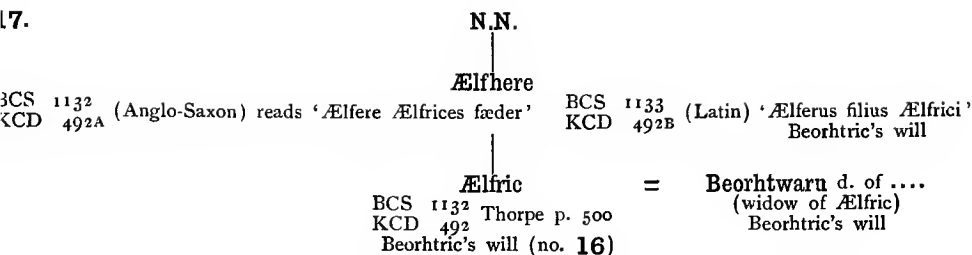
15.



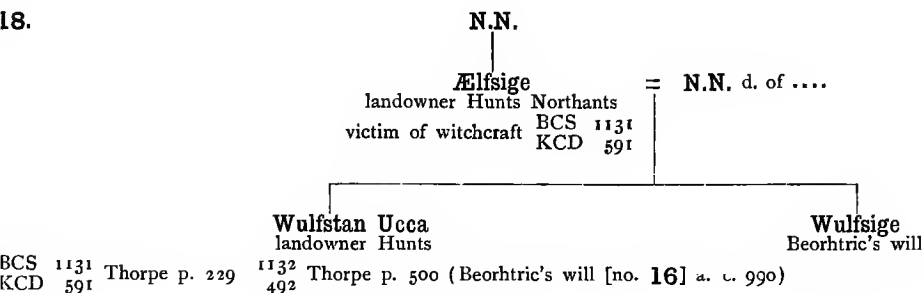
16.



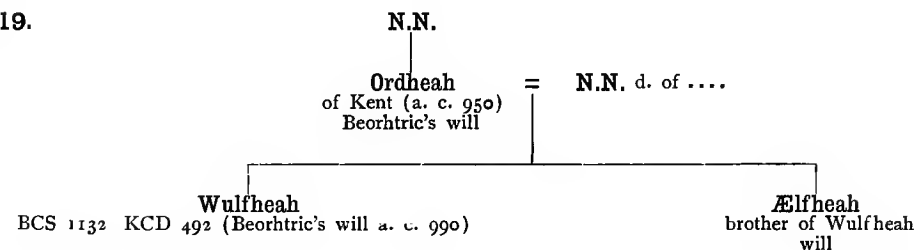
17.



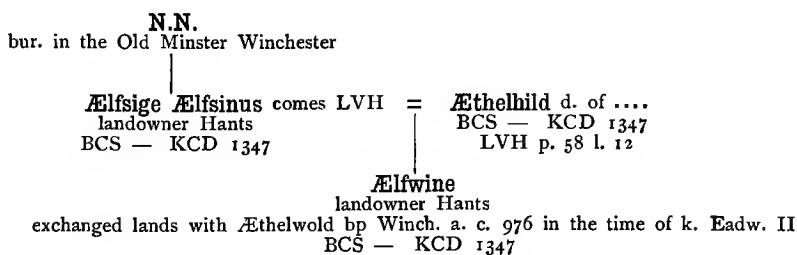
18.



19.

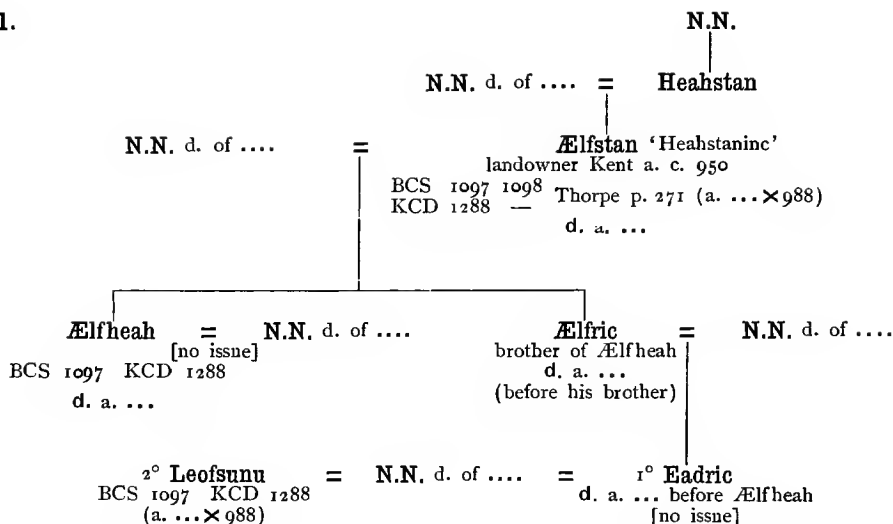


20.

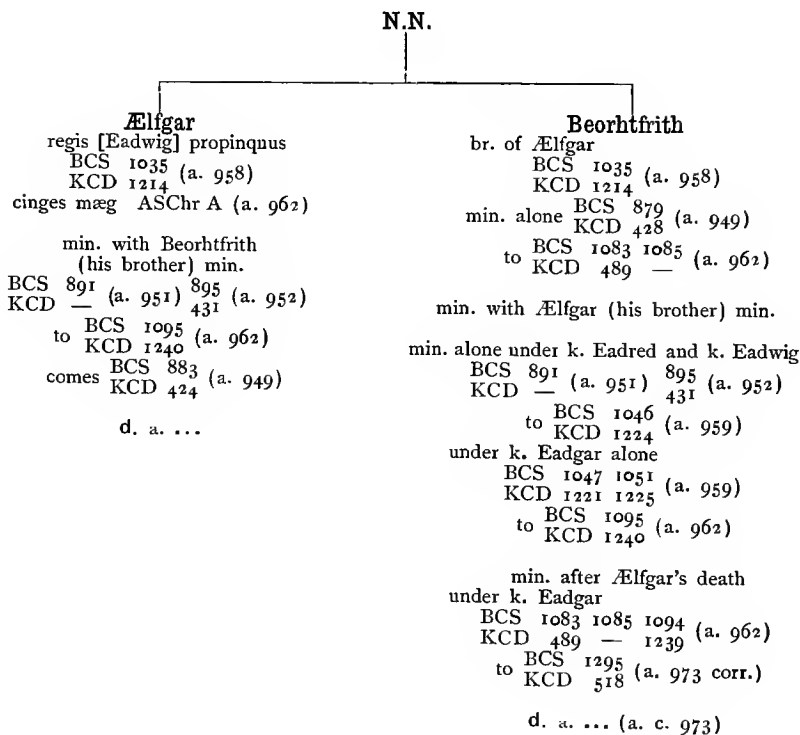


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES .(5).

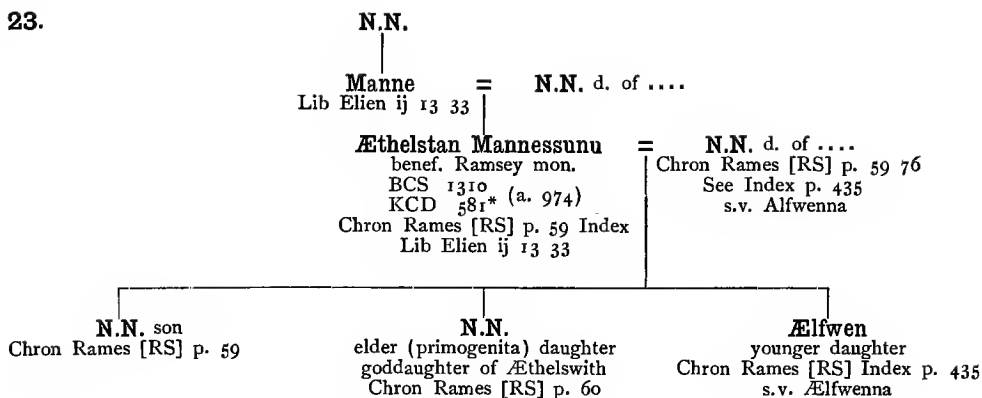
21.



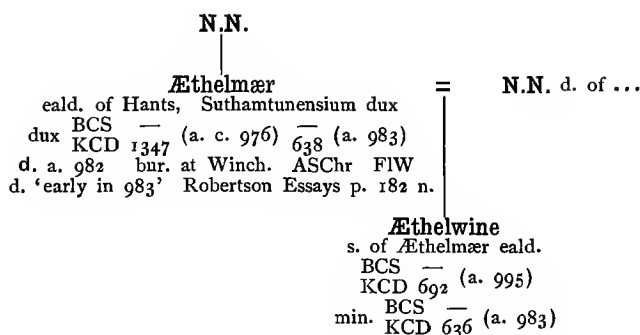
22.



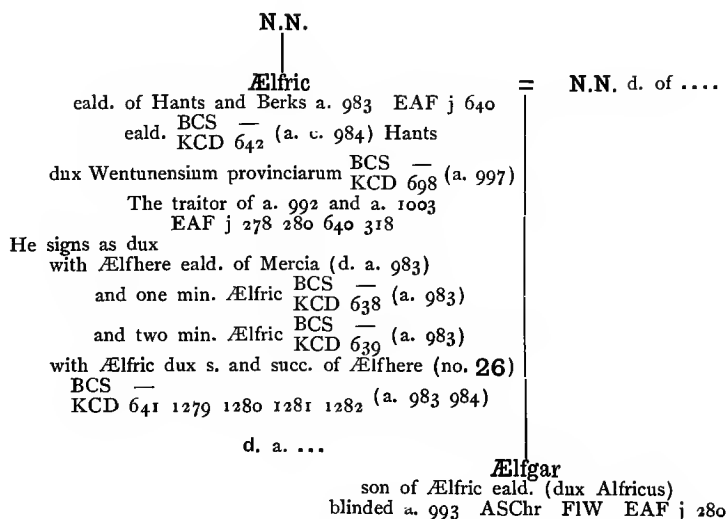
23.



24.



25.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (6).

d. a. 983

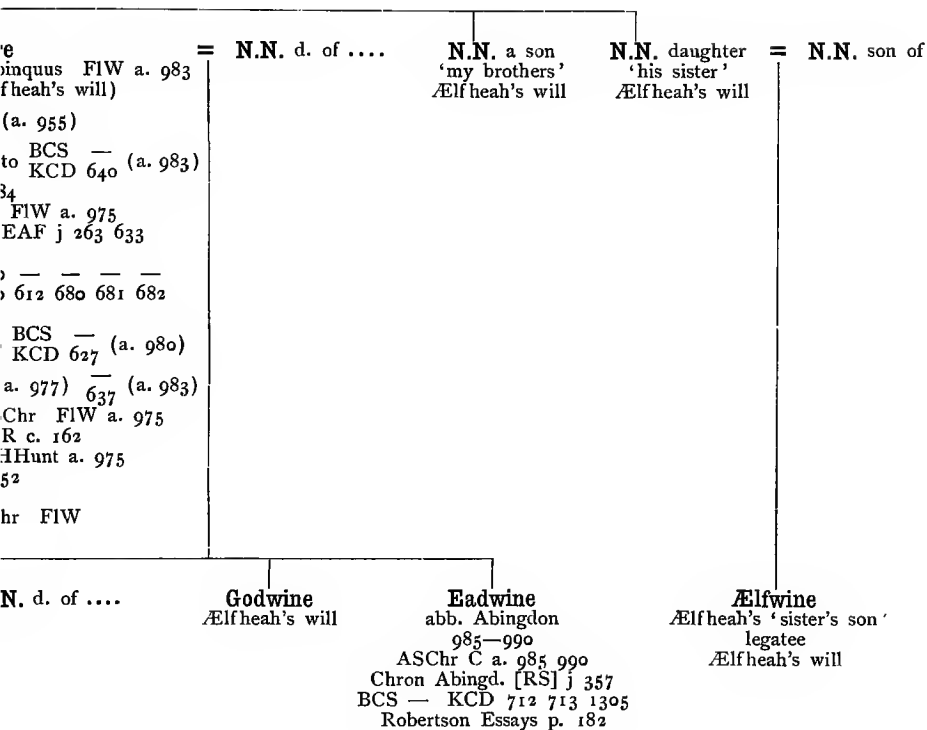
Ælfric cild
cognomento Puer KCD 1312
eald. of Mercia in succ. to his f. a. 983
ASChr FlW EAF i 649

ban. a. 985 (a. 986 FlW)
 ASChr EAF j 268 640
 BCS — KCD 1312 (a. 993 Thorpe* p. 282) 703
 He signs with Ælfric eald. of Hants no. 25
 BCS — KCD 1279 1280 (a. 983) 641 1281 1282 (a. 984)
 Robertson Essays p. 182
 comes Merciorum BCS — KCD 646 (a. 984)
 dux Merciorum BCS — KCD 651 (a. 985) 670 (a. 989)
 The traitor of a. 992
 ASChr FlW EAF j 280

d. a. ...
Lib Elien ij 7 11 (p. 124) 46 (Alfricus cyld)
EAF j 630 Index

blinded by k. Æthelre
EAF

N. d. of



. 993 ASChr FIW

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (7).

27.

Æthelred

BCS 606
KCD 338 (a. 904)
NSA no. v p. 83

Æthelsige
uncle of eald.
Æthelwine Dei amicus
BCS 1128 1130
KCD — —
'þes ealdormannes eam'

Chron Rames [RS] p. 75
[Gale] c. 42

Æthelweald
NSA p. 74 83
will:
BCS 819
KCD 1173 Thorpe p. 499
(a. 946 × 955)

He had also a nephew
named **Ælfsige** ment. in
his will

d. a. c. 950

Ælfstan
NSA p. 74
Æthelweald's will

N.N.
son of Ælfstan
Æthelweald's will

Eadric
dux BCS 777 (a. 942)
KCD 1141
to BCS 875 (a. 949)
KCD 1162
[called **Eadmund** (by
mistake) in KCD 1162]

1° **N.N.**
d. of

Æthelweald
FIW a. 992
eald. of EAnglia
dux Orient. Anglorum
FIW a. 964
dux:
BCS 920 924 (a. 956)
KCD 438* 441
to BCS 1095 (a. 962)
KCD 1240
d. a. 962 × 965
ASChr DF
EAF j 634
NSA p. 85

N.N.
an illegitimate son
WMalm [RS] GR c. 157

2° **Ælfthryth**
d. of Ordgar
eald. of Devon
no. 47
marr. afterwards
to k. Eadgar
FIW a. 964
ASChr DF a. 965
Lappenb.-Otté
ij 171
DNB j 167
d. a. c. 1000

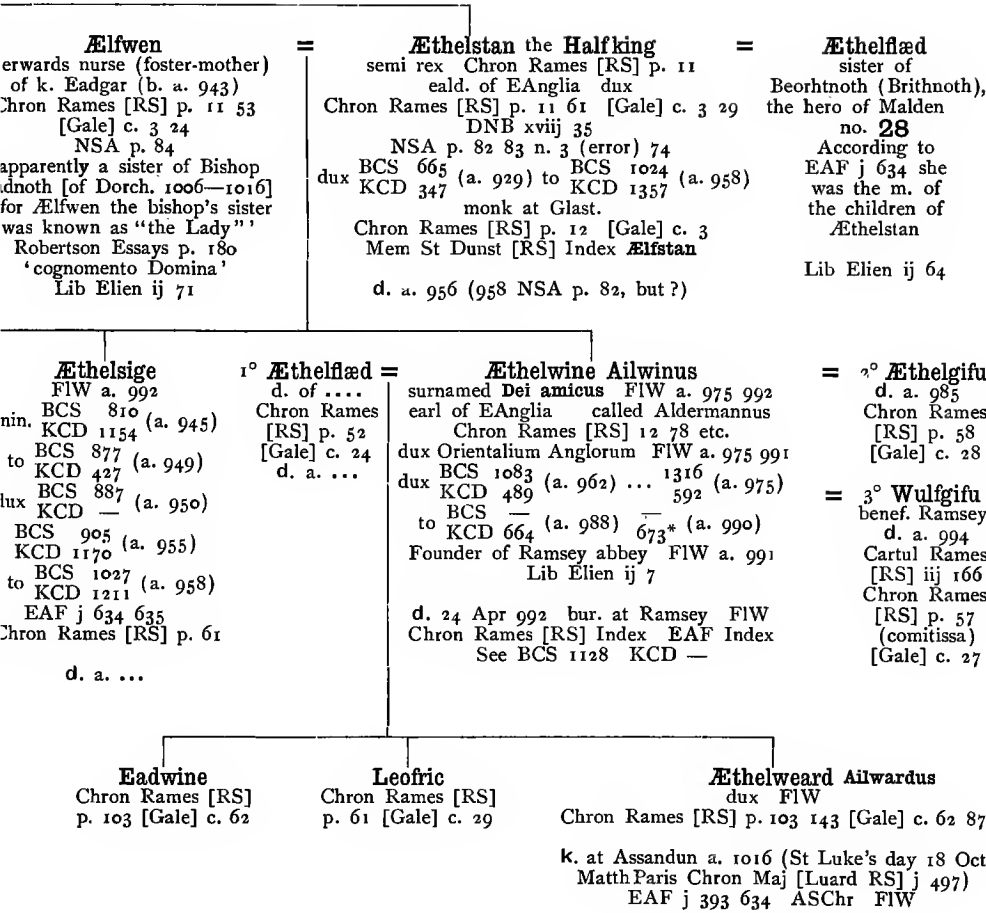
Ælfweald
thegn comes
FIW a. 992
BCS 1061 (a. ...)
KCD 968 (a. ...)
Chron Rames [RS]
Index p. 436
(s.v. Alfwold)
EAF j 634
d. bef. a. 1004

N.N. son of = **N.N.** daughter
BCS 1061
KCD 968 (a. ...)

Eadnoth
monk Ramsey
BCS 1061 KCD 968
Chron Rames [RS] p. 63-4 [Gale] c. 32

Ælfhild d. of ..
comitissa
Chron Rames [RS]
p. 63
[Gale] c. 31 32
BCS 1061 (a. ...)
KCD 968 (a. ...)
[Ælfhild matrona
regalis progeniei
BCS 759 —
KCD — 1135* (a.
is probably earlier

N.N. d. of ...



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (8).

28.

Beorhthelm Byrhtelm =

N.N. d. of

EAf j 635
(Grein) By. l. 92

(Ælfthryth BCS 1289 note
by mistake(?) NSA p. 85 note 3)

Æthelstan the Halfking =

Æthelflæd
EAf j 634
Lib Elien ij 64
NSA p. 84

N.N.

daughter
(Grein) By. l. 115

=

Wulfstan

s. of Ceola
(Grein) By. l. 79 115

see no. 27

d. a. 956

Be
eald.
min. BC
KC

to

k.

Wulfmær (I)

k. at Maldon a. 991
(Grein) By. l. 113

29.

N.N.

Osloc

dux magnificus FIW
se mæra eorl ASChr DE a. 975

BCS 1141
eorl — (a. 962 x...)

BCS 1113
dux KCD 504 (a. 963) Durh.

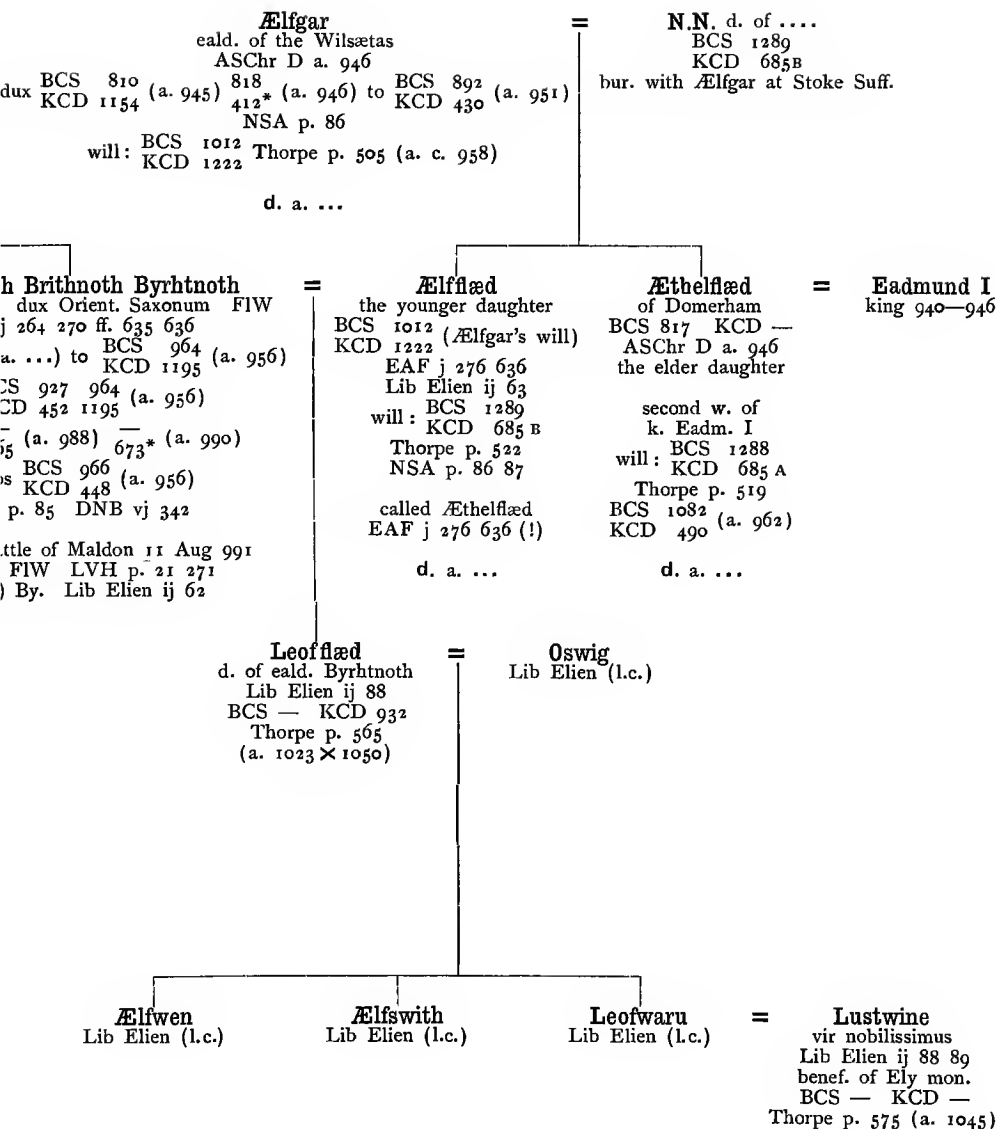
earl of Deira EAF j 266 660 SymD [RS] ij 197 198
a. 966 ASChr DEF

BCS 1216 1268 1307 1309 1311 1312
KCD 543 1269 595 1275* [581*] 588* (a. 968—975)

ban. a. 975 ASChr ABCD FIW

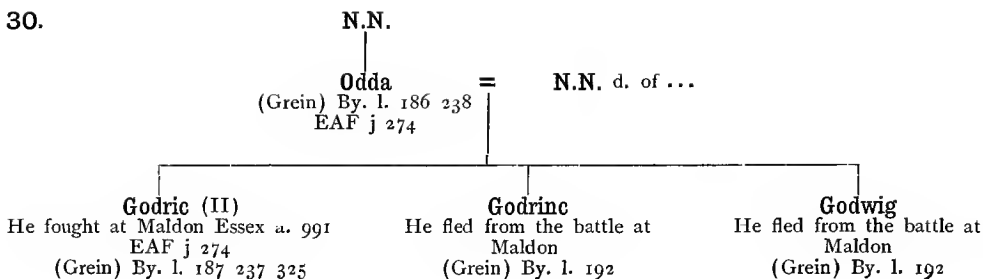
d. a. ...

DNB xlij 311

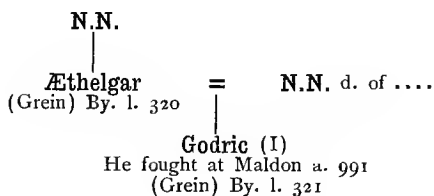


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (9).

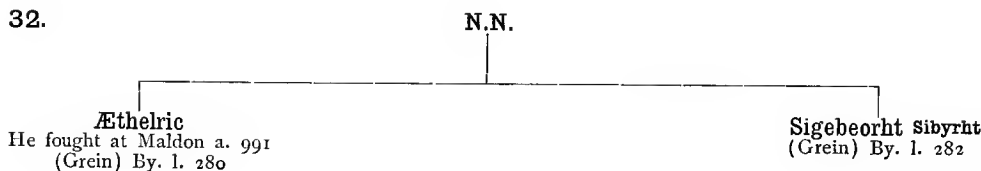
30.



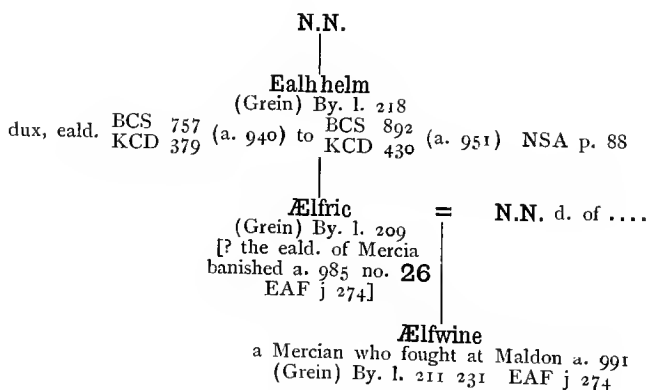
31.



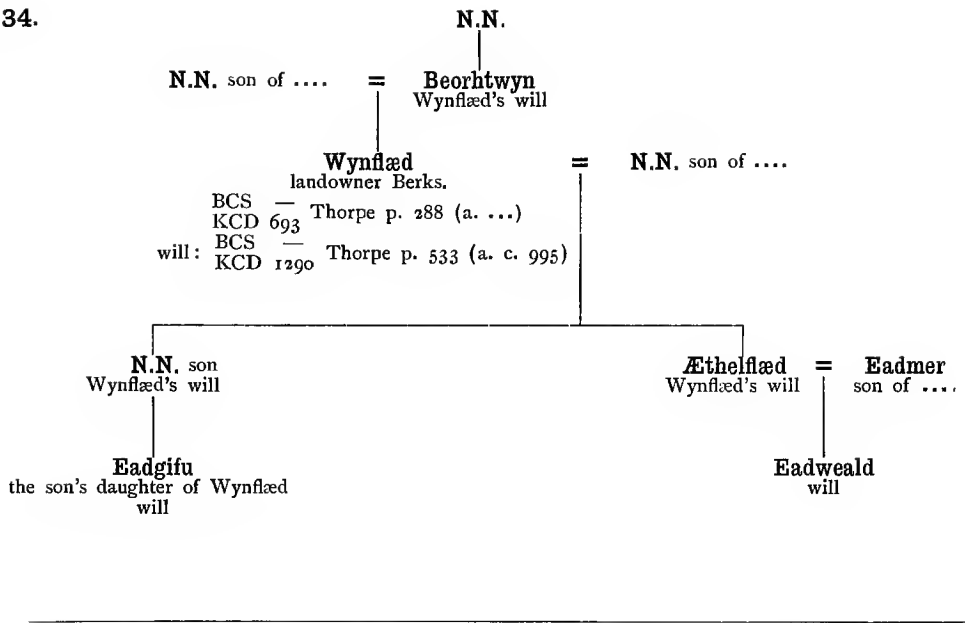
32.



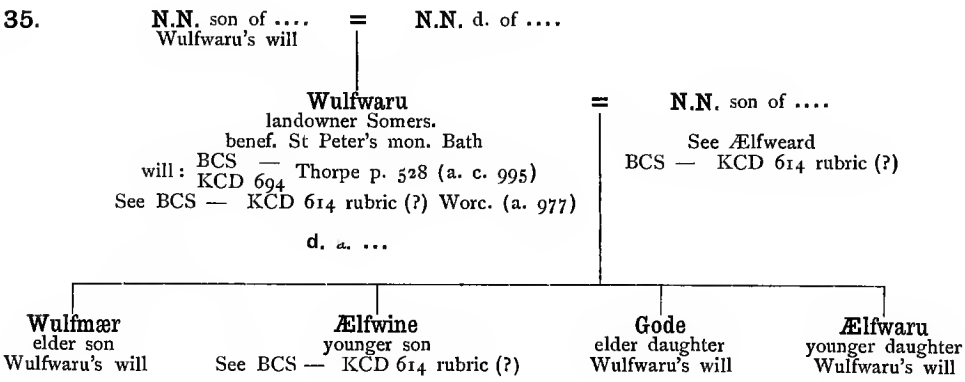
33.



34.



35.



Wulfwaru's four pages:

- Æl mær
Ælf werd
Wulfric
Wulfstan

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (10).

36.

N.N.

N.N. son of .

Wulfrun

= N.N. son of

Robertson Essays p. 185

t
min.

Wulfric

Wulfric Wulfrune sunu
BCS — (a. 995 iij 291)
KCD 692

d. a. c. 1002
Robertson p. 186

Wulfruna

nobilis matrona FIW a. 1035
'probably the foundress of the
college of Wolverhampton'
NSA p. 121 122

d. a. 1006 ASChr FIW

Ælfhelm

br. of Wulfric Spot KCD 1298 (will)
eald. ASChr E a. 1036
dux FIW a. 1035
Northanhumbriensium provinciarum dux
BCS — (a. 997)
KCD 698
earl of part of North, prob. of Deira
EAF Index
min. BCS — (a. 985)
KCD 1283

dux BCS —
KCD 684* (a. 993 'obviously authentic'
NSA p. 121 note 3)
EAF j 660
BCS — BCS —
KCD 687 (a. 994) to KCD 714 1301 (a. 1000)
BCS —
KCD 715* (a. 1006) NSA p. 121

murdered by Eadric Streona at Shrewsb. a. 1006
ASChr FIW EAF j 327
See BCS — Wulfric's will
KCD 1298

Ælfifu

b. a. c. 996
Northamtunensis, filia
Ælfhelmi ducis
et nobilis matronæ Wlfrunæ
FIW a. 1035
Hamtunisca ASChr D a. 1035
EAF j 411 733

d. a. ...

= (a. 1016) Cnut
king 1014—1035

Wulfheah

son of Ælfhelm dux FIW
min. BCS — (a. 986)
KCD 654
to BCS — (a. 1005)
KCD 714

blinded a. 1006
ASChr FIW EAF j 328
See Wulfric's will
d. a. ...

Ufegeat

s. of Ælfhelm
blinded a. 1006
ASChr FIW EAF j 328
See Wulfric's will
d. a. ...

Harold I

b. a. c. 1018
king 1036—1040
ASChr E a. 1036

Swegen

k. of Norway

= N.N. d. of

ofwine = N.N. d. of [? Wulfrun BCS — KCD 692 p. 291 l. 20 Robertson Essays p. 185]
EAF j 672
— KCD 1283

Wulfric cognomento Spot
Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] Fulman 246
Leofwines sunu ASChr,
filius Leofwini FIW a. 1010
br. of Ælfhelm BCS — EAF j 671
KCD 1298
founder of Burton mon. a. 1004

min. BCS — (a. 1001) — — (a. 1002)
KCD 706 707 1297
BCS — (a. 1004)
KCD 710

consul ac comes Merciorum
Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] EAF j 671

k. at the battle of Ringmere 1 May 1010
EAF j 347 671

bur. at Burton EAF j 672

will: BCS — Thorpe p. 543 Earle (a. 1002)
KCD 1298

= Ealhswith d. of

Chron Burton
[Dugd Mon iij 47]
EAF j 672

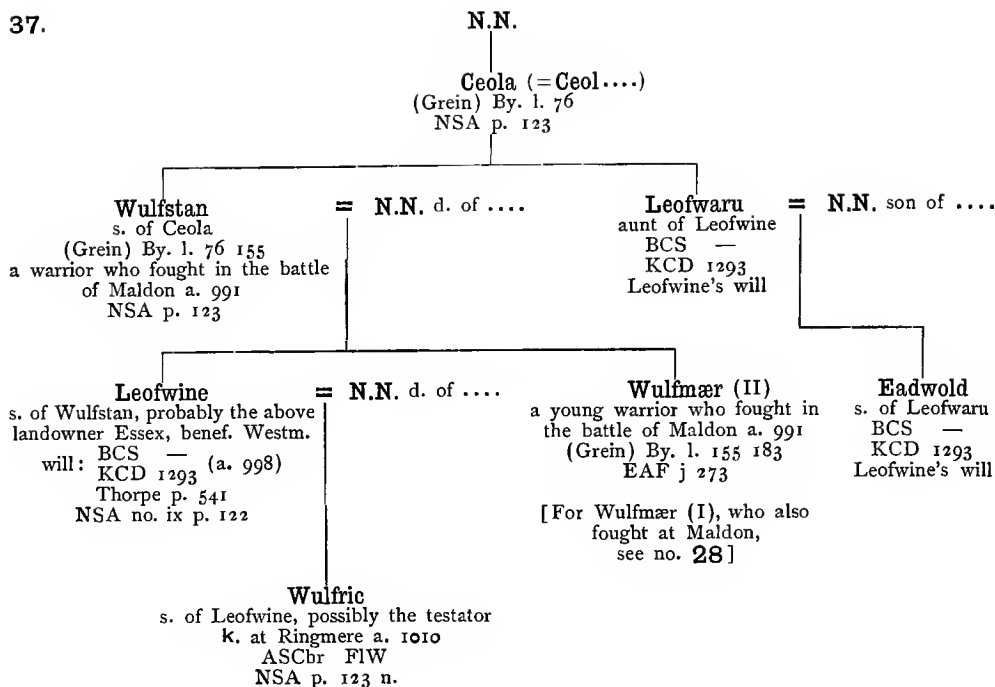
Ælfwine
dux Alwinus
Chron Burton
[Dugd Mon iij 47]
EAF j 672

N.N.

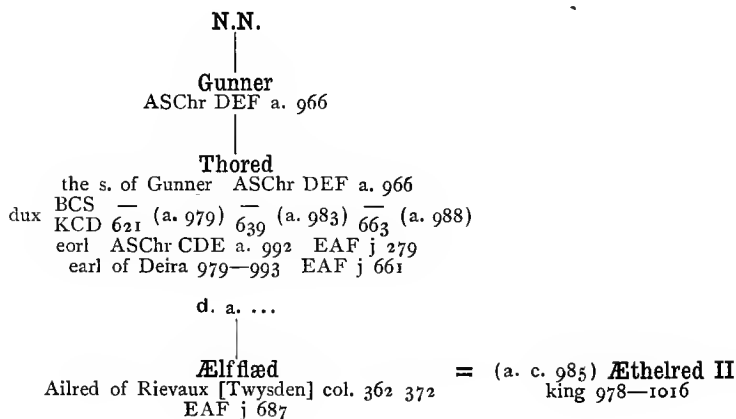
'my poor daughter'
Wulfric's will
EAF j 672

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (11).

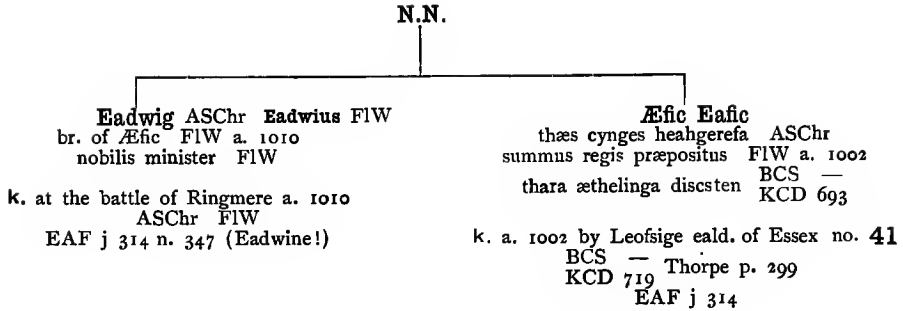
37.



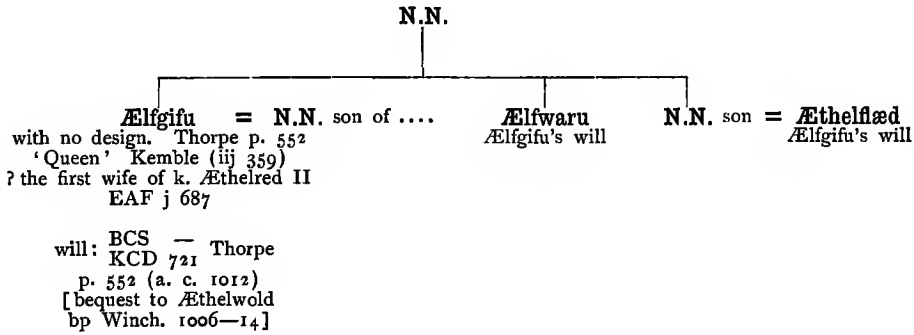
38.



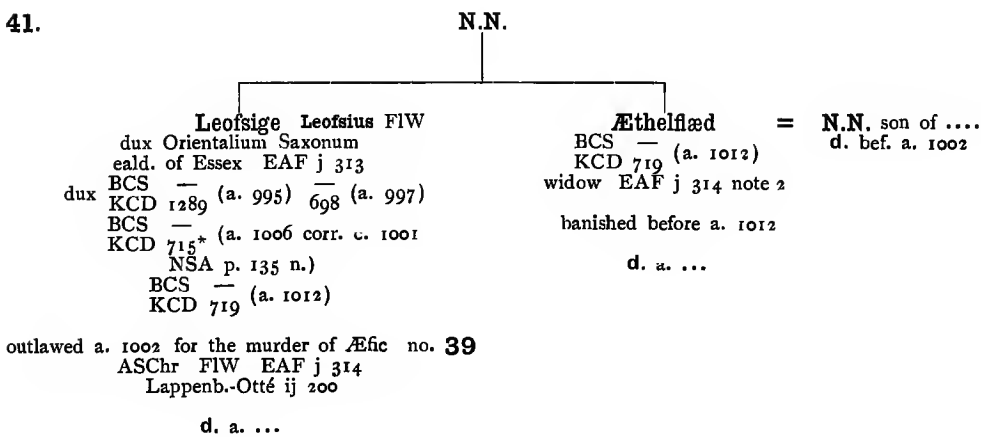
39.



40.

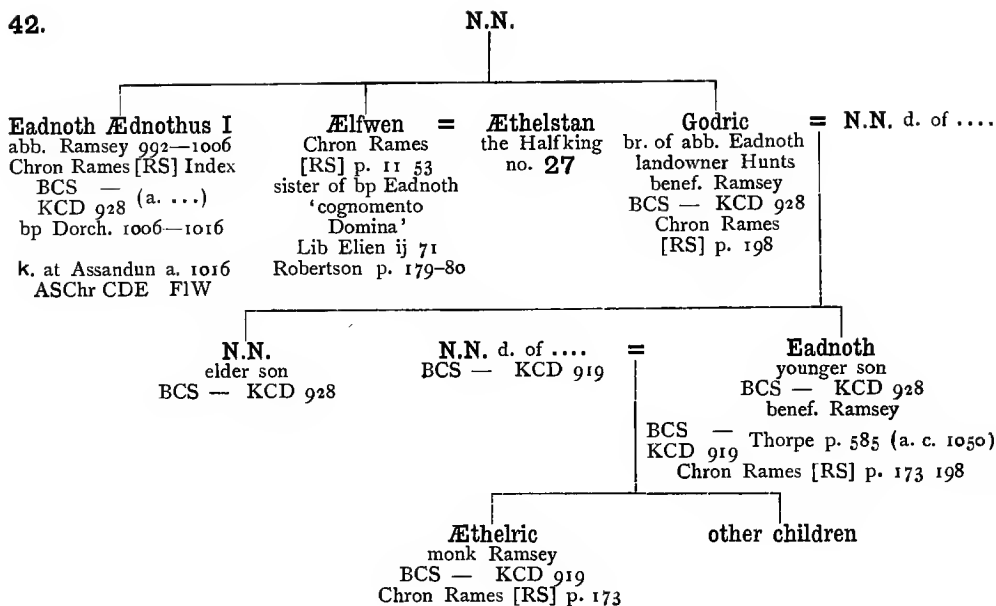


41.

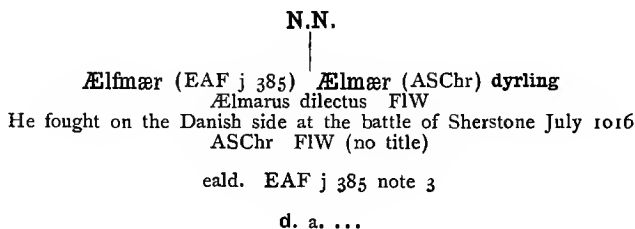


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (12).

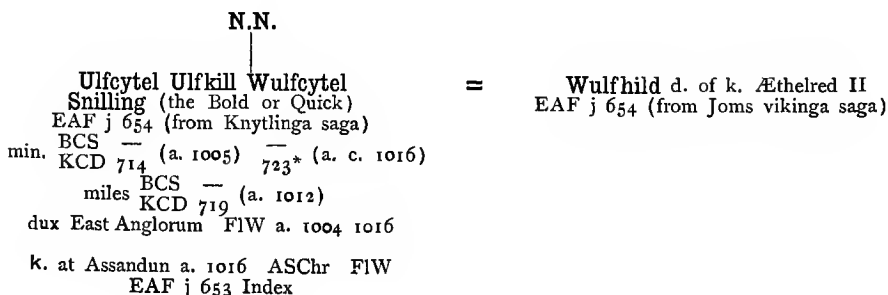
42.



43.



44.



Leofeca Leoveca

ASChr — FIW a. 1006

probably 'a man of low birth' EAF j 657-8

1° **Ælfgar**
miles, præpositus
[regis Æthelredi]
landowner Berks
BCS —
KCD 1305
EAF j 658

= **Ælfifu** =

BCS —
KCD 1305
(a. 1008)
EAF j 658

2° **Wulfgeat**
Wulfgeatus Leovecæ filius FIW a. 1006 EAF j 326-7 657
min. BCS — (a. 986) to BCS — (a. 1005)
KCD 655 KCD 714 1301
NSA p. 122
dux? BCS — (a. 996) EAF j 657
KCD 1291

d. a. ...

mentioned

BCS — (a. 1015) 1312 (a. 993 Thorpe* p. 282)
KCD 1310

a favourite of k. Æthelred II FIW a. 1006

BCS — KCD 1312

deprived of all his property a. 1006 ASChr FIW

BCS — KCD 1310

d. a. ...

'It is, presumably, another Wulfgeat who signs prior to
978 [the accession of Æthelred II]' NSA p. 122 note 2

BCS —
cniht KCD 680 (a. 972 × 978) Worc.

miles BCS 1257
KCD 566 (a. 970)

min. BCS 1260
KCD 1268 (a. 970)

Earngrim

thegn of the Seven Boroughs

FIW a. 1015

Morkere
thegn min. in the
Seven Boroughs
k. by Eadric Streona
at Oxford a. 1015
ASChr FIW a. 1015
EAF j 373

= **Ealdgyth**
will of Wulfric no. 36
BCS — KCD 1298
Thorpe p. 543
? the same
EAF j 374 note 2

1° **Sigefrith** = **Ealdgyth**
thegn min. FIW a. 1015
EAF j 374
note 2
k. by Eadric
Streona with
his brother
Morkere at
Oxford a. 1015

= 2° (a. 1015)
Eadmund II
Ironsides
king 1016

k. 30 Nov 1016

N.N. daughter
BCS — KCD 1298
goddaughter of Wulfric
EAF j 672

issue
see p. 350

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (13).

47.

N.N.

Ordgar

= N.N. d. of

eald. ASChr a. 965
 dux Domnaniæ [Devon] FIW a. 964 971
 min. BCS 1035 (a. 958)
 KCD 1214
 to BCS 1121 (a. 963)
 KCD 1247
 dux BCS 1135 1142 (a. 964)
 KCD 514* 1253
 to BCS 1269 (a. 970)
 KCD 1270

d. a. 971 bur. at Exeter FIW

Ordwulf

1° Æthelweald
 eald. of EAnglia
 no. 27
 EAF j 634

=

m. king Ead
 d.
 Vita S.

s. of Ordgar NSA p. 87 122
 Primas Domnaniæ FIW a. 997
 He signs c. 980—1006 NSA p. 122
 min. BCS — (a. 980) —* (a. 993 NSA p. 121 note 3)
 KCD 624 (a. 980) 684* (a. 993 NSA p. 121 note 3)
 to BCS — — (a. 1005) —* (a. 1006)
 KCD 714 1301 715*

d. a. c. 963

founder of Tavistock abbey BCS — (a. 981)
 KCD 629*

avunculus of k. Æthelred II BCS — — (Thorpe*)
 KCD 629* 1312

d. a. c. 1005

N.N.

Ordmær

eald.

dux FIW a. 964
dux potentissimus WMalm [RS] GR c. 159
vir potens Lib Eliensis ij 7

min. no charters
dux no charters
Robertson Essays p. 169

d. a. ...

= Ealda d. of
benef. to Ely mon.
Lib Elien ij 7

yth
eald a. ...
4 FIW a. 965 ASChr DF

1002 Nov 17
85 note 3
Raine York [RS] j 428

=

2° (a. c. 964) Eadgar
b. a. 943 FIW
king 957

d. 8 July 975
æt. 32
senex et plenus dierum
BCS — KCD 1312

=

1° Æthelfræd candida, Eneda,
FIW a. 964

d. bef. a. 965

Æthelred II
b. a. c. 968
king 978—1016
EAF Hist. Essays ser. 1
no. j

Eadweard II
the Martyr
b. a. c. 962
king 975—978

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (14).

48.

N.N.

Nafana Nafena ASChr Neavana FIW
of Northumberland

=

N.N. d. of

Thurcytel Turketelus Neavanæ filius FIW
nobilis et Danicus vir SymD

k. a. 1016 with Uhtred earl of North.
by Thurbrandhold (EAF j 330 379)
at Wiheal in North.

ASChr FIW SymD [RS] j 218 De obsessione Dunelmi

49.

N.N.

Eadwig Eadwius
king of the churls, ceorla cyning ASChr, rex rusticorum FIW
min. BCS — (a. 1005)
KCD 714
EAF j 717

banished a. 1017 ASChr DE a. 1020 ASChr C;
subsequently recalled.
No more seems to be known of him EAF j 406 717—719

d. a. ...

50.

N.N.

Meaw

Ælfgar Algarus filius Meawes FIW
He fought with the men of Hants and Wilts
on the Danish side at the battle of Sherstone
July 1016
ASChr — FIW a. 1016 (no design.)
EAF j 385 note 3
eald. EAF j 385

d. a. ...

51. **N.N.**
 descendant of k. Æthelred I EAF j 264 n.
 Ethelw Chron Prologue

Æthelweard (I) = **N.N. d. of**
 eald. of Wessex NSA p. 120
 occidentaliū provinciarū dux BCS — (a. 997)
 the Chronicler KCD 698
 dux BCS — (a. 977) 684* (a. 993 NSA p. 121 n. 3)
 KCD 611
 to BCS — (a. 1018)
 KCD 728
 banished a. 1020 EAF j 425 (? the same)
 ASChr FIW
 EAF j 264 278 289
 NSA p. 118 ff. 87 79
 Robertson Essays p. 184 188
 d. a. ...

Æthelmær Agelmarus = **N.N. d. of**
 'se greata' the fat ASChr a. 1017
 NSA p. 87 n. 4
 Domnanix comes eald. of Devonshire a. 1013
 FIW EAF j 360
 eald. BCS —
 KCD 708 717 (a. ...)
 dux BCS — (a. 1005)
 KCD 714
 founder of Eynesham mon. a. 1005
 BCS — KCD 714 Robertson p. 184
 Wright EBL p. 481
 Ælfric's Lives of the Saints Pref.
 d. a. ...

Æthelweard (II) filius Agelmari ducis k. a. 1017 ASChr FIW EAF j 414	Æthelnoth 'bonus' abp Cant 1020—1038 nobilis viri Ægelmari filius FIW a. 1020 Robertson Essays p. 185	Æthelweard (III) = N.N. 'gener' of Æthelmær daughter BCS — KCD 714 NSA p. 79 (mistake in index p. 154-5)
--	--	--

'The three Æthelwerds, father, son, and son-in-law of Æthelmær, must be carefully distinguished; nor must Æthelmær be confounded with ealderman Æthelmær, the father of Æthelwine [KCD 692].'
 Robertson Essays p. 185 n.
 NSA p. 118 119

Leofwine kinsman of Æthelmær
 BCS — KCD 714

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (15).

52.

N.N.

Ælfheah Alphegus FIW
 Domnaniensis satrapa FIW a. 1017
 ASChr a. 1017 (no design.)

= N.N. d. of

Beorhtric Brihtric ASChr FIW

k. a. 1017 ASChr FIW EAF j 414
 (not the Brihtric of a. 1009 the br. of eald. Eadric Streona)

53.

N.N.

Eamcytel Ærncytel
 landowner Y. Notts
 benef. Ramsey mon.
 Chron Rames [RS] p. 67
 will: BCS — KCD 971 Thorpe p. 531
 d. a. ...

= Wulfrun d. of
BCS — KCD 970

Æthelstan
 abb. Ramsey 1021—1043
 Chron Rames [RS] Index

54.

N.N.

Hranig Hrani Roni FIW a. 1041
 comes Magesætensium (Heref.)
 eald. BCS — ('before 1038') Thorpe p. 336 ('before M. XXXVI')
 KCD 755
 dux BCS — (a. 1018 Cornw.) — (a. 1023 Hants) — (a. 1026 Devon)
 KCD 728 739 743
 EAF j 520 ij 573 577

d. a. ...

Eadwine
 son of eald. Ranig
 BCS — KCD 755
 EAF j 520 793

d. a. ...

55.

N.N.

Thored Thuri Turri
 earl of the Middle Angles or the eastern part of Mercia (Hunts etc.)
 comes Mediterraneorum FIW a. 1041
 EAF j 520 ij 573

min. BCS — (a. 1044 an 'impossible charter' EAF ij 570)
 KCD 771*

comes BCS —
 KCD 1330 (a. 1042)

dux BCS —
 KCD 797 (a. c. 1052)

d. a. ...

56.

N.N.

Thurcytel Thurkill

a Dane

EAf j 666 ff. Index

earl of EAnglia a. 1017 EAF j 407 667 ASChr FIW

ASChr a. 1009 1013-4-5 1020 1021-23

banished a. 1021 ASChr FIW EAF j 428

Viceroy of Denmark a. 1023 ASChr FIW — EAF j 429 667

dux BCS — KCD 727 728 729 730

731 (a. 1018-19) 742 (a. 1026 EAF j 667 'most suspicious')

Wharton AS ij 144

Slain by the Welsh a. 1039 ASChr [RS] Index

(but ? see EAF j 506 n. 4 667)

=

Eadgyth Edgitha

banished with her husband

FIW a. 1021

EAf j 429 670

perhaps widow of Eadric Streona

and d. of k. Æthelred II

EAf j 670

or

widow of Ulfcytel Snilling and

d. of k. Æthelred II (Wulfhild!)

Lappenb.-Otté ij 242

N.N. son

ASChr C a. 1023

Lappenb.-Otté ij 253

57.

N.N.

Leofgifu

landowner Suff. benef. St Edm.

will: BCS — (a. ...)

Thorpe p. 569 (a. 1045)

d. a. ...

=

N.N. son of

BCS — KCD 931

N.N. son

Leofgifu's will

'Alfred'
(MS Alflet)
will

= Godwine
will

Ailric
will

58.

N.N.

Wine

Thorpe p. 571

Thurstan

landowner Essex

benef. Ch. Ch. Cant. Ramsey Holme Ely etc.

will: BCS — — Thorpe p. 571 577 (a. 1045 1049)

KCD — 788

=

Æthelgyth Ailgith

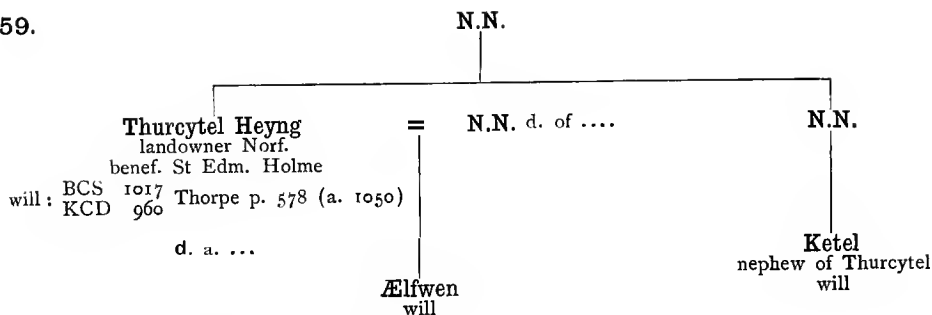
d. of

Thorpe p. 574

Leofwaru
will

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (16).

59.

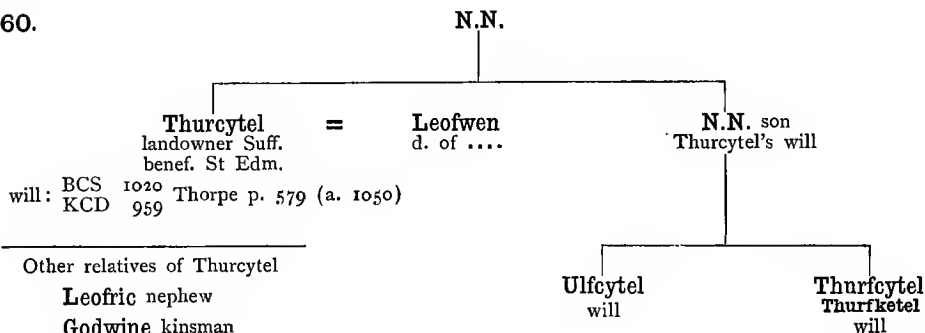


Other relatives of Thurcytel (great-nephews)

Swegen

Alemund

60.

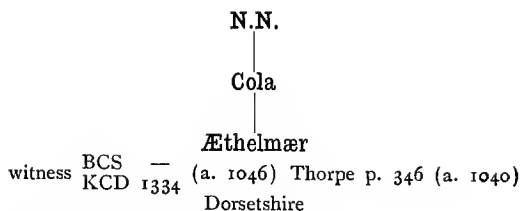


Other relatives of Thurcytel

Leofric nephew

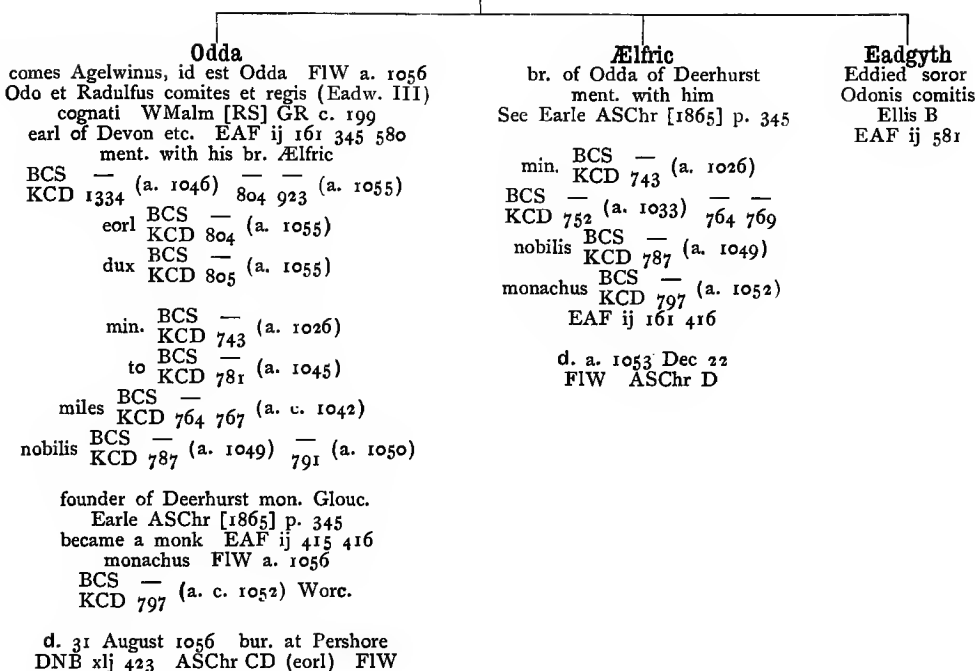
Godwine kinsman

61.

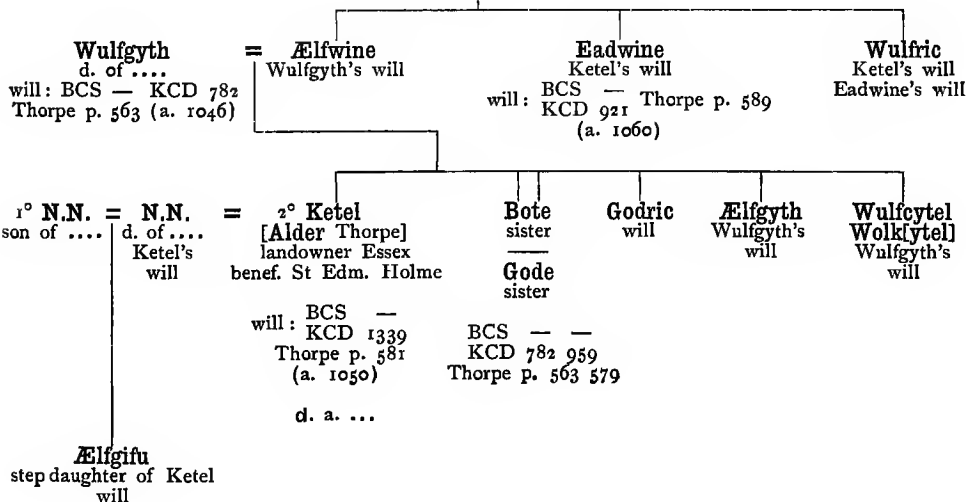


Cola anglicus

landowner Ellis C EAF iij 743 iv 43



Ecgrith
 Eadwine's will



.

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (17).

64.

N.N.
|
Ælfweald = N.N. d. of
(xj c.)
|
Æthelhild d. of = Ealdred
benef. Hyde (a. c. 1050)
LVH p. 71 l. 11

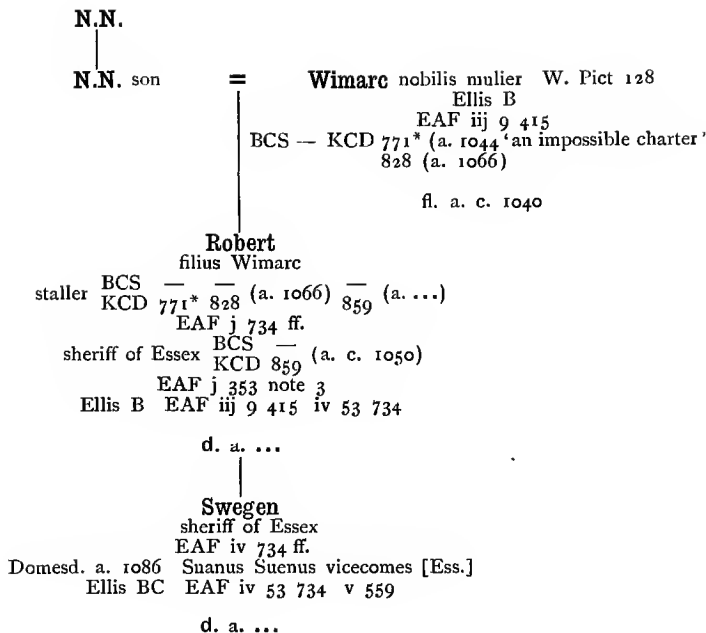
65.

N.N.
|
Thurecytel = Æthelgyth d. of
landowner Suff. benef. St Edm.
will: BCS — Thorpe p. 591 (a. 1060)
KCD 980
d. a. ...

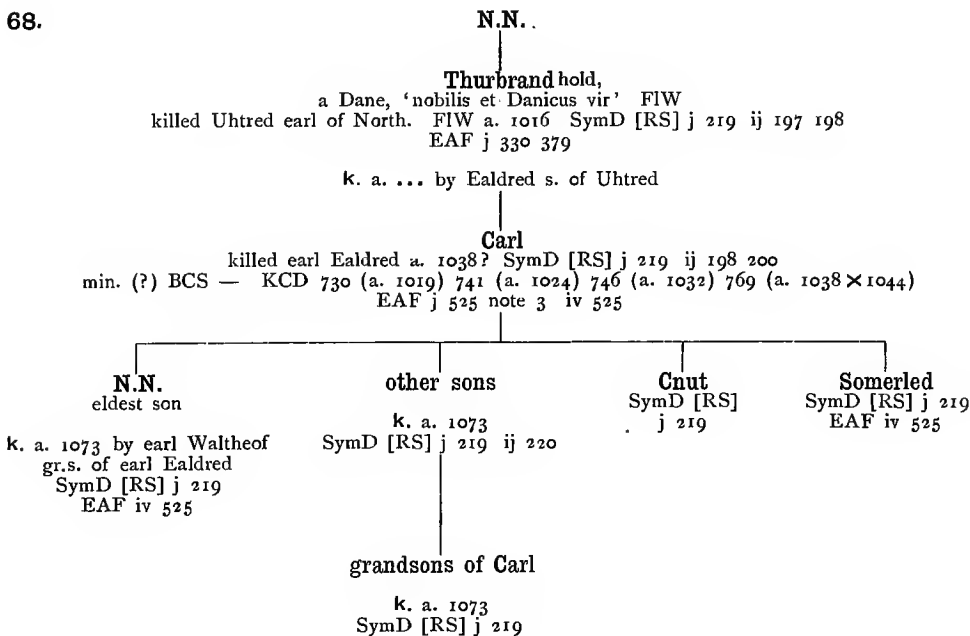
66.

N.N.
|
Uhtred
EAF iv 21
|
Æthelgar
Ord. Vit. EAF iv 21
|
Siward Barn
tribunus Merciorum temp. E. III Ord. Vit.
EAF iv Index EAF Will. Rufus Index
companion of Hereward in the Isle of Ely
ASChr DE a. 1071 FLW a. 1071 1087
SymD [RS] Index (a. 1070 1071)
Ellis B p. 216 (Seiardus bar)
d. a. ...
|
Eadweard
the Constable
Robertson Scotl. j 184 189 317 iv 710
EAF v 257
d. a. ...

67.



68.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (18).

temp. Æthelb. reg. Merc. 716—757 BCS 1
Palgrave Engl. Comm. ij p. c

Dugd. Ingulf [Fulman] Searle BC
KC

k. a. 870 Ingulf BCS 46
KCD 26

Du

Leofwine
Wicciarum provinciarum dux BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)
[? s. of Northman dux BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) EAF j 738]
earl of Mercia a. 1017
dux BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) 690 (a. 995) to 729 (a. 1019) 740 (a. c. 1020)
d. a. 1023 × 1032

Leofric 'earl of Leicester' = **Godgifu Godiva** comitissa Domesd.
min. BCS — KCD 739 (a. 1023) sister of Thorold of Bukenhale BCS — KCD 795* (Croyl.)
dux earl of Mercia BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026) Ingulf FIW a. 1057
EAF j 739 667 'most suspicious' 746 (a. 1032) BCS — KCD 766 795* (Croyl.) 818* 927 931
EAF ij 679 ff.
d. 31 Aug FIW (comes)
(30 Sept ASChr D) a. 1057
(See Bromton [Gale] 949 Knighton [Gale] 233)

Ælfgar (III) = **Ælfgifu Alva**
earl of the EAngles a. 1053 ASChr CDE FIW EAF ij 363 EAF
earl of the Mercians a. 1057 ASChr DEF FIW
d. a. c. 1062 EAF ij 476

Eadwine
earl of Mercia a. 1062 EAF j 476
k. a. 1071 ASChr E FIW EAF iv 465
a. 1072 ASChr D
EAF Indices

Morkere
earl of Northumberl. Oct. 1065
alive in 1087 FIW
EAF ij 491 Indices
d. a. ...

Burhheard
Burchardus
EAF ij 679 680

(I) Leuricus comes Leycestrizæ
 D 66* (a. 716) Croyl. Dugd. Mon. iij 192
 AF j 737 ff. Ingulf [Fulman]

(I) comes
 * (a. 810) ⁴⁰⁹₂₃₃* (a. 833) Croyl.

(II) comes
 851 ⁵²¹₂₉₇* (a. 868) Croyl.

(II)
 on.

Leofric (III)
 Palgrave ij p. ccxcj

Eadwine

k. a. 1039 in battle against
 the Welsh at Rhyd-y-Groes
 ASChr C FIW
 EAF j 506

Godwine
 Heming Worc. Cartul. 259 260
 EAF j 740

Northman
 Ingulf [Fulman] 57

k. a. 1017
 ASChr CDE FIW
 EAF j 414 740

nitissa Domesd.
 iij 777

Æthelwine
 a. c. 1014
 Heming 259 260
 EAF j 740

c. 1058) **Gruffydd Griffin**
 k. of Wales, s. of Llywelyn

k. 5 Aug 1063
 ASChr FIW
 EAF ij 482

ASChr = **Ealdgyth** = 2^o **Harold II**
 FIW a. 1066 king 1066
 EAF ij 680
 d. a. ...

Lucia (?)
 wife of Ivo Taillebois
 Ingulf
 EAF ij 682

Nest = N.N. s. of
 EAF ij 681

Nest = **Bernard** of Neufmarché
 EAF ij 681 EAF v 109 Will. Rufus Index

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (19).

.

70.

N.N.

Osgod Clapa

a Dane

FIW a. 1042 1046 1049

BCS — KCD 749 1319 1327 843

banished a. 1046 (1044)

ASChr FIW

EAF ij 90

DNB xlij 307

d. a. ...

Ralph the timid (?)

earl of Heref., gr.s. of

k. Æthelred II

(EAF ij 685)

d. a. ...

=

N.N. d. of

FIW a. 1049 (uxore sua)

Gytha

EAF j 528 793

ij 126 n.

FIW a. 1046

= (a. 1042) Tofig Pruda

BCS —

KCD 749 (a. 1033) 970

EAF j 529 792 ff.

d. prob. soon after a. 1042

N.N. d. of

=

Æthelstan

EAF j 529 ij 65 449

N.N. d. of

Domesday

EAF v 801

=

staller

BCS —

KCD 872

Ansgar Esegar

(Lond. a. c. 1043) 855 (Midd. after a. 1051)

EAF j 529 ij 65 449 450 note 1

d. a. ...

71.

N.N.

Tokig

landowner Worc.

BCS — (a. c. 1033)

KCD 751

minister regis BCS —

KCD 805

BCS — KCD — Davidson II

NSA p. 144

d. a. ...

=

N.N. d. of

Ælfweard

Aluuardus filius Tochi

landowner Devon (a. c. 1070)

EAF v 750

Aki

min. BCS — (a. c. 1050)

KCD 805

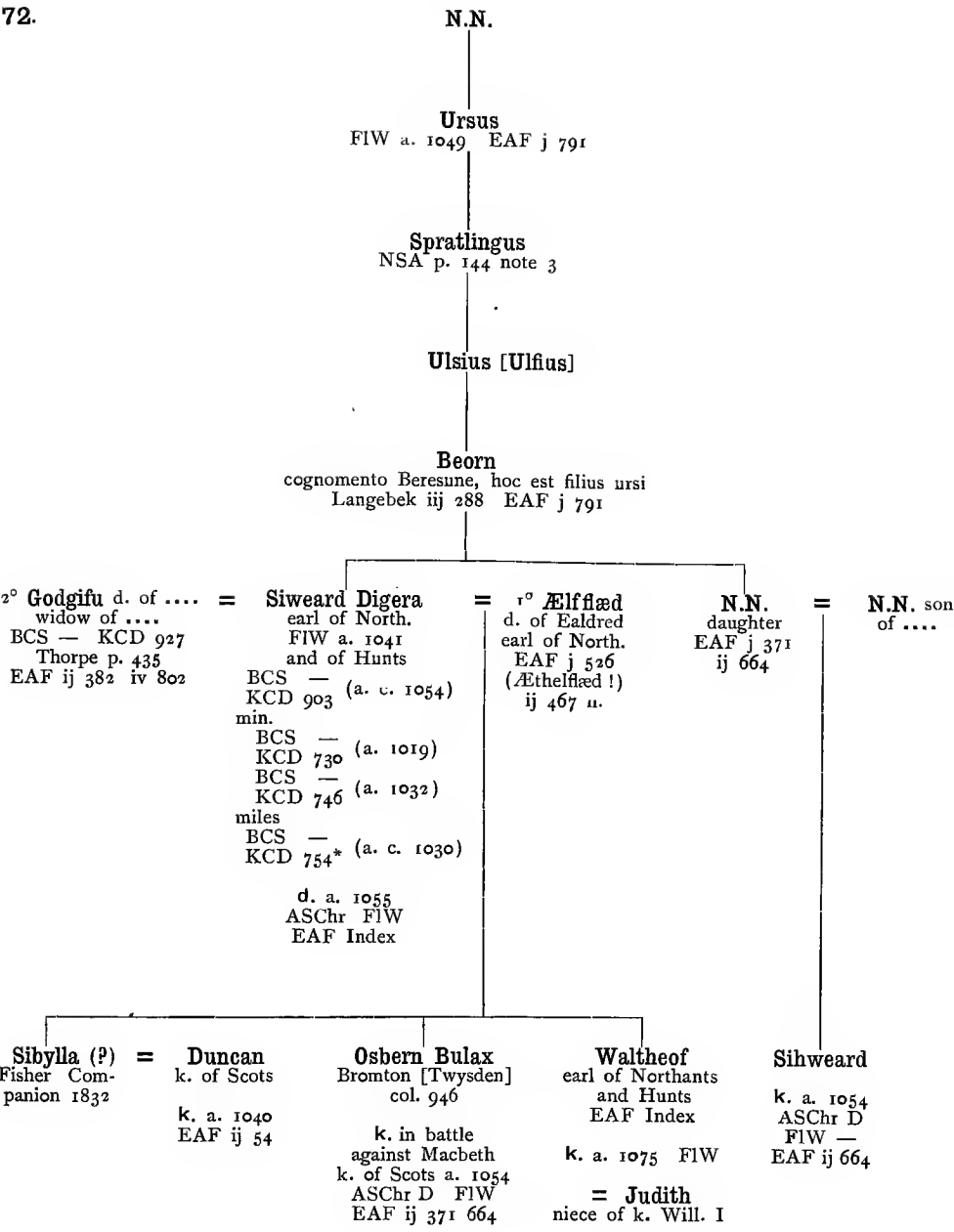
EAF v 760 779

NSA p. 144

Tokig son of Wigod of Wallingford

Tokig son of Onti at Lincoln Domesd.

EAF iv 209 n. Ellis B



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (20).

73.

N.N.
 |
Tolig
 sheriff Hunts
 comes BCS — — — — (a. c. 1045)
 KCD 906
 EAF ij 573
 d. a. ...

Tolig thegn Suff. BCS — — — — (a. c. 1051)
 KCD 874 875 880 881
 EAF ij 573

74.

N.N.
 |
 —————
 | | |
Ordgar **Ælfgar** **Escbern**
 BCS — KCD 1334 Thorpe p. 346 BCS — KCD 1334 BCS — KCD 1334
 (a. 1046) Dorsetshire

75.

<p style="text-align: center;">N.N. | Scrob FIW a. 1052 1067 | Richard a Frenchman son in law of Robert the Deacon FIW a. 1052 1067 Norman landowner in Heref. Domesd. Ricardus pater Osberni Ellis B EAF Indices</p>	=	<p style="text-align: center;">N.N. | Robert the Deacon ASChr — FIW a. 1052 | N.N. d. of Robert the Deacon</p>
<p>Osbern Pentecost Norman landowner in Heref. Domesd. sheriff of Herefordshire Osbernus filius Ricardi Ellis B (ij 193 218 n.) EAF ij Indices</p>		

76.

N.N.
 |
Alfred the giant, cognomento gigas (W. Gemet.)
 soldier under Robert d. of Normandy a. c. 1030
 EAF j 469 770 Round Feudal Engl. 327
 |
 —————
 | |
William N.N. daughter
 EAF j 771 Neustria pia Athselinoc (!?) EAF ij 771

77. N.N.
descendant of k. Eadward I EAF iv 761

Haywardus Snaw = Ælfifu d. of ...

a. c. 930
Ellis ij 54 n.
founder of the mon. of Cranborne a. c. 980
Dugd. Mon. Birch Fasti 10
EAF iv 761

Ælfgar
Ellis B ij 54

Beorhtric Brihtric

Berhtric Ælfgares sunu
BCS — — (a. c. 1052) Worc.
KCD 804 805
Brictric filius Algar Ellis B
Brictrich Man Ellis ij 55 n. EAF ij 761

princeps BCS — (a. 1062 Waltham)
KCD 813

He is said to have refused the hand of Matilda of Flanders, afterwards wife of k. Will. I
EAF ij 86 iv 165 759 ff.
EAF Will. Rufus Index
d. a. ...

78. N.N.

Ælfhelm Polga (Wolga) = N.N.
(BCS — KCD —
Thorpe p. 298
Lib Elien ij 10)
landowner Wratting Cambs
Beds.
benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 10 73
benef. Westm.

d. of ...
will

Ælfhelm
Lib Elien ij 10
(‘duo fratres
æquivoci’)

Ælfweald
‘my three
brothers’
will

Æthelric
probably dead
when the will
was made
Wulfmær?

BCS 1050 Thorpe p. 195* (199)
KCD 1223*
will: BCS 1306 Thorpe p. 596
KCD 967 (a.)

Ælfgar
will

N.N. daughter = Godric
will

79. N.N. son of = N.N. d. of

Ulf
landowner Hunts

= Madselm d. of
landowner

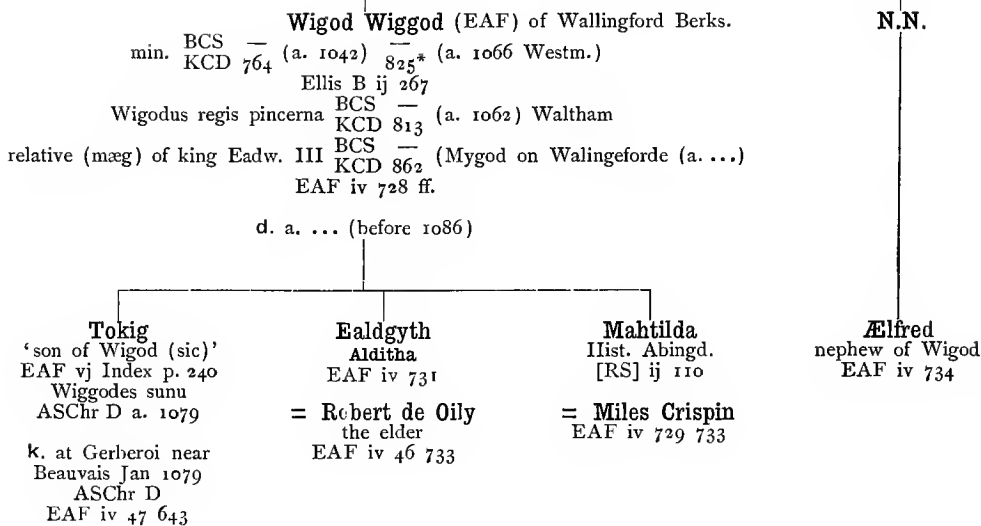
Healdene
Ulf's will

will: BCS — Thorpe p. 594 (a. c. 1066)
KCD 953

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (21).

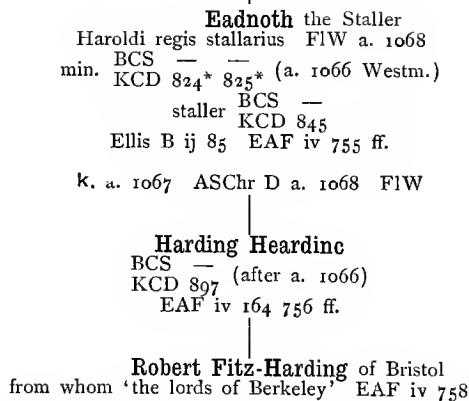
80.

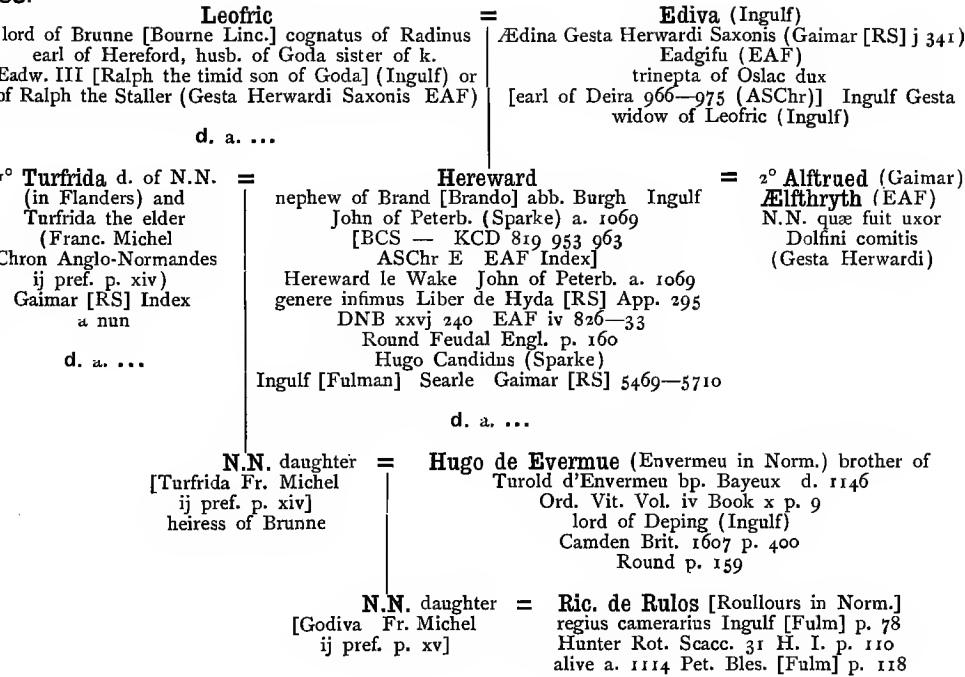
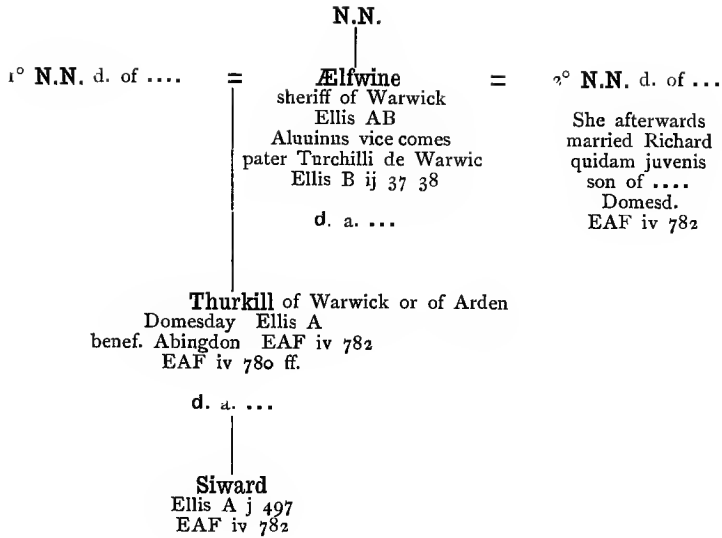
N.N.



81.

N.N.





INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.
Abba reeve, Kent c. 825	3
Æffe w. of Wulfgar, Berks	13
Æfic br. of Eadwig c. 990.....	39
Ælfæd w. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
— d. of Thored, w. of Æthelred II	38
— w. of Siweard Digera	72
Ælfgar min. rel. of k. Eadwig	22
— s. of eald. Ælfric, Hants	25
— s. of eald. Ælfric, Mercia	26
— eald. Wilsætas	28
— landowner, Berks.....	45
— s. of Meaw c. 995.....	50
— (I) comes c. 800	69
— (II) comes c. 850	69
— earl of EAnglia	69
— br. of Ordgar, Dors.	74
— s. of Haywardus Snew	77
— s. of Ælfhelm Polga	78
Ælfifu w. of k. Eadwig	14
— w. of k. Cnut	36
— testatrix c. 990.....	40
— w. of Wulfgeat	45
— stepd. of Ketel	63
— comitissa	69
— w. of Haywardus Snew	77
Ælfgyth sister of Ketel [Alder].....	63
Ælfheah cyninges disc thegn c. 950.....	15
— s. of Ordheah, Kent.....	19
— s. of Ælfstan, Kent	21
— eald. Hants, rel. of k. Eadwig ...	26
— eald. Devon c. 1000	52
Ælfhelm earl North.....	36
— Polga	78
— br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78
Ælfhere f. (?) of Ælfric, Kent	17
— eald. Mercia.....	26
Ælfhild w. of Ælfweald comes	27

	No.
Ælfmaer page of Wulfwaru.....	35
— dyrling dilectus	43
Ælfred eald. Surrey c. 875.....	5
— k. Wessex 871—901	10 12
— nephew of Wigod	80
Ælfric s. (?) of Ælfhere	17
— s. of Ælfstan, Kent.....	21
— eald. Hants c. 960.....	25
— cild, eald. Mercia c. 965	26
— s. of Ealhhelm	33
— br. of earl Odda	61
Ælfsige landowner, Hunts c. 950	18
— landowner, Hants c. 970.....	20
— nephew of Æthelweald.....	27
Ælfstan landowner, Kent c. 970.....	21
— br. of the Halfking	27
Ælfswith w. of Beorhtic, Kent ..	16
— w. of eald. Ælfheah	26
— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
Ælfthryth w. of Oswald, EKent	1
— w. of eald. Æthelweald and of	
k. Eadgar	27 47
— w. of Beorhthelm (?)	28
— w. of Hereward	83
Ælfwaru d. of Wulfwaru	35
— sister of Ælfifu testatrix	40
Ælfweald comes, br. of Dei amicus	27
— f. of Ealdred.....	64
— br. of Ælfhelm Polga.....	78
Ælfweard eald. s. of eald. Ælfheah.....	26
— page of Wulfwaru	35
— s. of Tokig	71
Ælfwen d. of Æthelstan Mannessunu	23
— w. of the Halfking	27 43
— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
— d. of Thurcytel Heyng	59
Ælfwine landowner, Hants c. 970	20

INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES

	No.		No.
Ælfwine nephew of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia	26	Æthelweard s. of Dei amicus	27
— s. of Ælfric (Maldon)	33	— (I) eald. Wessex	Ethelwerd
— s. of Wulfwaru	35	the historian c. 980	51
— dux, br. of Wulfric Spot	36	— (II) s. of Æthelmær c. 1000	51
— husb. of Wulfgyth	63	— (III) s. in law of Æthelmær.	51
— sheriff of Warwick	82	Æthelwine s. of Æthelmær, Hants	23
Ælfwynn d. of eald. Æthelred of Mercia	10	— eald. EAnglia, Dei amicus	27
Æthelflæd Lady of the Mercians c. 900	10	— -Odda	62
— w. of the Halfking	27 28	— nephew of earl Leofric	69
— w. of eald. Æthelwine Dei		Æthelwulf landowner, Bucks c. 900	8
amicus	27	— br. in law of k. Ælfred	10
— w. of k. Eadm. I	28	Ailric nephew of Leofgifu	57
— d. of Wynflæd	34	Aki s. of Tokig	71
— sister-in-law of Ælfifu	40	Alemund gr.nephew of Thurcytel Heyng.	59
— sister of eald. Leofsige	41	Alfred d. of. Leofgifu	57
— candida, Eneda	47	Alfred the Giant	76
Æthelfrith eald. Mercia c. 910	9	Alfrued , see Ælfthryth	83
Æthelgar f. of Godric (I)	31	Ansgar Esegar staller	70
— f. of Siward Barn	66	Athselinoc d. of Alfred the Giant	76
Æthelgifu m. in law of k. Eadwig	14	Beorhtfrith min. rel. of k. Eadwig	22
— w. of Æthelwine Dei amicus	27	Beorhthelm f. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
Æthelgyth d. of Æthelwulf, Bucks	8	Beorhtnoth eald. Essex (Mald.) c. 960	27 28
— Ailgith w. of Thurstan	58	Beorhtic landowner, Kent c. 950	16
— w. of Thurcytel, Suff.	65	— s. of eald. Ælfheah	52
Æthelild w. of Ælfsige, Hants	20	— gr.s. of Haywardus Snew	77
— w. of Ealdred, Hants	64	Beorhtsige Dyring	11
Æthelhun kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7	Beorhtwaru widow of Ælfric	17
Æthelmær eald. Hants c. 950	24	Beorhtwyn m. of Wynflæd	34
— the fat, eald. Devon	51	Beorn f. of Siward Digera	72
— s. of Cola, Dorset	61	Beornthryth w. of Oswulf, EKent	1
Æthelmod eald. Kent c. 815	2	Bernard of Neufmarché	69
Æthelnoth abp Cant.	51	Bote sister of Ketel [Alder]	63
Æthelred Mucil c. 860	10	Burh heard br. of earl Eadwine	69
— eald. Mercia c. 875	10	Carl of North. c. 1025	68
— f. of the Halfking	27	Ceola	37
— II king	38 42	Ceolwen widow of Osmod, Hants c. 900	6
Æthelric warrior (Maldon)	32	Cnut king 1014—1035	36
— monk Ramsey	42	— s. of Carl	68
— br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78	Cola f. of Æthelmær, Dorsetsh.	61
Æthelsige br. of the Halfking	27	— anglicus	61
— dux, br. of Dei amicus	27	Cynethryth w. of earl Æthelmod	2
Æthelstan kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7	Dei amicus , see Æthelwine, s. of the Half-	
— Mannessunu, Hunts	23	king.	
— the Halfking	27 28 42	Duncan k. of Scots	72
— s. of Earncytel, abb. Ramsey	53	Eadburh w. of Æthelred Mucil	10
— s. of Tofig Pruda	70	Eadgar king	27 47
Æthelweald br. (?) of Abba	3	Eadgifu w. of k. Eadward I	11
— s. of eald. Ælfred	5 7		
— landowner Worc. c. 900	7		
— br. of the Halfking	27 46		
— eald. EAnglia	27 47		

	No.		No.
Eadgifu gr.d. of Wynflæd	34	Earncytel landowner, Y. Notts c. 970 ...	53
— m. of Hereward	83	Earngrim thegn	46
Eadgyth d. of k. Eadweard I	12	Ecgfrith f. in law of Wulfgyth	63
— w. of Thurcytel	56	Ediva , see Eadgifu	83
— sister of earl Odda	62	Esebern br. of Ordgar, Dors.	74
Eadmær s. in law of Wynflæd	34	Esegar , see Ansgar	70
Eadmund I king 940—946	11 28		
— II Ironside, king 1016	46	Freothomund rel. of Abba	3
Eadnoth monk Ramsey	27		
— abb. Ramsey	42	Gode d. of Wulfwaru	35
— benef. Ramsey	42	— sister of Ketel [Alder]	63
— the Staller c. 1045	81	Godgifu w. of earl Leofric	69
Eadred king 946—955	11	— w. of earl Siward Digera	72
Eadric br. of Ælfheah	15	— gr.d. of Hereward	83
— s. of Ælfric, Kent	21	Godiva , see Godgifu	83
— br. of the Halfking	27	Godric (II) s. of Odda. (He fled from the	
Eadweald s. of Oshere	2	battle at Maldon, with his two brothers.)	30
— s. of Ealhburh	4	— (I) s. of Æthelgar (Maldon)	31
— gr.s. of Wynflæd	34	— landowner, Hunts (Ramsey)	42
— s. of Leofwaru	37	— br. of Ketel [Alder]	63
Eadweard I king 901—924	10 11 12	— s. in law of Ælfhelm Polga	78
— II king	47	Godric s. of Odda (Maldon)	30
— the Constable	66	Godwig s. of Odda (Maldon)	30
Eadwig king 955—959	14 22	Godwine s. of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia	26
— br. of Æfic c. 990	39	— husb. of Alfred	57
— 'king of the churls'	49	— kinsm. of Thurcytel, Suff.	60
Eadwine abb. Abingdon	26	— br. of earl Leofric	69
— s. of Dei amicus	27	Gruffydd k. of Wales	69
— s. of Hranig	54	Gunner f. of Thored	38
— uncle of Ketel [Alder]	63	Gyth w. of Tofig Pruda	70
— br. of earl Leofric	69		
— earl Mercia	69	Halfking (the), see Æthelstan.	
Ealawynn d. of Ealhhere	4	Harding s. of Eadnoth	81
Ealda m. of Æthelflæd Eneda	47	Harold I king 1036—1040	36
Ealdbeorht comes	1	— II king 1066	69
Ealdgyth w. of Morkere	46	Haywardus Snew	77
— w. of Sigefrith and of Eadm. II	46	Heahstan f. of Ælfstan	21
— w. of Harold II	69	Healdene br. of Ulf	79
— d. of Wigod	80	Heregyth w. of Abba, Kent	3
Ealdred landowner, Kent c. 825	4	Hereward 'the Wake'	83
— benef. Hyde c. 1030	64	Hranig earl Heref. c. 1005	54
Ealfthryth , see Ælfthryth	1	Hugo de Evermue	83
Ealhburh w. of Ealdred, Kent	4		
Ealhhelm eald. c. 940	33	Ida w. of Liudolf	12
Ealhhere br. of Abba, Kent	3	Judith w. of Waltheof	72
— f. of Ealawynn	4		
Ealhmund s. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7	Ketel nephew of Thurcytel Heyng	59
Ealhswith w. of k. Ælfred	10	— [Alder] landowner, Essex c. 1030	63
— w. of Wulfic Spot	36		
Ealhthryth d. of eald. Ælfred	57	Leofeca f. of Wulfgeat	45
Eardwulf s. of Oswulf, EKent	1		

INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES

	No.		No.
Leofflæd d. of eald. Beorhtnoth.....	28	Osmod husb. of Ceolwen, Hants	6
Leofgifu landowner, Suff. c. 1020	57	Oswig son in law of earl Beorhtnoth.....	28
Leofric s. of Dei amicus	27	Oswulf eald., EKent c. 810	1
— nephew of Thurcytel, Suff.	60	Otho I emp.	12
— (I) comes Leycestriae c. 710	69		
— (II)	69	Ralph the timid earl Heref.	70
— (III)	69	Richard s. of Scrob	75
— earl of Leicester c. 1030	69	— juvenis quidam	82
— f. of Hereward.....	83	— de Rulos (Rullos).....	83
Leofsig eald. Essex.....	41	Robert filius Wimar, staller c. 1050	67
Leofsunu	21	— the Deacon	75
Leofwaru gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth, w. of		— de Oily	80
Lustwine	28	— Fitz-Harding	81
— d. of Ceola	37		
— d. of Thurstan.....	58	Scrob f. of Richard c. 1055	75
Leofwen w. of Thurcytel, Suff.	60	Sibylla (?) w. of k. Duncan.....	72
Leofwine f. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36	Sigebeorht s. of Sigewulf, Kent	11
— gr.s. of Ceola	37	— br. of Æthelric (Maldon)	32
— kinsm. of Æthelmær	51	Sigefrith s. of Earngrim	46
— eald. Worc.	69	Sigehelm eald. Kent. c. 890	11
Liudolf s. of emp. Otho	12	Sigewulf br.(?) of Sigehelm, Kent	11
Lucia w. of Ivo Tailbois.....	69	Siward nephew of Siward Digera	72
Lustwine benef. Ely c. 1030	28	Siward s. of Thurkill of Warwick	82
		Siward Barn	66
Madselm sister of Ulf	79	— Digera	72
Mahtilda d. of Wigod.....	80	Somerled s. of Carl	68
Mahtildis cousin of Æthelweard (I) c. 970	12	Spratlingus anc. of Siward Digera.....	72
Manne f. of Æthelstan.....	23	Swegen s. of k. Cnut	36
Meaw f. of Ælfgar	50	— gr. nephew of Thurcytel Heyng ...	59
Miles Crispin	80	— sheriff Essex	67
Morkere s. of Earngrim	46		
— earl of North.	69	Thored dux s. of Gunner c. 960.....	88
		— earl Middle Angles c. 1020.....	55
Nafana f. of Thurcytel, North.....	48	Thurbrand a Dane	68
Nest (I) d. of Gruffydd k. of Wales(?) ...	69	Thurcytel s. of Nafana	48
— (II) d. of Nest (I).....	69	— earl EAnglia c. 1010	56
Northmann br. of earl Leofric.....	69	— Heyng, landowner, Norf. (Holme)	59
		— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1030	60
Odda f. of Godric	30	— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1040	65
— earl of Devon c. 1025	62	Thurfcytel nephew of Thurcytel, Suff.....	60
Ordgar eald. Devon c. 960	47	Thurkill of Warwick	82
— Dorsetshire	74	Thurstan landowner, Essex c. 1025	58
Ordheah of Kent c. 950	19	Tofig Pruda	70
Ordmær eald. c. 960	47	Tokig landowner, Worc.	71
Ordwulf s. of Ordgar	47	— s. of Wigod	71
Osbeorht nephew of eald. Æthelmod	2	— s. of Outi.....	80
Osbern Bulax	72	Tolig sheriff Hunts	73
— Pentecost	75	— thegn, Suff.	73
Osgod Clapa	70	Turfrida m. in law of Hereward	83
Oshere min. c. 830	2	— w. of Hereward	83
Oslac earl Deira c. 970	29	— d. of Hereward.....	83

OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.		No.
Ufegeat s. of earl Ælfhelm.....	36	Wulfmær (I) s. of Wulfstan	28
Uhtred (EAF iv Index p. 88)	66	— s. of Wulfwaru	35
Ulf landowner, Hunts	70	— (II) s. of Wulfstan the son of	
Ulfcytel Snilling earl EAnglia c. 990 ...	44	Ceola (Maldon)	37
— nephew of Thurcytel, Suff.	60	— (?) br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78
Ulsius anc. of Siward Digera	72	Wulfric f. of Wulfgar (?)	13
Ursus anc. of Siward Digera	72	— page of Wulfwaru	35
		— br. of Wulfruna	36
Wærburh w. of eald. Ælfred.....	5	— Spot	36
Waltheof earl.....	72	— s. of Leofwine	37
Wiggod of Wallingford	80	— uncle of Ketel [Alder]	63
William s. of Alfred the Giant.....	76	Wulfrun m. of Wulfric	36
Wimarc nobilis mulier c. 1025	67	— (?) m. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36
Wine f. of Thurstan	58	— w. of Earncytel	53
Wulfcytel br. of Ketel [Alder]	63	Wulfruna w. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36
Wulfgar landowner, Berks c. 925	13	Wulsige br. of Wulfstan Ucca.....	18
Wulfgeat s. of Leofeca, min. c. 990	45	Wulfstan nephew of Ceolwen	6
— min. c. 970.....	45	— Ucca s. of Ælsige c. 980	18
Wulfgiftu w. of Dei amicus	27	— br. in law of eald. Beorhtnoth...	28
Wulfgyth w. of Ælfwine c. 1025	63	(dele: s. of Ceola)	
Wulfhsah s. of Ordheah, Kent.....	19	— page of Wulfwaru	35
— s. of earl Ælfhelm	36	— s. of Ceola (Maldon).....	37
Wulfhere gr.f. of Wulfgar (?).....	13	Wulfwaru landowner, Som. c. 980.....	35
Wulfhild w. of Ulfcytel Snilling	42	Wynfæd landowner, Berks c. 980	34

Cambridge :

PRINTED BY J. & C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

